

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 416

**UNION PROVOST MARSHALS' FILE
OF PAPERS RELATING TO
TWO OR MORE CIVILIANS**

Roll 46

Nos. 12675 - 13024

October-November 1864



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1964

12675

7th 1864

Statement of
Matthew Woodward

Cts

Headquarters Provost Marshal Gen.

DEFENCES SOUTH OF POTOMAC,

Statement of Mr.

Alexandria, Va., Oct 19, 1864.

Matthew Woodward.

I live about $\frac{1}{2}$ a mile from Brentsville Va. I know Mr Jane Evans, Miss Barbara Wilt and Mr Henry Colbert; they live in the same neighborhood, and about miles from Brentsville Va. They frequently come to Alexandria for a pass to go home, and they call their home near Bull Run. I know that they bring goods out and sell them to Guerrillas and that their houses are the resort of the "Chinkapin Rangers." Colbert has a brother who belongs to this band, and he harbors and hides him whenever he comes round. Miss Barbara Wilt lives with her father, and has a beau in the "Rangers" named Richard Brawner who is a cousin to Captm Brawner the original commander of the Rangers, who was killed and was succeeded by Kinchelo Capt. I heard Jane

Evans brother say that she brought out about
\$200 worth of goods every time she came out.

Mrs Lucy Brunton, living about a mile
across Bull Run also comes frequently to Alexan-
dria and takes out large quantities of goods -
She has come in her house now. She has
a brother Wildman Chappet, who belongs to the
~~Chickens Rangers~~ Matthew Woodyard

44
673-18611

12676

Oriston, Md. Oct 11/64

Stallord, Andrew
Capt. & 2nd Lt. 1st Cav. Md.

Analysis submitted of
the difficulty which
occurred at Seapoint
on Saturday, 8 Oct. 1864

And Genl. J. J. [unclear]
Head Quarters
3rd Sep. Brig. 8th A.C.
Baltimore Oct. 15. 1864.

Respectfully returned
to Department
Head Quarters with
the information
that there are no
troops in this com-
mand, which could
be spared for this
locality.

J. Henry B. Wood
Brig. Genl.

Return Md Dept Oct 17/64
Brig 3rd Sep. Div. U.S. 15/64
Rec. Md Dept Oct 17/64

Head-Quarters, Middle Department,
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore, Md., Oct. 14th 1864.

Respectfully returned to Brig. Genl. F. C. Lockwood, commanding 3rd Sep. Brigade, with the remark that it would hardly be advisable to make arrests for offences of this nature, unless a sufficient number of troops can be continued on duty in that vicinity, as the result would be retaliation as soon as the troops are withdrawn.

Genl. Lockwood will please state, whether the present strength of his command, will enable him to post ~~more~~^{some} troops in that region.

Please return these papers for further consideration.

By Command of
Major Genl. Wallace

J. M. Lawrence

Ass. Adj. Genl.

Dr Genl. Wallace
per
J. M. Lawrence

Eastern, 9129 Oct. 19th 1864.

S. J. C. Millikin,
A. A. C.

Enclosed
is a statement relative to a difficulty
which occurred at Trappe, on Saturday.
You doubtless know the parties, and the
man Robinson admits the matter
charged. As there is not much civil law
in Talbot County for a negro, I thought
it best to inform the General re-
specting the matter. You can give
the General the circumstances, and char-
acter of the men concerned in the
riot - for that was doubtless the
intention of the affair - My opin-
ion is, that this man Robinson
should go where his affections are
- to live -

Respectfully
Y^{rs} Stafford

No - 173 - 1864
S^m 449^m 1864 vol 4

Headquarters 3^d Sep. Brigade
& Army Corps. Balt. Md. Oct 15. 1864
Respectfully forwarded to Capt. H. G. ...
if it be desirable to arrest these
parties. I respectfully suggest
that as we now have troops in
the vicinity of St. Mulliken in
Eastern Md. that Capt. Staffed
be telegraphed to Gen. Smith
to communicate the order of
the Dept to arrest these
men and send them to
this city. A line to Staffed
referring to this letter would
I presume suffice, and the
work can be done by the
troops now up the Choptank
and the prisoners brought
up in the boat which
now in these waters. The
telegraph operator can dis-
patch the officer when the
telegrams should be sent
& order it on by mail or
express. Respectfully
Henry H. Lockwood
Brig. Genl

64

Provost Marshal's Office,

First (1st) District, Maryland.

Easton, October 10th 1864

To Brig. Genl. H. H. Lockwood
Commandg. 3rd Sept Brigade
8th Army Corps
Balt. Md.

General,

On Saturday Oct 8th 1864 -

The following disgraceful proceedings occurred at Trappe
Talbot County, Md.

The "Democracy" held a public meeting - the orators were
quase Unionists - professed - "more loyalty than Abra-
ham Lincoln" yet the burden of effort they made
was to show that an outrage was proposed "by
admitting our soldiers to vote for the proposed
Constitution and prohibiting rebel sympathizers from
enjoying the privilege of voting against it without
the oath" - From these simple suggestions you can
well judge the character of the gathering and its
temper - Every thing was quiet until about the
conclusion of the speaking - Then a striking
(It is believed by previous agreement) provoked a
difficulty with a free Negro - One of the most orderly,
polite, and industrious in this County - A negro who
has by his industry and management accumulated
a property worth over two-thousand dollars - and

has never (tho he is now over 45 years of age) been accused of any act of insubordination or impudence. The stripling alleged that the negro cursed him and threatened "to put something into him" - Immediately great confusion and excitement followed - the cry of "Kill him" was raised and the negro took refuge in the store of R. H. Kemp, thence escaping in the house of Mr. John Clark an aged citizen of the town - The Bailiff of the town prevailed on the crowd seeking his life, to desist - He then took the negro before a justice of the peace - who to allay excitement held him to bail for his appearance at court - which bail he promptly gave - As soon as he left the Office, he was seized by the crowd, maltreated & beaten, then taken out of town, stripped and whipped - The Town Bailiff and Constable protesting against the proceeding, but powerless to prevent - The chief actors, in this most disgraceful outrage were -

Benj. F. Newman, the stripling first alluded to - Alex. W. P. Robinson, William Mills, - Paulkner, and Saml. Griffin - they were sustained by a large assembly.

During the occurrence, Mr. Harrison, one of the most respectable and prominent loyal citizens of the County, was ~~beaten~~ threatened with extreme violence for simply remarking that the proceeding was wrong -

I respectfully represent that the slow and un-

= certain process of civil law, as at present ad-
-ministered in this community (where negroes have
been murdered in cold blood and the murderers
turned loose by a jury and another instance of negro
murder, never indicted) is inadequate to meet out
justice to these offenders, and urgently, that, if your
judgement, it is proper to be notified by the Mil-
-itary Authorities you will apply such remedy as
you deem necessary.

Numerous affidavits of respectable loyalists can
be furnished, but I had before me to-day, A. W. P.
Robinson, who was leader in the transaction, and as
he admits the truth of this statement I did
not deem it necessary to delay these reports to
obtain them.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant:

Andrew Stafford
Capt & Pro. Mar:
1st Dist. Md

7-C-217-000-180
12677

Memphis Oct 8th 1864

Goodloe Wm Coplin
Citizen

Statement at length
relative to contracts
between Goodloe and
Polk

1 ³ Enclosure

Recd 16 22/71 5 Dec 7-1864

I know the parties
to this Contract - Good-
-lov, Harrow, Lewis &
Bridges are honest
and loyal men & entered
into the Contract in good
faith. If Mr Polk is
allowed to carry out her
program the parties
will be outrageously dis-
-tressed - a Contract made
by the husband as agent for
the wife - which she acquiesces
in long enough for the
parties to supply the plan-
-tation & in fact save it
from destruction - She then
steps in - disavows the Contract
& throws herself on her legal
rights as the owner of the
property & not a party to
the Contract - In justice &
equity this should not be
permitted - The General

Commissioner has full
power and authority to
order the enforcement of
of the Contract - that
the Cotton be delivered to
the parties under the
Contract & that Mr Polk
be ordered not to inter-
-fere in any manner
to the injury of said parties
On the other hand if
the Contract is not to be
enforced the parties
should be refunded the
money they have already
advanced on this crop
and also should receive
damages for the breach
of Contract. Respy
Submitted.

Signed Marland Perkins
Capt & Judge Advocate
Dist West Tennessee

Memphis, Tennessee
October 18th 1864

General.

In the absence of any tribunal with competent authority before which to lay a complaint of rather a peculiar nature I am forced to appeal to you for your respective interference, hoping that my petition on account of its peculiarity will be shown the highest respect by you - and will receive that attention and consideration which has always characterized your proverbial equitable actions of the past. I will explain and as brief as possible - making but a plain statement of facts, which at any time you may desire can be substantiated by competent and honorable witnesses - One or about the 15th of May last Andrew J. Polk of Maury County Tennessee - a brother of the late Genl. Polk - a disabled Major Captain in the Confederate Service and formerly a Colonel of Tennessee Militia, was ordered

ordered out of the City of Memphis
(when by military clemency he
had been permitted to come for
medical treatment) into the Rebel
lines, by Brig Genl R P Buckland.
I had been introduced to
Mr Polk but a few weeks previous
and only had with him a
speaking acquaintance. He is
friendly knowing I had been in
the United States Army during a
greater portion of the war. Came
to me with representations that
Mr Polk was exceedingly bad
health - was unable to be deprived
of medical ~~treatment~~ ^{aid} - and in
fact would die in a few weeks
if he were sent away - and asked
of me as an especial favor that
I would go to General Washburn
with a plain statement of facts
and get his permission, if possible,
for him to go home to his family
in Middle Tennessee - from whom
he had been absent for nearly two
years, they stated further that though
he had been in the Rebel army
yet he was unfit to reenter the
war tired and penitent of his part

perh follis - was willing to subscribe
to the New Cambahant oath - and
give his parole of honor under
no circumstances to leave his
plantation. Knowing Mr Palk
to be very ill - and believing it to
be a case where the leniency of
the Government could be shown
without in anywise jeopardizing
its interests I readily consented
and submitted to Genl Washburn
a written appeal signed by Mr Palk.
After reading the paper - which is
filed in your office - the General with-
out a moment's hesitation gave
him a pass to proceed to Nashville
so soon as he should become sufficiently
convalescent. What I have thus
far written tho' seemingly irrelevant
to the subject yet is a necessary
prelude to the main point at issue.
Mr Palk before departing sent
for my personal friend Maj T. A.
Starrow of Kentucky and in
Starrow made the following
Statement and proposition - That
his, Palk, wife owned a cotton
plantation in Tunica County
Mississippi near Commerce Landing.

and ~~that~~ that he had been remaining
them for sometime past - but had left
it for medical treatment in
Memphis - the plantation up to that
date had been worked by the
Negro who still remained upon
it and supplied by eatables and
provisions raised on the place - that
now everything had been exhausted
- not enough provisions to feed the
Negro another week - nor had they
sufficient clothing - that they were
becoming greatly debilitated from
want of the necessaries of life -
and unless they were soon supplied
they would leave the plantation
and he (Palk) would thereby not
only lose all his Negroes but also
his crop of three hundred acres of
Cotton and double that of Corn -
He was perfectly aware of his
total inability to furnish it with
any supplies himself - that he neither
had the money to buy them - nor
could he establish the necessary
stake with the authorities to en-
able him to send them there -
That the restrictions of trade were
such that few save men of

men of unquestioned loyalty could take
supplies down the river - and
asked if an arrangement could
not be made with him (Harrow)
whereby the plantation could be
supplied - the crop gathered - and
both mutually benefited - That his
wife and children looked to the
proceeds of that plantation for
maintenance - and asked that
under the circumstances he would
as a favor take it - and try to
do some good with it. Major
Harrow without giving Mr Polk
any definite answer came to me
and related what had occurred
between them - and wished to know
if I would join him in a
contract to work the plantation
After a full and unreserved con-
-versation with Dock Erwin at
whose house ^{on dock} he was staying - with
Dock Creighton who was his medical
attendant - with Mr Richard Abby
Jr who lives adjoining Mr Polk's
plantation, and who was by verbal
agreement Mr Polk's agent to look
after her interests and supervise
the working of her plantation.

Plantation - Concerning the place - its
present condition - the probable amount
it would take to supply it until the
crop was gathered - the nature of the con-
tract (a copy of which is herewith
enclosed) the fairness of the portions to be
rendered to Mr Polk, and with many
other concerns the reliability of Mr Polk
and the probability of the ratification
of the contract by Mr Polk - I agreed
to go in as an equal partner with
Mr Starrow and try to work the
plantation - It may be proper
to state here that all the gentlemen
above named (and to whom others were
it shown), applauded the provisions of
the contract - and were more so than
Mr Abbey who owned the adjoining
plantation - and said the terms offer-
ed considering the difficulties we
would inevitably encounter and risks
to be incurred were exceedingly liberal.
Every one represented Mr Polk as a
high toned, honorable gentleman and
assured me that anything he said
could be as implicitly upon as if
it were written or sworn to.
Relying upon these assurances and
Mr Polk's assurances that the contract

Contract would be ratified immediately upon
his arrival at home we at once
proceeded to take measures for the
cultivation of the plantation which
as Major Hamner called him elsewhere
principally devolved on me. Mr
Polk departed for home and I went
to Helena and represented to the proper
Treasury Agent that I had conceived this
plan - that it was entirely from under
the control of any one save myself
- that I alone was responsible for the
disposition of any funds sent there -
and that I wished to enter into an
agreement with the Government through
the proper Agent to conduct the
plantation strictly in accordance
with the rules and regulations
prescribed by the Treasury Department
- expressing at the same time ~~and~~
~~expressing~~ my entire willingness
to submit to any restriction that
might subsequently be made by the
Military Authorities. The contract
was entered into between myself
and the properly constituted Agent
of the Government - and is now
filed away in that office as a
part of its records - and holding

holding me responsible for taxes to the Gov-
ernment and compensation to the
employed freedmen. The contract
was entered into by me in good
faith, with the intention of send-
-ing to the Government all the
dues - and receiving that which was
due me. In a few moments
communication with Genl R B Buford
I gave him such satisfactory evidence
of my loyalty and honest intentions
that he gave me his written consent
to carry down all the goods I desired,
I remained in Memphis the greater
part of the summer, sending the neces-
sary supplies whenever asked for by
the ~~oversight~~ with a statement from
Mr Abby that they were needed
to do which required several trips
to Helena. About the middle of
August I sent down a supply suffi-
-cient as was stated to last until my
return - the latter part of September
and then went up the River to my
home in Kentucky. Though three
months nearly had elapsed since Mr Polk's
departure - yet not one word written
or verbal could we in any way
hear from him - not a word

would concerning the Contract whether it would or would not be ratified, but acting under the belief that it would be - trusting in the promise and assurance from Mr Polk that there should be no doubt about it we went on and supplied the place up to the time I have mentioned.

After I had remained in Kentucky about a week and still not hearing anything from Mr Polk - and knowing the importance of having the Contract signed before the crop was gathered I ran all the risks of capture and danger and went to Columbia - day about the 7th of September and saw Mr and Mrs Polk - Then for the first time and to my great astonishment I heard that 'twas Mr Polk's intention not to comply with the Contract agreed to by her husband - We had a long conversation about it - wherein she told me she had written to me some time since expressing her unwillingness to enter into any agreement concerning the rental of her place - and as she had thus notified me it was my fault and loss if I continued there after to supply the place.

I have subsequently received the letter
which she alluded to as having written
and to which she ascribes the power
of indemnifying her against any
future action of mine - and it is
dated July 15th with Postmark
at Columbia of July 31th which if
allowed the ordinary time to reach
me, would still make nearly three
months from the time I took charge
of the place and after I forwarded
the ^{inhalation} last ^{supplies}. I told Mrs Polk
we could not agree and asked her
how she proposed to settle - she replied
leave it to disinterested parties in
Memphis. of course such a mode
of settlement met with my un-
qualified approval, and I left under
the conviction that an adjustment
would soon be made. Judge
of my surprise when on my arrival
here Saturday October 8th I found
Mrs Polk en route to her plantation
with a large box of supplies which
you had allowed her to take, and
wholly repudiating any contract her
husband had made with me and
altogether ignoring the claims of any of
the parties ^{concerned} upon the present crop.

Mr Polk left so soon after my arrival that I had no opportunity of talking to her farther (and in fact there was no necessity for it) than to learn that she was ~~not~~ willing, as she has previously proposed, to leave the matter to the arbitration of disinterested parties - Let me remark just here generally that this my name is the only one mentioned in the Contract, it was only done by agreement in order to avoid confusion, and the other parties equally interested with myself and who have advanced equal instalments of money are Col A. H. Burbridge, Col A. Lewis and Major T. A. Starrow all of Kentucky - ^{after consulting} together we ^{satisfy} feel that we have done everything in our power to avoid ^{the necessity of} troubling the authorities by asking their interference - We have offered to compromise - or to leave it to the arbitration of disinterested parties - all our advantages have been futile - and we feel that we are now entitled to that justice which the military only can enforce - and which heretofore -

heretofore it has ever shown a willingness to extend to its loyal citizens. I cannot believe General that you will allow the enactment of so gross a fraud, or the perpetration of so palpable a wrong upon those who have acted from the beginning with the purest purposes of reciprocal interests, and who have relied solely for a fulfilment of their expectations upon the honorable integrity and high mindedness of character which the second party to the contract was represented to possess. The sinking of the plantation in question was one of Mr Polk's own soliciting. He made no advances and only stated upon what terms we would undertake the contract and he regarded and so expressed himself that our acceptance of the agreement was the salvation of the place - for without our assistance nothing would have remained save the broad acre. Further there was no repudiation of the contract attempted until over sixty days after the

after the time we commenced supplying
the place - and after Cotton had
advanced from eighty five (85)
cents to one dollar eighty five
(1.85) ~~cents~~ per pound - for the
way when Cotton was at its
maximum price that I received
the first intimation that the way
~~was~~ Mr Palky's intention not to
consent.

I respectfully ask General
for myself and in the name
of my partners such action on
your part as in your good
judgment you shall deem consis-
tent with your duty as a Com-
mander, and of the interests of
the Government which you represent
and at the same time accord to
those who are its loyal citizens their
inalienable rights and protection
to property which at your hands
or from every other Commander
they so fully deserve - and which
by their allegiance and devotion
they are so justly entitled.

I have the honor to very Respectfully
Yours
G. Capin Goodloe!

Copy of Contract

Gravel

and

Rock

May 17/64

G-C-217-DWT-64

Copy

Tenn Jan
17. the May 1864

This agreement, whereof the

That Mr Wm Capins
Gudlon and Mrs Rebecca
Polk have this day made
and entered into the follow
ing agreement to wit -
That said Gudlon is to take
possession of, supply and work
the common farm on the
Mississippi River in the County
of Tunica and State of
Mississippi, and belonging to
Mrs Rebecca Polk of Maury
County State of Tennessee on
the following terms and
conditions to wit - That said
Gudlon is to be placed in
possession of said farm in
plements stock &c &c that
he is to provide to said plan
tation whatever supplies may
be necessary to cultivate and
work the same - to pay to the
owner or his assigns now or
said plantation the rates of

rate of monthly wages prescribed
by Adjutant Genl Thomas's
order of March 11th 1864
and proceed to the best of his
ability to the cultivation of
the plantation in corn cotton
&c, and after the payment
of all expenses in the pro-
curement of a certain amount of
and the gathering and selling
the proceeds of said farms
to pay over to Mr Polk, the
(44) one fourth part of the
net proceeds of said plan-
tation as compensation and
rental to him for his said
interest in the same, and
the said Gordon is to have
three fourths of the net
proceeds aforesaid. It is
understood and agreed also
that the principal personal pro-
perty on said plantation
is to be returned at the end
of the year by said Gordon
as near in kind and quantity
as he receives it or may be
possible - natural wear and

wean and the ash of evening
except. And it is also
agreed that if said plantation
is destroyed during the year
either by the Federal or Con-
federate authorities or any
incendiaries whatever that
this Contract is to be void
and of no effect whatever.

This contract is to extend
to the said plantation and
crop for the present year
and the harvesting and
marketing the same.

It is further understood
that R. Abbey is to be resp-
-ected as the agent of Mr. T.
Polk and that he is to have
the right to supervise and
protect his interests in the
premises aforesaid.

12678

Memphis Tenn Oct 10th 64

Grover Jos. D.

Vouches for the loyalty
of J. Whitson, J. H. Bates,
and A. Phillips

Recd. N. G. J. 11. 11. 64

Head-Quarters 1st Brigade, Enrolled Militia,

DISTRICT OF MEMPHIS,

Memphis, Tenn., October, "10" 1864.

Major W. H. Morgan
Asst. Adjt. Genl. Dist of West Tenn.

Major

I have the honor to represent that I am personally acquainted with J. Whitson J. H. Bates and A. Philips residents of Lauderdale Co. Tenn. they wish to return home and get your permit to do so.

I am Major
very respectfully
Your obedient servant
Jos. A. Gronauer
A. A. A. Co. 1st Brig. E. M. D. M.

14 - 1, - 476 - 1111 1864

Memphis Tenn

12879

Oct 22 1864

J. P. B.

Hood. M. J.

Marsh. P. G.

Citizens

Request permission to
run a ferry boat between
Memphis Tenn and
Hopefield Arkansas.

Recd. C. S. W. Nov 9 1864

Head Quarters District Memphis
Memphis Tenn Nov 9 1864

Respectfully forwarded

R. P. Zephaniah
Brig General
Cindg.

Head Quarters Dist West Tenn
Memphis Tennessee
14th November 1864

Respectfully returned
Disapproved

My order of
Maj Genl Washburn
M. H. Morgan
Maj G. A. G.

Memphis Tenn. Oct. 22nd 1864

To Major Genl. Morgan L. Smith
Commanding District &c,

The undersigned respectfully asks of you the Privilege of Running a Steam Ferry Boat To and from Memphis Tenn, and Hopefield Arkansas, and to comply with any and all Military Regulations and Restricting and to convey all government business when required, between the two Landings, (to the capacity of of their Boat) Free of Charge, and to the Exclusion of private business, we also have a suitable Ferry Boat now lying at the Memphis wharf, which was purchased in part by one of us some time since, for the trade, we now as your permission to run it in, We are
Saml. Very Respectfully Yours &c.

Will. J. Wood
Peter J. Marsh

N. to 14th Oct 1864

12680

Memphis Tenn Oct 22/64

Williams Geo. A.

Capt. & Provost Marshal

Cautions the Genl. Comd.
to look out for the
Stoan family and Mrs.
Buchanan from Gisoto
Co. Miss.

Recd A. D. W. Oct 26/64

Office of the Probost Marshal.
DISTRICT OF MEMPHIS.

Memphis, Tenn., April 1rd 1864.

Having been called on several times
to act as the Probost Marshal of Mrs
Buckner's. They are here from the State Court
House and have just returned. They are well
I am,

Yours Very Respectfully
Geo. A. Williams
Capt. U. S. Infy. 1st Regt.

Wm. H. Howard, Esq.
Deputy Probost Marshal
Memphis, Tenn.

12681

Memphis Tenn, Oct. 27/64

Wilson, John L,
Capt. Provost Marshal

Asks that A. J. & G. W.
Ashears, under bonds
to report monthly be
furnished papers to re-
turn to Arkansas,

Rec'd H. D. G. W. Co. 27/64

Office of the Probost Marshal,

DISTRICT OF MEMPHIS,

Memphis, Tenn., October 27 1864.

Maj W. H. Morgan
C. A. Gen. D. W. T.

Majors

Messrs A. J. & J. W. Ashman
are under bonds to report Monthly at
this office.

They came across the river
this A. M. for the purpose of reporting
and now desire a pass to return home

Very Respectfully
Wm. H. S. S. S.

John d. Wilson
Recd. & Ack. P. M.

No 626 1864

2682

Sept 24 1864

Dear Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the assault made upon the ...
by Andrew Thompson, Chief
Post Man, Office and ...
Director, ...

2 Enclosures

Respectfully

Head-Quarters, Middle Department,
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore, Md., Oct 6th 1864.

Respectfully referred to Lieut. Col. John
Woolley, Provost Marshal 8th Army
Corps, for investigation and report.

Please return this paper

By Command of
Maj. Gen. Wallace

Samuel B. ...
a. a. s.

Recd. Post Med Dept Oct 7 1864
Recd. Med. Dept Oct 6 1864

Baltimore, Md.,

Oct. 5, 1864.

Major General Lew Wallace,
Commanding, &c.,

General:

In compliance with your request, I herewith submit a statement of the assault made upon me on Sunday, the 2^d inst:

Between the hours of 3 and 4 o'clock P.M., I was sitting opposite the Provost Marshal's Office, corner of Camden and Lutar streets, in front of the Washington Hotel, when Detective Gillick waited upon me, and said that several of his friends connected with the Provost Marshal's Office, had informed him that I had asserted he was a rebel and a coward, and further, that (as they represented) I had insulted him several times to his face. I denied the charges. — He then left me, and retired to the Office. Mr. Andrew Thompson, Chief Clerk in the P. M. Office, waited on me directly afterwards, and said he wanted to see me privately, when we retired into the Hotel. He then charged me with talking about him, which, being untrue, I of course denied. He said that he was satisfied of the correctness of the charges, and demanded satisfaction. I replied to him in a gentlemanly way that I would give him all the satisfaction due from one gentleman to another; not, however, until he refused.

to give me his authority for the charges; whereupon he made an assault upon me, and I proceeded to defend myself as best I could. After a brief scuffle, or rather during its continuance, Detective Gillett entered with others from the Provost Marshal's Office, and attempted an assault upon me with a billy. He also drew a revolver, and was prevented from using it by Max Barr, the proprietor of the Hotel. Upon being separated, Thompson drew a revolver, and snapped it several times at me. I retired behind the bar, by direction of the proprietor, and there seized a musket, saying to the party attacking me that I would run the bayonets through any one of them who attempted to follow up the assault by coming behind the bar. Gillett urged Thompson to continue the assault by saying "Pull the sow of a bitch out from behind the bar, and kill him." At this juncture, Captain Wiegel (Assistant Provost Marshal), came in, and demanded of me to put up the musket. I told him that it was the only protection I had, and that I held it in self defence, and would not use it in any other way. With a revolver at my head, he said if I did not put it up he would "blow my damned brains out." Finally, at the request of the proprietor of the Hotel, the musket was put away, and I retired (still acting upon the proprietor's suggestion) to the upper part of the house, for the purpose of abating the excitement.

Thompson and Gillett were both under the influence of liquor, and during the remainder of the evening came continually from the Provost Marshal's Office over to the Hotel for the purpose of renewing the excitement, and swearing they would kill me. —

I have endeavored to give you a truthful outline of the particulars of the assault, and am prepared to substantiate all that I have here written by a number of competent and respectable witnesses.

While regretting to trouble you on a subject of this kind, I believe that an investigation of the matter will fully satisfy you that great wrong has been done to an unoffending citizen, to say nothing of the disgrace which attaches to the office with which they are connected by their outrageous and uncalled-for conduct.

I have the honor to be, General,

Very Resp^{ly},

Your Obedt Serv^t,

Thomas J. Mann
111 South 7th St

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore,

Oct 6 1864

Det. Col. John Woolley
Prov. Mar. & A. G.

Colonel

In the case of Mr. Andrew Thompson Chief Clerk at this office and one Thos. J. Mann a "loafer" I have the honor to make the following report ~

On Sunday afternoon while in this office my attention was directed by the orderly to some excitement at the Hotel opposite this office and upon going to the window in the entry I saw soldiers running to and fro - I immediately ran down stairs and crossed over into the Hotel, thinking that the

Soldiers were fighting - On my arrival I found Thompson and the "loafers" fighting I at once separated them - pulled Thompson away and held him while I took from him a revolver - and Mamm went behind the bar and took up a musket which I requested him to put down he refused and laying the musket on the counter he pointed it at Thompson - when I ordered him to put it away -

He was much excited and refused - I then drew my revolver - locked it - pointing it at his head within three feet of him and again ordered him to put down his musket - he again refused - when I told him very promptly that I would blow his "Damned brains out" if he did not obey - He then put the musket down and

went up stairs while I prevented any one dis-
turbing him.

I succeeded in my endeav-
ours and peace was restored.

I took Thompson
away who was not drunk.

Gillock the dete-
ctive was not under the influence of liquor
and did not to my knowledge attempt to
strike any one at any time while I was present.

Mann says he has endeavoured to give a
truthful statement - but he has succeeded in
nothing but lies - what the provocation was
I know not nor do I care -

I do not attempt
to justify the actions of Thompson - my
motives in the whole matter are pure -
He has been attentive - diligent - sobri-

4
Truthful and honest in the discharge
of his duties at this office - if he is a drink
ing man it must be done when he is at
home for he drinks nothing during office
hours to my knowledge -

Manny on the other hand is not a gentle
man - he does nothing but loaf around the
Hotel from morning until night -

This record can be found on the Police books
of this city some six or eight years since
and the very thing he complains of he has
been guilty of himself under the Regime of
the old "Know Nothing" party -

As to the disgrace which he thinks is
attached by this matter upon this office
that is a thing which will not incommode
us much -

If it were made by a responsible
honorable and useful citizen and a good
member of society who could be or would
be considered a judge of what is or was
disgraceful - then it would be a matter

To be considered but as made by him
with neither of the above qualities - it falls
of its own weight to the ground and will
not hurt us.

The whole of this report is got
ten up - not to hurt Thompson (who only
resented a series of premeditated insults
which finally culminated in the distric-
tance of Sunday ¹⁸⁶⁶ as he informs me) but
for the purpose of injuring me.

This statement is ^M the truth and not
garbled nor with any desire on my part
to screen the act of Thompson - which was
of a personal character - and had Thomas
Mamm the slightest particle of Manhood
he would have settled the matter in a
personal way - not by complaints on

Paper - not with paper - but with heavier
bullet -

I am Colonel with great respect
Yours Obedt. Servant.

W. A. Miegel
Capt + Aft Project Marshal

W^m 189th 1861

Baltimore Oct. 15th 1861

Wm Thomas J.

Asks if an investigation
has been made in the
case of the recent as-
sault upon him by
Messrs Neigel, Thompson
& Sellick of Post
Marshal's office.

Referred to
Capt Neigel
L.M.

Enclosed is the
report of Capt Neigel
in this case.

Respectfully

L.M.

F.L.

L.M.

P. M. D. Oct. 21st 1861

Baltimore, Md.,

Oct. 15, 1864.

Major General Lew Wallace,

Commanding, Army

Baltimore.

Sir:

On the 5th inst., in accordance with your direction, I addressed you a report of particulars in the case of the recent assault made upon me by Messrs. ^{Weigel,} Thompson and Galleck, of the Provost Marshal's Office, (Clarendon and Eutaw streets.)

Not having heard from you on the subject, I would respectfully ask whether an investigation has yet been had in the matter, and if so with what result?

Trusting your action in the premises will obviate the necessity of my bringing the case to the attention of the civil authorities, and ~~anxiously~~ awaiting your response,

I have the honor to remain, General,

Your Obedient Serv't,
(and, Fraternally, your friend and brother,)

Thomas J. Barry
111 South Race St

Ms. 676 1864-1865

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, Oct 6th 1864

Col.

In responding to the order calling for a report in the case of Mann vs Thompson I have the honor to call your attention to the accompanying report of Capt Wiegel asst Provost who participated in the affair. I know nothing of the affair farther than this; Thompson nor Gillock were neither of them drunk nor were they under the influence of liquor as far as I could see & I conversed with both a few moments after the fighting took place. The version given by Capt Wiegel is exactly the same given by him to me on Sunday. The affair between Thompson & Mann & Gillock & Mann is altogether

private & has no connection with any
business with this office. My opinion is
that Thompson especially, is justified in
whipping Mann, & the latter I consider
lucky in being allowed to live. I regret
that any attache of my office had any
hand in the affair but at the same time
I cannot as a man & appreciating honor
& justice in all things, think that Thompson
did less than a man of honor should do
under the circumstances. I try to assure you
that the affair cannot in any way disgrace or reflect
on this office. The man Mann is not the man
to effect the opinion of any other man who knows
that Mann. I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Yours &c

John Woodley
Major & Quartermaster

Col J. B. Laurens
A. S. G.

A: 106. 11. 2. 1864.

12628

Navy Department
Washington Oct 5th 1864.

Welles, Gideon,
Secy of the Navy.

Desires that Mr S. H. Raymond
be allowed an interview with
Mr C. W. Searfield, at Ft. Safford.

Copy furnished Lt. Col. Burke.

C. W.

Recd Mr. Searfield's report.

Navy Department,

Washington, 5 October, 1864.

Sir,

You will please allow the
bearer of this, Mr. C. H. Raymond, to
have an interview with Mr. C. W. Scofield,
confined in Fort Lafayette, in the presence
of an officer, for the purpose of obtaining
the signature of Mr. Scofield to certain
Bills.

Very respectfully,
William Welles
Secretary of the Navy.

Major General

John A. Dix,

Comd'g. Dep't of the East,

New York.

City 1268 of
Provost Marshal's Office,
HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT.
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore Md. *Sept 11* 1864.

PRISONER.

12 Boys about 7 Kellog

RESIDENCE.

Balto

ARRESTED.

Balt Col Co 1st 1864.

CHARGE.

*Furnishing Soldier at camp
Soldier with liquor*

WITNESSES.

*All dischd after
6 hours imprisonment*

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, Oct 17 1861

To Col Woolley,
Prov Marshal
Colonel.

I have the honor to
report the arrest of 19 Boys of the
crowd that hang around the
Recruits substitutes at the Union
Relief - viz - Solomon Tye - Wm Hubbard
Michael James - John Smith - Geo Michael
Karey Roody - Augustus Wells - F Baormige
Hans Haman - Pat Lynch - John Murphy
Dennis Rahan - Frank Williams -

I am Colonel
Very Respy Your Obedt Servt
H O Smith
etc

12685

Office Provost Marshal
Fort McHenry. Oct. 6/64.

McCrawford, J. G., Capt. & Prov. Marshal

Receipt for the two
following named
prisoners

Franklin Kello

J. B. Danglefield

OK

Oct. 6/64.

Sp. Pro. Mar

H. M. W. Dec 5th 1864

Rec^d from John Woolley Lt Col & Pro. Mar

The following named Persons, Frank Wells

& John P. Dangersfield

John L. M. W. Smith

Sp. & Pro. Mar.

12686

Office Provost Marshal
Mil Dist Harper Ferry
Oct. 20th 1864

Bratt. A D Capt. and
Provost Marshal

Requests Transportation
for the winter number of
men to Martinsburg W.V.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL.

Military District of Harper's Ferry.

Harper's Ferry, Va. Oct. 20th 1864.
S. S. F. Adams
A. A. A. Guil.
Sicut.

Will you please
order transportation for
Seventeen (17) Federal Deserters, to Martins-
-burg, W. Va.

One (1) Non-Com'do Officer & Six (6)
Men, as Guards, to Martinsburg, Va. & Return.

Two (2) Federal Deserters, to Cumberland,
Md., and for One (1) Man, as Guards,
to Cumberland, Md. & Return.

Two (2) Prisoners (Kathil Allison and
Maggie Simpson,) to Baltimore, Md.

One (1) Sergt. & One (1) Man, as Guards,
to Balto. Md. & Return.

Very Respy
Yours to
W. H. Hatt
Capt. & Prov. Marshal

12687

U. S. Mil Rail Route
Office of Assistant Supt
Kaufers Ferry Oct 19th 64

Franko. R R
actg. asst Supt

Request - Transportation
for the within named
men to Washington D C

City

(Transp. order 30 & 1)

United States Military Railroads.

OFFICE OF ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT.

Napier Perry Oct 19th 1864.

Capt Wagg

Will furnish transportation from Napier Perry to Washington for Engineer Covert & also for the Engineer & Firemen of the same who have been ordered to report at Alexandria.

Very Respectfully
W. R. Grant
Acty Asst Supy
US MR Road at
Napier Perry

12688

Provost Marshal's Office,
HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT,
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore Md. *Oct 7* 1864.

PRISONERS

Wm B Conner & Henry Beardsley

RESIDENCE.

Virginia Late of 1st Army

ARRESTED.

July 11th 1864.

CHARGE.

Supposed spies

WITNESSES.

Oct 9th Paroled
" 12 Conditions Extended
to report when ordered

War Department

Washington City,

October 7th 1864.

Col.

John Woolley,

Pro Marshal,

Baltimore

Colonel,

Wm. B. Crump and Henry
Beardsley have this day been ordered
transferred from Old Capital Prison to
your Custody; that you may investigate
their cases and report - also, by their
aid, arrest the man Howark, who
has their money &c -

Referring you to our previous Cor-
respondence in these cases, I respectfully
transfer to you the prisoners, & ask an
investigation and report -

By Order of Secy of War

J. C. Sumner

Judge Advocate

P.S. One Enclosure - Crump's letter to me.

War Department

Washington D. C. Oct. 11/64

Turner L. C., Judge Advocate

Direct that W. B. Cump and
Henry Beardsley be released
from confinement, on their
sworn parole to appear when
required.

War Department

Washington City,

October 11th 1864

Lt Col

John Woolley,

Provost Marshal

Baltimore Md.

Colonel

You will discharge from custody
Wm B. Crump and Henry Beardsley, upon their
sworn parole to appear and answer to the charges
against them, when required to do so.

By order of the Secretary of War.

L. C. Turner

Judge Advocate.

Head Quarters Military
District of Washington
Pro. Mar Office
Oct 7/64

Memorandum

Col Pro Mar

Goods under guard:

W. B. Rump

Henry Beardsley

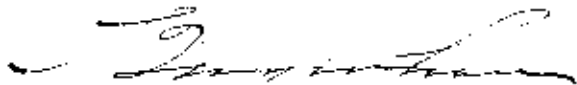
in compliance with orders
from Dep. of War

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE

Washington, D. C., Oct 7 1864.
Col John Woolley.
Provost Marshal
Baltimore, Md.
Colonel.

In obedience to
orders from Secretary War, I forward you
under Guard, William B. Crump, and
Henry Beardsley. You will please receipt
for them

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant

Col & Prov. Mar.

Carroll Priors Washington D.C.

July 31st 1864

Judge Turner
Sir

The following is correct statement of my escape from the Rebel lines up to my arrest in Baltimore, We left the evening of the 28th with two guides which we paid four hundred dollars a piece After getting in few hundred yards of the outside fortifications we stoped until dark then we crossed without being seen we then made for the Chickahominy swamp which we had to wade near McPleasant's old bridge as that was destroyed, our course was then for Cold harbor which place we found ourselves next morning, we then thought it prudent to wait until we could hear whether there were any boats on the route but very soon an old Negro passed by and informed us there were none we kept the road to Garland's Ferry then crossed the Pamunkey River to Indian town then took the York River Railroad to West Point at which place I informed Mr. New who needed them that it was necessary I should have a boat, make him believe it was our government affairs we paid the man that brought us fifty dollars to land us at Bigglers wharf we were then several miles from

Williamsburg which place we reached that evening.
before dark we went before several Officers
one I think was Col. Morrison gave what
information we knew they were satisfied. sent
us next morning to York Town we appeared before
some Genl I dont remember his name, we
were sent from there to Fort Mifflin
to the Provost Marshals Office he sent us to Camp
of Distribution commanded by Capt. Blake we
stayed there eight or days but were not
confined we took the Oath of Fidelity to the
United States we were furnished transportation
to Baltimore, The Provost Marshal said we would
have no difficulty that our papers were all right;
we arrived in Baltimore on the 11th of July and
arrested on the same day instead of the 10th
as I stated to you, I suppose it was owing
to the excitement at that time, ^{that we were arrested} My friend
whose name is Henry Beardsley was with me
the whole time, as we had taken chances
to loose our lives to get home and as I think
we received sufficient punishment but excuse
me that is not for me ^{to} say we will be thankful
if my statement is satisfactory for you to set
us at liberty once more, as we are here without
clothes money or friends, they would not allow us time
in Balt to bring them, I have property in Richmond but have
intend to return until the rebellion is crushed

Respectfully Yours O. B. Smith
W. B. Brown

12689
[Signature]

Provost Marshal's Office,
HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT.

EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore Md. *Oct 19th* 1864.

PRISONER.

Frank Bowditch
Dr Francis E Partridge

RESIDENCE

Baltimore

ARRESTED.

Oct 18th

1864.

CHARGE.

Charging for Jeff
Davis

WITNESSES.

Serjt James M. Hughes
Co. H 2nd 7th Regt

John S. Rice, P. J. Klaher
W. J. Francis, L. A. Chas

Discharged Oct 20 1864
Unconditionally

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore,

Oct 19 1864

Statement of Sgt. James M. Hughes
of Co. H. 194 Pa. Vol. —

Last evening while passing up German
St. I met a friend opposite a saloon - he
said that in the saloon was a man cheering
for Jeff Davis - I went in and asked him
if he had been cheering for Jeff Davis - he
replied that he had and that he was
Jeff Davis' friend - I then told him to come
with me - he refused - I took hold of him
when he fell upon the floor - with the
assistance of three of my Co. I carried him
out and after some trouble succeeded in
getting him to the Pro. Marshall Office where

was locked up by the clerk in charge,
McHughes

We the undersigned testify that the statement above made is correct in every particular - having ^{ourselves} heard the man cheer for Jefferson Davis and also the avowal of his friendship for that individual -

We also heard him give his name as Frank Bouditch -

John F. Rigg
Philip J. Kahr
William H. Francis

I was present when this man was brought into the prison office and heard him avow his friendship for Jefferson Davis - I can

also testify that he was very drunk at the
time

Living Green

Sworn and subscribed to before me
this nineteenth day of October Eighteen hundred
and sixty four

Capt and Act Pro Mar

287 (72) W 1864

12690 - Oct. 6 - 64
War Dept.

Permitting Wm McKaig
and Family to return to
their home in Cumberland
Md and take possession
of their property.

E.B. 246. - 554

+ John C. Miller

J. C. Miller

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, October 6, 1864.

Post Major General B. F. Kelly
U. S. Volunteer,
Comd. Vc. Cumberland,
Md.

Sir,
The Secretary of War directs me to
transmit to you the enclosed order permitting
Dr. McKaig and family to return to
Cumberland.

The Secretary also directs that
you compel restoration of the private
property taken from Dr. McKaig and
John W. L. McMahon, and report to
the Adjutant General the execution of this
order.

I am, Sir, Very Respectfully
Yrs. &c.
G. V. Serst.

E. Townsend
asst. Adj. Genl.

War Department,
Washington City,
October 6. 1864.

Ordered:

That William W. McKaig,
of Cumberland, be permitted to return
to his home in Cumberland, and
that his wife and two sons be
permitted to return within our
lines to Cumberland, on her taking
the oath of allegiance to the United
States and abtaining from giving
any aid or comfort to the enemy,
and that possession of his property
be restored to him.

Edwin M. Stanton,

Secretary of War.

Adjt. Genl's Office
Oct. 6. 1864

Official copy for Bvt. Maj. Genl. Kelly
I. D. Townsend
asst. adjt. Genl.

12691
Adj. Gen. P. M. War. Office
Cavalry Division
Washington D.C.
Oct 26 1864

Kirkpatrick R. L.
Capt. and Pro. Marshal.

Forwards Williams
R. M. Boy citizen
nurse in the Quagmire
Hospital in Giesboro.
charged with selling liquor
to soldiers

Forwards

P. M. O. Oct. 26 1864

No. 1, Prov. Marshal Office
Army Station
Oct 25/64

Respectfully forwarded
to Capt R. R. Moore at 2
PM, attention being
called to the former enclos-
ures.

D. L. R. P. Nichols

Capt & Prov. Marshal
New Division

Austro DC

Oct 26/64

Respectfully forwarded
to Prov. Marshal at
Washington with the
papers to be dealt
with according to
your judgment — #

L. S. S. M. M.
Capt H. M.

H. S. Co. Cav. Regt.
Camp Storeman

Oct. 26. 1864

Respectfully forwarded
to Capt. Moore A. S. M.
Comd. of Beibers Post. Report
of Nelson and Wm. McCoy
& J. D. Lewis Citizen in
the employ of the Govt. under
guard, with the request
that Capt. Moore discharge
these men & send them
to Washington, away
from the vicinity of this
Camp.

McCoy for keeping whiskey
in his possession & issuing
them to retail ^{at} out to
Soldiers at the rate
of eight dollars per gallon.

H. S. Co. Cav. Regt.
Col. C. M. Pleasant

No 2 Co, Marshall's office
War Dir Washington DC

Col. Wm Gumble

Oct 26th 1864

Camp Stoneman DC

Colonel

I have the honor
of complying with your orders in forwarding
to ^{you} William H. McCoy Citigen Nurse in the
Regiment Master Kept in Excise, in charge
of Surgeon Detach. Charge selling liquor to
Soldiers. I have in my Possession one Gallon
& a half of Whiskey found in the Possession

I have the honor to be
very respectfully your

Att-nt

W. L. Patrick

Capt. & Co, Marshall

War Dir Washington DC

Released by order of Col. Ingraham, with verbal orders to them
not to again be found in the vicinity of Camp Stoneman

Office Board Prize Commrs
Washington D. C.

October 28, 1864

Friend of mine

Notar Fred. H. for
Board Prize Commrs

Forwards following named
men seized on board the
schooner "Coquette" by the
Stomac Steamer on a charge
of violating the Blockade.

Capt - Geo. C. Davis
Mate James Davis.
William Anderson.

Lewis Garrison.

J. H. Cunningham (col).
Robert Menzies
E. Fortnam
James S. Welch.

Rec. W. M. O. Oct. 28th 1864

Office Board Prize Commissioners
Washington D.C. Oct. 28th 1864

Sir

Herewith I send you the following
men seized on board the Schooner
"Loquette" by the Potomac Flotilla on a
charge of violating the Blockade - viz -
John C. Heavers Capt - James Heavers - mate
William Anderson, Lewis Garrison - J. H.
Kummingham (Col) - Robert Mayoy & Co. Fountain
and James F. Welch - whom you will
please ~~hold~~ subject to the order of this Board.

I would recommend that James F.
Welch be confined separate and apart
from the others, as I am informed he is

a notorious character -

I remain

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

Fred. H. Burton

for Bd Prize Comm

To

Col J. Ingraham

Pro. Marshal

A. C. Board for
Prize

12693 more etc

Washington, D. C.,

October 22 1864

PUTNAM, J. C.,

Captain 1st Reg't V. R. C., and

Procost Marshal District of Columbia.

Towards following
named men to be confined
in the Central Guard
House, ^{held} subject to his orders,
and for Capt. Morrill's
investigation - supposed deserters -

John Smith.

Michael Dougherty.

James Green.

Charles Gutter.

Augustus Morris.

John Sullivan.

John Barry.

Rec'd. M. C. Oct. 22 1864

Head Quarters Probost Marshal's Office and
Board of Enrollment of the District of Columbia,

Washington, D.C., October 22^o 1864

C. F. Ingraham
Probost Marshal
Washington D.C.

Sir

I send you by the bearer the following
named persons to be confined in the central Guard
House (subject to my orders) to await the investigation of
Capt. Merritt viz
John Smith Michael Dougherty James Green
Charles Butler Augustus Morris John Sullivan and
John Barray.

I Am Sir Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servant

C.F.I.
Hold for Capt. Putnam

Capt. & Regt. P. H. C.
Probost Marshal
Dist. of Columbia

For Capt. M^{rs} investigation

Hedgers Dept. of Washington.
12694
22nd Army Corps.

October 15 1864.

Taylor J. W. Chief of Staff
and A. A. G.
New York City

Directs the arrest of the persons
of the principals and clerks
employed by them of the following
firms, in accordance with instructions
from the Secretary of War—

Johnson Fulton & Co. 521. 4th St.

Leav & Co. 24 "Pa Avenue corner 8"

Ryder & Mallock 450 "Pa Avenue

L. Hilburn 506. 7th Street.

B. Newman. 443. 7th "

Misfeld & Co. Odeon Hall.

Salting store on Penn^a Avenue,
opposite Arlington House.

Rec. P. M. O. October 15 1864.

Head Quarters, Dept. of War, Washington.

27th Army Corps, Oct 15th 1917.

Col. J. Ingraham.

Pro: Marshal of Washington.

Col:

In accordance with instructions from the Secretary of War you will arrest the persons of the principals and clerks employed by them of the following firms - viz: -

Johnson, Fulton & Co: Washington 521 - 7th Street

Sears & Co: " 24 Penn: Ave: corner of 8th

Ryder & Wallack " 450 Penn: Ave:

L. Hilburn - " 506 7th Street.

B. Newman - " 443. 7th Street. and

Briesenfeld & Co - " Odeon Hall Clothing Store
on Penn: ave: opposite Arlington Hotel

These men, as soon as arrested will be placed in military confinement in the old Capitol Prison and their places of business will be closed, and placed under guard with orders that no person shall be allowed admittance excepting under the orders of the War Department.

Be pleased to report your action to these Head Quarters. Specifying the names of persons arrested, and their residences.

made of chev.

Laukac: very heavy

Yun lo ob 171

M. Factor.

Chief of Mass-aaq

12685 25-

220 22 S. 34 1864

Detroit Oct 6th 1864

Scherr & Co.
Citizens.

Call attention to pe-
tition and certificates
as to their loyalty, &c.
presented to the Secy of
War March 27th 1862.
asks that they be returned
to them, or certificates cop-
ies thereof.

Y. B. - 268 - 1864

S. B. - 247 - 1864

Recd Genl. and his Forces West Regiment Aug 15th 1864
Recd 2d & 4th Mo's Oct 27th 1864
Recd 5th Mo's Forces West of Richmond Oct 29th 1864
Recd 1st & 2nd Co's Cavalry Oct 19th 1864

Head Quarters
Cumberland Md Oct 20/64

Respectfully referred to
Col Wilkerson for report

By order of
Brigadier Genl Kelly
EB 387 1640.
J. A. Freeman
M. A. A. G.

Head Quarters West of Piedmont
Charlottesville Va. Oct 22/64

Respectfully referred to
Capt S Pierpoint Candy let
copy for information regarding
the within named papers
W. Wilkerson
Col Candy

Head Quarters 6th Va. Inf
Crafton Md. Oct 27/64
Respectfully referred to
Capt Wm Hall. for
information regarding
the within named papers
to be returned to these Hd Quarters

By order of
S Pierpoint
Capt Candy
A. F. Lang
Lieut & Actg Adjt

Head Quarters 6th Va. Inf
Knoxburg, Va. Nov 12, 1864

Respectfully returned to Capt S Pierpoint
Candy 6th Regt Va Vol Infy. with the
information that those papers referred
to were sent to me in 1853 for investi-
gation - I investigated the case and
and made a Report on the same
and sent all the papers to New Creek
and I think the papers can be found
there - I did not keep a copy of the
papers, nor a Record of the times I
sent them to New Creek: it was
in 1853

Wm. L. L. L.
Capt Co. 6th Regt Va Vol Infy

These papers were returned
to me by Col W. Wilkerson

Head Quarters 31st Regt
Gen'l: n. H. T. No 14/64

Respectfully returned to the
Process. in giving attention to
statement of Capt Wm Hall
of Co F. 6th Regt, in relation to
which designated papers.

E/B 45

L. P. ...
Capt ...

Detroit, Dec^r 6th 1864.

General B. F. Kelley.

Cumberland, Md.

Sir,

The visit to Cumberland of W. Scherr, my father-in-law & partner of the firm of Scherr & Co in Maple Run, West Va. gives us an opportunity to call your recollection to a petition we presented to the Sec^y of War on March 27th 1862, an embargo having been laid upon our goods under the accusation of our being disloyal. This accusation after some time proved to be false, & the embargo was raised. The petition together with 10 documents attached to it, had been referred by the Sec^y of War to Maj^r Gen^l Schenck, by him to you, by you to Col. Wilkins then in Clarksburg, & by the latter to Capt. Hall, commanding at Rowlesburg, West Va. All these certificates are of value to us, & part of them never can be renewed again, the certifiers having died since. For these reasons we most respectfully request you to cause the return to us of these documents either in original or in certified copy.

The list of the documents is as follows:

Certificate for Jas. Scherr from John Hitz, Swiss Consul General.

" " " " " a large number of citizens of the settlement.

" " " " Justice Wheeler of Preston Co.

" " " " Justice Shafer.

~~John de la Camp from Col. J. M. Hancock,~~
A.D.C. & Lt. Col. Engineers.

" " " " Col. Jos. Gerhard, 46. N.Y.

" " " " J. Hitz, Pres. ^{Washington D.C.} Germania

Relief Association for sick & wounded soldiers.

Military discharge from 3 months' service, of J. de la Camp.

2 Letters from Messrs Maxwell, Campbell & Tingle of Wheeling

to Scherr & Co.

We are of the opinion that it will not be difficult to you to have the petition &c. found by referring the present lines to Capt. Hall, & remain

Very Respectfully
Your obedient servants.

Scherr & Co

per John de la Camp,

Clerk of Works U.S. Light House Est.

H. J. Quarters,

6th Regt - Va Cavalry
Granton, Va July 8th 1863
Respectfully Forwarded

Jno. H. Showalter,
Maj Comdg Regt,

H. Q., 6th Brigade 1st Div.

Charlestown July 8th 1863

Respectfully forwarded

M. Williams

Col. Cavalry Brigade

Recd and

Filed at Hd Qrs Cavalry

Nov 13 - 1864

Lead Pres Post
Rowlesburg June 26th 1863

J. A. Shawalter
Major Commandy 6th Regt Va Vol Infy

Dear Sir

In accordance

- with your Request I have investigated the Standing and
General Reputation of Shearer & Co of Chapel Run Preston Co
Va. and have come to the following Conclusions
- 1st That Shearer & Co. have always professed to be Union Men
 - 2^d That their great object is to make money. They care not who they sell to
 - 3^d I have Satisfactory Evidence that they sold several hundred ^{worth of goods} Dollars to a party
of four men in one day and they sold it with a knowledge that the
goods was to be taken to pencilton County to be Resold
 - 4th James H Shaffer Justice of Peace who gave a certificate of
Shearer & Co (Marked II) says since he gave it he has
seen enough to cause him to change his mind
in regard to the firm.
 - 5th To my knowledge they have kept quite a lot of
Liquors which is a curse to that Community.
 - 6th I Do not think them a proper firm to have
any special favours granted them in this the Day
of our National troubles

With Much Respect

I Remain your Obedt Servant
Wm Hall
Capt Comdly Post

State of W. Virginia Preston County S.S.
 I James H. Shafer a Justice of the Peace
 in and for the County & State aforesaid do
 Certify that I am well acquainted with
 Mr. Joseph Scherr a member of the firm
 of Scherr & Belle Camp and know him
 to be a good Union Man and do not believe
 that he would knowingly give any aid or
 Comfort to the so called Southern Confedera-
 cy directly or indirectly but believe him
 to be strictly Loyal to the Government
 of the United States and would cheerfully
 recommend him to the true regard of all
 Loyal Union loving Men.
 Given under my hand this 19th day of
 March 1863

James H. Shafer J.P.

Washington D. C. March 21 / 63

I hereby certify that I know James H. Shafer
to be justice of the Peace in West Union, Preston
Co. W. Virginia, and can also vouch for him
as a good Union man and honest supporter
of the Government of the United States.

J. P. Henshaw
Engraver U. S. Treasury Office

II

Done

III

State of the Virginia Preston County
SS. This is to satisfy all union loving men
that I ~~am~~ a Justice of the peace
in and for the County and State aforesaid
do certify that I am have been
acquainted with Joseph Scherr a member
of the firm of Scherr & Bellocamp
and know him to be one of the
Strongest advocates in all our settlement
in the union cause and feel satisfied
that he would not give any aid or comfort
to the so called Southern Confederacy
Directly or indirectly but believe him
to be loyal to the united States
government therefore I recommend him
to all the union authority that he is
loyal to the union

given under my hand March the
19th 1863

J. W. Wheeler J. P.

Washington, C. March 27th 63
I hereby certify that I know J. W. Wheeler to be Justice
of the Peace in German Settlement, Preston Co. W. Virginia
and can attest to him as a good Union man
and honest supporter of the Government of the

The United States

J. P. Knorrup
Engraver U. S. Coast Survey Office

III

A. J.

12696

Johnsonville Tenn
No. 26. Oct 31st 1864

Mc Dowell John & Co.

States that their store is
still closed, and in the hands
of the P. M., also understood
that we would be allowed to
sell at retail subject to the
orders of the Col Comdg. The
Col and P. M. do not understand
it so.

Rec'd P. M. Co. 400 1864

Johnsonville Tenn
Oct 31 1864

Capt Matthias
Prov Marshal
Asst Comm }
}

Dear Sir

Our Store is still closed & in Possession of Prov M. When in Ashtown on Thursday last, you read me the document you had prepared to send to head Quarters in the case of Am. M. Dawell & Co. I understood you to say you had so worded it, that Col Cobb would understand by it, that I would be allowed to sell our goods at retail, subject to the Order of the Lt. Commanding -

Now the Col & Prov Marshal both say they do not so understand it -

My telegraphed Jan Friday evening but up to this time have had no reply.

Will you be so kind as to give the gentlemen instructions on this subject & much Oblige

Respectfully
Yours

Am. M. Dawell & Co
By M. M. M.

12697

Head. Grant and U. S. Forces

Johnsonville Tenn. Dec. 22/67

M^r. Corwallis. John
Dutton. Supply. Store

Your store has been shut
up by Capt. Mather. You may
ask of him for not having
proper permit. Ask that
he may take his goods to
Nashville Tenn or sell
them ~~at~~ at wholesale
to such parties as may
be approved.

Gen. C. M. D. S. Col. 1867

Office of Post Master
Jenningsville Ga Oct 22/64
Respectfully referred
to Capt Alfred Matthews
West Post Office Dist of
Tennessee Nashville Tenn
H. H. Harton
Capt 12th Reg Co 2
and Post Marshal

Head Quarters Camp of Tennessee
Proviso all

Johnsonville Tenn

Oct 22. 1864

A A Norton Esq,
Capt & Prov Marshal

Sir

Our Store at this Place
has been closed by Cap Matthews of Nashville,
for not having proper permits for selling
under the new regulations -

We were the first parties to open goods
for sale here, and was appointed Post
Sitter & Purveyors for this Post, by the
Commander of the Post -

Our Appointment or Commission, was
stolen from the Carg near the Chattanooga
Depot, together with other Books & Papers in
a Trunk -

If we are not permitted to sell
here, we most respectfully ask, that our
Goods, and Store be released & we be allowed
to remove our Stock to Nashville, or to
dispose of it here at Wholesale, to such parties
as you may approve -

Respectfully
Yours

John M. Daniel & Co

12898 Head Qrs W. B. Forces

40.9. Charlesville And St Donalms

Oct 2nd 1864

Smith wa

Col Comd 3rd 83rd Ill. Infy

States that during the
absence of Col Pratt from
St Donalms and in the face
of an order already made by
Col Pratt approving a Post Sutter
John Simpson was appointed
without the knowledge of Col
Pratt or myself, said Simpson
was ordered by me to resign or
to O. M. he did the former.
further states that he cannot
have my consent to Sutter
in my commands.

A. C. H. (S. Donalms)

Wm. Lewis M. S. Jones
Cavalryman's Ft. Damour
Cape Horn Oct. 27, 64

My B. M. Vetter
U. S. G. Marshall

May

It appears that during the absence of Sgt. Col. Bead from Ft. Damour and in the face of an order already made by Bead appointing a Post Letter, John Simpson was appointed Post Letter and the approval of Gen. Haussner obtained without the knowledge of Col. Bead as my self.

Mr. Simpson was former Letter of my Regiment, I advised him & resigned his Court Martial for repeated violation of orders, and he did the same, he can not have my consent & Letter agree in my Command.

I am my self

May you also say

A. H. Smith
Cavalryman's Ft. Damour

5th Mill 12629 - Old Home
Indianapolis Ind.
Oct 1919

Mr John City
Saginaw Mich

state that he was un-
expectedly arrested and does
not know for what - with
volunteer if allowed to,

84
No. 67.
Hod. Tro. Post Comd.
Indianapolis, Nov. 27/64.

Receipts returned to Capt.
Cramer. A. C. Grail
Dist. Ord. whose atten-
tion is invited to the
appended Commun-
ication of Capt. Mid-
dleton. Post For. Men-
shals

A. J. Warner
Col. V. P. S.
Comd. Post.

Head Quarters, Dist. of Indiana
 Indianapolis, Ind. 4th Nov. 1864.
 Respectfully returned to Col. St. J.
Warner V. C. C. Com^d of Post
 Indianapolis, Ind. These men may
 voluntarily enlist in the service with
 the approval of Col. Warner and
 thereupon will be released from custody.

By order of

Brig^{de} Maj. Gen^l Alvin P. Hovey

Adj^{ut} Gen^l

Capt. and A. C. S.

5. 11. 29th

Post Provost Marshal's Office,

Indianapolis, Nov 2 1864

Col. A. W. Mumford
Cherry Fork

Col. John Lee and

Samuel Seymour were confined in the
House Oct 18. 64. They state that they were
arrested by the Provost Marshal at Jeffers-
ville under the following circumstances.

A man stated to them that by going over
into Kentucky and exhibiting as Substitu-
tes they would receive a thousand dollars
and having shown them a paper which
he told them was a pass, they consented
to go, but as they were getting into the
boat to cross the river they were arrested.
This is the best of their knowledge is all they
are accused of. No charge appears against them
in any books.

Respectfully
W. M. Caldwell

L. B. 612 22

Head Qrs. Dist. of Indians
Indianapolis, Ind. 31st Oct. 1844
Respectfully referred to Brig. Gen.
F. S. Pitcher A. A. S. M. Genl,
Indianapolis, Ind. to know the
charges against these men.

By order of
Brig. Gen. ^{William T. Army}
G. M. ^{McDonnell}
Capt. J. A. C. S.

Off. A. A. S. M. 44
Indianapolis, Ind
Nov. 31st 1844

Respectfully returned.
There are no specific
charges against the
men in this office.
Col. Jones late a. a. s. m.
M. T. S. states they
were sent here from
the 2nd Dist for being
engaged or suspected
of being engaged in
the insurrection in
Floyd County.

L. G. Ketchum
Brig. Genl
A. A. S. M.

Head Qrs. Dist. of Indians
Indianapolis Ind

Oct 29th 1844

Respectfully referred to
Capt. A. C. Kemper A. A.
Genl, with the informa-
tion that the parties in-
dicated in this letter
were sent from Floyd Co.
and captured by order of
Col. Jones, A. A. S. M. Co.
but upon what charge
they are arrested is
not known at this
Office

A. J. Warner
Capt. V. B. C.
Comd'g Post.

Head Qrs. Dist. of Indiana
 Indianapolis, Ind. 1st Nov 1864
 Respectfully referred to Col.
A. J. Warner, V. R. C. Comd'g
 Post, Indianapolis, Ind. for
 investigation and report.

By order of
 Brig Maj. Genl Alvin P. Hovey
 A. J. Warner
 Capt. A. H. S.

Head Qrs. Dist. of Indiana
 Indianapolis, Ind. 1st Nov
 Receptly referred to Capt.
 Middleton, P. P. War.
 for investigation and re-
 port.

By order of
 Col Warner
 Comd'g Post
 Middleton
 1st Nov 1864

Soldiers Home,

Military Prison,

Oct., 19th 1864.

To Col., Warner:-

Sir,-

Having been very unexpectedly arrested, and for what remains a mystery to me, I have been incarcerated in this prison for three weeks, and yet no tidings for any relief.

I have therefore concluded to Volunteer in the service of my Country, (Should my proposal be accepted) in order to secure my release from prison, I have also a friend with me who will also Volunteer, both of us are rough hardy back-woodsmen, and I have no doubt would make good and faithful Soldiers

Yours &c
John Lee, and
Comrade.

Miller Col, Warner,

Indianapolis

Ind.,
I

Conrad
Ed. W.
Geo. W.

© 12700
Oct 1 1864

20-11-11
W. D. P.

1864

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL.

Military District of Harper's Ferry.

Harper's Ferry, Va., Oct. 26th 1864.
Lieut. Wm. L. Thompson,
Comy of Prisoners,
Fort Mifflin, Md.

Lieut.

The Brig. Genl

Commanding directs that the following named
Prisoners of State, arrested and confined in
Fort Mifflin, by order of Maj. Genl Sheridan,
be released from custody, & forwarded to this
Post.

R. S. Russell

A. V. Neville,

J. R. Neville, and

Geo M. Shearer

Very Respectfully,

Yours Obedt Servt
[Signature]

Capt. & Prov. Marshal



12701

864

1872

1873

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL.

Military District of Harper's Ferry.

Harper's Ferry, Va. Oct. 22^d 1864.

Sicut. Wm. S. Thompson,
Comy of Prisoners,
Fort McHenry, Md.
Sicut-

The Brig.
Sicut Comdy directs that you will release
from arrest, & forward to this Post, the fol-
-lowing named prisoners of state, arrested &
forwarded to Fort McHenry, for confinement
by order of Maj. Gen. Sheridan:

W. P. Easterday,
W. P. Keenan

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
W. P. Keenan
Capt. & Prov. Marshal

12702
Denton & Co

Murder of J. P. Trotter

To those whom it may concern.
In regard to the abuse and murder of
Patrick J. Trotter on or about the end
of July 1864, are referred to the following
named persons for testimony who witness-
ed and will swear to the greater part of the
outrage committed upon his person before
he was finally dispatched.

Mrs. Nancy Lawson, will state that she
heard the cries of Trotter and ran down to
where she found Trotter running, wounded
and bleeding and Charles Denton, John Denton
Mr. Chick Gun, and another man unknown to
her, pursuing Trotter and bursting caps at
him, took him and guarded him to her house
and Mrs. Lawson bound up his head and that
the same four men took him off saying to him
they would make him bleed more or give up
his property.

George White and Jack Mullins
will testify to the same and state that
Pickney Gentry was the other man.

Oliver Ragdale and his wife
saw the above named men take the
said Trotter by their house.

Mrs. O. Ragdale asked Charles Denton
and J. Gentry on their return what they
had done with Trotter and if they had
hurt him much. Denton's reply was
that he is resting easy now.

Alpheas Crowder
James Steed Luther Ragdale
and Jesse Isbill can also give
important testimony in regard to the
awful treatment he had received
before he was shot.

Send and have their depositions
taken.

Tomotley's Ford October 2, 1844

Reposed Obed

White George S

Members of

Shaffer Lane S

are reported as

A. H. Lambson as witness

in reference to murder of

Patrick Foster

Received C. P. M. C. of L. Lambson Oct 4, 1844

Drum, Black
& Co

Number of P. D. D. D.

State of Tennessee }
Monroe County }

Personally appeared before
me Wm M. Smith clerk

of the circuit court for Monroe County,
Mrs. Mary Trotter, who makes oath
that she was present when her son P. J.
Trotter was brought into her house in a dread-
ful beaten condition, by four armed men,
(viz) Charles Denton, John Denton, Wm. Clinks
and one more man unknown to her, and after
Trotter had gone to bed, one of the Denton's she
believes, Charles, drew his pistol and shot
Trotter as he lay in bed and instantly killed
him. She also make oath that these same
four men searched the house through, and
then went into the kitchen, turned the press
over, broke it to pieces, broke all the delf and
burned up and destroyed nearly every thing
in the kitchen. Knocked ^{her} down with a large
shoe and threatened to shoot both her and
the old man Trotter if they ever named their
acts, also that John Denton had robbed
her house some time before this and that the mur-
der of P. J. Trotter, was committed on the 2nd
day of July 1864. Sworn to before me
this 5th day of December 1864, W. M. Smith

clerk.

kir Court

100
Somersetty Ford.

Oct. 2^d 1864

Genl Carter,

Dear Sir

The citizens of ~~Monroe~~ have the utmost confidence in your honest intentions towards them, in reference to their protection,

(The same cannot be truthfully said of others) Your promises give encouragement,

and for that encouragement, so help us God, we will stand by you in the hour of trial. Our lives, and our all, are exposed to those thieving desperadoes.

And now that you have promised to retain in custody, all those guilty culprits the citizens may arrest, we will in due course of time furnish the evidence to fasten their guilt upon them

I give the names of four witnesses in reference to the brutal murder of Patrick ^{up} Trotter

as handed me by others.

Oliver Ragsdal

George S. White

A. J. Mullins

Daniel H. Shaffer

Respectfully yours &c

W. H. Dawson

Gen. S. F. Carter

~~31 P. 12 D. 10 of 64 - 84 11 2~~
Mil P. M. Gen. Office
12703, See Oct 23 64

Scott J. C.

Capt + A. Mil P. M. Gen. Ills

Reports the incompetency of
the present Detective + recom-
mends Chas. Dexter as Chief
of Secret Police for the District

I am very
Sincerely
Yours

Rec'd 16th Dec 21st of Ill. Oct 25 1864

Military Provost Marshal General's Office,

DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS.

Cairo, Ill., October 23rd 1864

Capt. Geo. W. Carter

U. S. A. Dist of Ill.

Captain:

I have the honor to report that, on the receipt of your order regarding the appointment of Detectives and authorizing Provost Marshal to make said appointments I appointed S. B. Ironhouse who was previously appointed, by you. The said Ironhouse has been employed about one month and yet has as yet accomplished nothing.

I would prefer that Mr. Dexter be appointed by the Genl Comdr as Chief of Secret Police for the whole District. I will however make myself responsible for him, and for his faithful discharging every duty connected with his Dept.

Very truly
Yours

Very Respectfully,
Wm. Scott, Capt

And set seal Provost Marshal Dist. of Ill.

L. B. J. 11 D. 6
HEAD QUARTERS A. A. PRO. MAR. GEN'L IND.

12704
Oct 30

INDIANAPOLIS, ~~INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA~~ 1864

JAS. G. JONES, Col. 42d Ind. Vol's.
A. A. Pro. Mar. Gen'l Ind.

Gives particulars in re-
ference to guns bought
by C. Bird and D. Tolleton
and their probable desti-
nation.

2 or more
Bills

Rec'd D. G. Oct 11 1864

Head Quarters Assistant Probst Marshal General,

Indianapolis, Ind., Oct 3rd 1864.

Copy Huntington Aug 2nd 1864

Col Jones

I have this morning ascertained that the Guns bought by O Bird and Dock Tolbert of Fort Wayne for the use of the enemies of our country has not been landed in America They have been for the last 10 or 12 days cruising about the Port of Toledo Ohio

They are on Board of a Fishing Smack and she was to run into port at a given signal and as the Captain has not received the signal he is still cruising about the port of Toledo The Managers in this matter held a Council as to what steps to take and it was decided that the Port at Toledo was too closely watched and that the Guns must be landed at some other point, so they have concluded to land them at Sandusky or Cleveland if possible

If however they fail in those two points they will take them to Niagara Falls, and ship them on the Atlantic and Great Western RR to Mansfield Ohio, then on the Pittsburgh Fort Wayne and Chicago RR to Fort Wayne

If they land at Sandusky they will also be reshipped at Mansfield. If they land at Cleveland they will be

reshipped at Crutline or they may be reshipped
at Forritt. The Board of Directors who are
engineering this thing through now are as follows
John Roach and Samuel M. Gaughy of Huntington
County, O. Bird, D. Tollerton, A. P. Edgerton, J. H.
Edgerton, J. Houghland and Henry Baker of Allen
County, and a man by the name of Jackson, a
lawyer, who lives in Bucyrus Ohio. Mr. Jackson
is taking a very active part. I do not know the name
of the smack that has the guns aboard

They are determined to carry the state election at
all hazard. They intend to use those guns to prevent
Union Men from voting. They will make a desperate
effort to get the guns through before the state election.

The guns were purchased by O. Bird & Tollerton
in Canada. This entire thing is under the immediate
supervision and direction of Col. G. J. Milligan,
who commands the North Western District

Now Col. Jones, I know this to be reliable in each
particular and any service that I can render you
at any time or place I will cheerfully do. If any
thing of importance transpires I will inform you at
once but always bear in mind that I am subject to
your orders.
Yours
James M. Bratton

The within is a substantial Copy - a copy in every respect except that the orthography and the grammar in other ^{perhaps} respects, is not exactly the same as the Original

Jas Jones Col &
A. P. M. Genl.

4. 22 6. 1. 1. 6. 1. 1.
Auditor's Office, Elkhart Co.
Goshen Ind. 26th Oct. 1864

Ellis C. W. H.
Auditor.

Reports that arms, ammunition, &c
are concealed in store of Mr. Hawks
Goshen, Indiana, with letter of
J. S. Lockhart U. S. Marshal.

Rec^d H. D. 31st Oct. 1864.

Head Quarters, Dist. of Ind.
Indianapolis, Ind. 31st Oct. 1864.

Respectfully referred to Mr. Coffin
U. S. Detective, Indianapolis, Ind.

By order of

Col. Maj. Gen. John P. Hoovey

Asst. Surgeon

Capt. J. A. G.

Respectfully furnished
for the information of
the Major Genl and
Dist. Genl.

Henry B. Herring
By order

E. W. H. ELLIS,
Auditor.

Auditor's Office, Elkhart County,

Goshen, Ind., Oct 26, 1864

Genl Carrington,

do, do

A citizen of this County who claims to belong to the Sons of Liberty has communicated his belief that a quantity of arms belonging to the order, is stored here. He was shown the boxes in one of our cellars said to contain them, by a person also claiming to be one of them, and whether correct or not, is undoubtedly honest in his belief that the facts are as stated. I think the evidence is sufficient to justify an investigation, and if you will send me a prudent reliable detective I will aid in ferreling it out.

Yours truly

E. W. H. Ellis.

S 13, 2, 14, 2, 1, 2

Mr Coffin
U.S. District
Court

U. S. MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Indianapolis, Ind., Nov 5 1867

Mr Coffey

Dear Sir

I arrived at Goshen Thursday morning. Called on Dr Ellis, who informed me that the boxes of arms ^{had been} ~~was~~ concealed in cellar of a Mr Hawks a Hardware Merchant & no Union man. I had informed Mr Hawks day before I got there, and Mr Hawks made an examination and found a lot of empty boxes which he was satisfied ~~was~~ had contained goods he himself had bought. Mr Hawks told me it was impossible that arms could be concealed about his premises without his knowledge.

The cause of the discovery was this, Hawks has a "black market" (per)

W.S. Alder man a notorious Copperhead
but a fine Salesman, a Dutchman
also a Copperhead ~~from~~ and customer
of Harok. Called at the store, and
was talking with Alderman about
arms seized at Indianapolis and finding
fault with the seizure. Alderman
took him to the cellar, and pointed
out some Boxes and told Dutchman
that they contained arms &c.

I have left the matter
in hands of a very reliable man
if there was any truth in the
case he will persue it out
and report to Genl. Hovey

Very Respectly

J. J. Whitt

P.S. I caught a white Roter
in Kosciusko Co. he is now in jail
for want of Bail, for \$500000

Dodd, H. H.

LB5109

12705 $\frac{1}{2}$

Two or more name papers
GENERAL NOTATIONS.

Union Protest March

BOOK MARKS.

NO. OF CARDS.

John Shaw has info re

Indians' Conspiracy

NA Bx 36

Pa 2

L. B. Price 12705 1/2

Major Genl Post Commander
Indianapolis Oct. 17th 1864

Warner A. J. Col V. K. C.
Candg. Post.

Sends John Shaw who
thinks he has some
information of the
whereabouts of H. H. Dodd.

Recd. G. S. Co. 1. 1864

Headquarters Post Commander.

Indianapolis, Ind., Oct 17th 1864

Captain A. G. Kemper
A. C. Leavelle

Captain:

The bearer,

John Shaw, believes he
has some information of
the whereabouts of the ~~to~~ ~~to~~ ~~to~~ ~~to~~
I take the liberty to refer
him to you.

I am, Captain,
Very respectfully,
Your obt. serv.
A. J. Warner
Capt. U.S.A.
Cong. Post

13

N. 31 12706

Q. 9.

Col. 2nd Post Com.
Indianapolis Ind.
Sept 29th 1864

Warner A. J. Col.
Comdg. Post.

Introduces Wm A
Love personally ac-
quainted with Dr
A. G. Moore -

Wm A Love
Sept 29th 1864

Recd. by Post Oct 29th 1864

Headquarters Post Commander.

Indianapolis, Ind., Oct. 2^d 1864

Capt. A. L. Kemper,
U. S. Army
Captain.

Permit me
to refer to you Mr. W. A.
Loud of this city who is well
acquainted with Dr. A. G. Moore,
who is now in direct super-
~~the~~ charge of passing himself
as a Medical Director and
giving Certificates of disability
to Soldiers.

A report in his case has
been sent to you.

I am, Captain
Very respectfully
Your Obedt Servt.
A. G. Moore
Col. 50th Regt.

L.B. 12707

29

Genl. L. M. Post Genl.
Indianapolis Ind.

Oct. 29th 1864.

Wm. A. G. Col.
Comd. 9th Regt.

Report: the arrest
of A. L. Moore. Shows
that Sidney Baldwin
of Logansport more
at fault than Moore.
Enclose certificate signed by Moore.

L. M. Post

Recd. 4. 1. 1864

Headquarters Post Commander
Indianapolis Ind. Oct 29/84

Capt A. C. Kemper,
A. A. G. Dist. Ind.)

Captain:

I have honor to re-
port that I have caused the arrest of A. G.
More, of Logansport, Ind. as directed by orders
from Dist. Aid. Gen. Mr More is charged
with passing himself as a Medical Director
and of granting certificates to soldiers for
extension of Furloughs, for which he charges
and receives certain small sums of money.

Three certificates signed A. G. More,
which he acknowledged as his own, are
herewith inclosed.

He states that a "squire", Sidney Baldwin,
of Logansport, offered to ~~himself~~ give cer-
tificates to some of his neighbors, who wished
to have their furloughs extended, which he did.
He also gave certificates to other soldiers,
and only took what he needed to pay his ex-
penses there. He stayed in Logansport two
or three days, and gave in all, some twenty
certificates. The "squire" attended them, re-
ceiving therefor a fee of \$5.00, \$3.00 and less.

Said A. G. More was at one time a
private soldier in the 137th Regt. Ind. Vols.
for a time acted in capacity of "Asst. Surg."
He wears the uniform of a private sol-
dier.

More appears to be a poor old quack
of little account, and I am inclined to
believe that the "squire" is none other than

than he.

Mr. (Dr.) Moore states that upon learning that was no authority for him to grant such certificates he returned the money taken from the soldiers. He refers Col. De Hart as reference as to his Loyalty.

I am Captain
Very Respectfully
Yours
A. J. Warner
Col. U. S. A.
Company D.

Capt B. A. Willinson / 27th Regt -
12th Ind Cavalry Co. G. having applied
for a Certificate on which to authorize
his absence. I do hereby certify that I
have carefully examined this Officer
and find him suffering from Dracis
Tisis, pulmonalis, and has been for three
weeks. and that in consequence thereof
he is in my opinion unfit for duty
and not able to travel. I further declare
my belief that he will not be able to
resume his duties in a less period
than than thirty days

I dated at Indianapolis this 15th day
of Oct. A.D. 1864 H. Moore (M.D.)

Given and subscribed to at
Indianapolis this 15th day of
Oct. A.D. 1864 before me a Justice
of the Peace in & for Cass Co
Henry Baldwin J.P.

Capt B. C. Wilkinson 127th Regt 42nd Ind
Calvary Co. F. having applied for a Cer-
tificate as which to authorize his absence
I do hereby certify that I have carefully ex-
amined this Officer and find him suf-
fering from Siccas Feas Pulmonalis and
has been for three weeks, and that in
consequence thereof he is in my opinion
unfit for duty, and not able to travel
I further believe my belief that he will
not be able to resume his duties in a
less period than thirty days.

Dated at Fayetteport this 15th day of Oct-
A. D. 1864

A. G. Moore Ch. J.

Given and subscribed to at
Fayetteport this 15th day of Oct
A. D. 1864 before me a Justice of
the Peace in and for Capt Co
Jesse Baldwin, J. P.

Capt B. O. Wilkinson 127th Regt 12th
Ist Cavalry Co 4. having applied
for a Certificate on which to author-
ize his absence. I do hereby certify
that I have carefully examined this Of-
ficer and find him ~~suffering from~~
suffering from Disordered Lungs Palmonitis
and has been for three weeks. and that
in consequence thereof he is in my opin-
ion unfit for duty and not able
to travel. I further declare my belief
that he will not be able to resume his
duties for a less period than thirty days.

Dated at Washington this 15th day of Oct-
A. D. 1864. A. S. Wood M. D.

Examined and subscribed to at
Washington this 15th day of
Oct A. D. 1864 before me a Justice
of the Peace in & for Capt Co
Gibney Dalawine, J. D.

L. B. 12708

L. B.

Adj. Gen. Post Commander
Indianapolis Oct. 24th

Warner A. J. Col.
Adj. Gen. Post.

Transmit to the
Allegiance of in cases
of Benjamin Wigginton
& Lemuel Wigginton,
Harder Co. Ky.

Adj. Gen. Post Commander
Indianapolis Oct. 24th

Headquarters Post Commander.

Indianapolis, Ind., Oct. 24th 1864.

Major Walker.

A. A. C. Dist. Ind.

Majors:-

I have the honor to transmit
herewith a copy of the Oath of Allegiance in the
cases of the following-named men, to wit:

Benjamin Higginson.

Timothy Higginson

I am, Major,

Very respectfully,
your obt. servant,

Col. P. B. C.

Candy Post

Oath of Allegiance

in case of

Benjamin Higginson.
Harden Co. Kentucky

administered by Capt.
H. Middleton Post
Forest Marshal Indpls.

I, Prussian Higginbotham of West Point County
of Indiana State of Indiana do solemnly swear that I will
support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies
whether domestic or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordi-
nance, resolution or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by the laws
of the United States. And I take this oath freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or
evasion whatsoever, with a full and clear understanding that Death, or other punishment by the judg-
ment of a Military Commission, will be the penalty for the violation of this, my solemn oath and parole
of honor.

Prussian Higginbotham
REAL

Certificate:

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED before me, this Twenty fourth day
of October 1862

W. C. Whittier
Chief Pro. Mar. Dist. Indiana and Michigan.

Witnesses:

Capt. F. P. Miller Indianapolis Ind

J. H. Travis P. O. Indianapolis County Monroe
Charles H. Dwight Byron " Ogle Ill

(IN TRIPLICATE.)

Present place of residence
Indianapolis Ind

- One copy to be given to person taking the oath.
- One copy to be sent to the Headquarters of the Department.
- One copy to the Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal of the camp, garrison, town or county, where the oath was taken; and no oath to be administered except by order or with the knowledge of said Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal.

Oath of Allegiance

in case of

Timothy Digginton

Harden County, Kentucky

Administered by Capt.
H. Middleton, Post
Provet Marshal Indpls.

I, Community Magistrate of Franklin County
of Indiana State of Indiana do solemnly swear that I will
support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies
whether domestic or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordi-
nance, resolution or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by the laws
of the United States. And I take this oath freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or
evasion whatsoever, with a full and clear understanding that Death, or other punishment by the judg-
ment of a Military Commission, will be the penalty for the violation of this, my solemn oath and parole
of honor.

James M. Magistrate
mark



Certificate:

WORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED before me, this 1st day
of October 1863.

W. C. Whitlow

Chief Pro. Mar. Dist. Indiana and Michigan.

Witnesses:

Capt & Provost Marshal James G. ...

A. J. Davis P. O. Indianapolis County Marion
Charles R. Dwyer *Byron* " *Cyle Ill*

(IN TRIPLICATE.)

Present place of residence
Indianapolis Ind

- One copy to be given to person taking the oath.
- One copy to be sent to the Headquarters of the Department.
- One copy to the Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal of the camp, garrison, town or county, where the oath was taken; and no oath to be administered except by order or with the knowledge of said Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal.

L.S.

12709

D.A.

Indianapolis Oct 20th 1864

Tyler David M.

Statement in regard
to Henry Gladish &
Balun Hicks. Says
he has seen the affidavits
of James Ames
and Mr Willis in
regard to same persons.

2 or more

copy.

Recd. D.A. Oct 20th 1864

Indiantown State of Ind Oct 20 1864

Hon Sir your Honor

This is a statement of what I know
Concerning Henry Gladish of Pike County Ind
on or about the 26 of Aug 64. There was one
James ~~James~~ James Carnel before a justice of the
Peace and made oath that one Henry Gladish
now acting Sheriff of Pike County was in at
Terdence at two meetings of the so called Sons
of Liberty I do not recollect the date
all so Mr Miller filed a affidavit too the same
I saw the affidavits myself and heard them read
This is all I know in regard to Mr Gladish

Same time in Sep. there was one Valium
Hicks came in to Petersburg Pike County and when
leaving town he swung red white and red and
shouted hallelujah for Dav's there ~~was~~ was the cry
Then and the other two took his past very
much but did not hallow for Dav's

I ~~followed~~ followed them on a Daniel Dick ~~farm~~
and you may guess what took
Place this Valium Hicks is said by the citizens
in neighborhood where he is stopping say that
He was captured from John Morgan's command
and escaped the Federal soldiers and is found
his uncle in Pike County David McFadden

Recd on ~~12710~~ ¹²⁷¹⁰ Comdt.
Indianapolis. Oct. 15 1864.

Receipt returned to Capt.
Kempner, A. A. C., Dist. Dir.
whose attention is invited
to the enclosures of Capt.
Middleton, Post Pro. Mur.
Indianapolis. Having recd
from different sources infor-
mation that led to the belief
that possibly Dodd might
be secreted in a certain
building. I directed that
it be searched. In making
the search it was found
that there were a number
of places that could not
be entered in the ordinary
way. To open these doors a
Lock-smith was required,
and had to be furnished with
the work. I was not
aware, however that any
body had been arrested and
held in confinement for

4 73 . . . 14 . . . 2.9.

refusing. It was done without
orders and I regret that
such a measure was resorted
to.

A. J. Warner

Col U.S.A.

Comidy Post.

2.73.75^a

1875

Joseph W. Mearns
Sul. Sec. of the C. & O.

Respectfully submitted,
with information that my
copy of the report having
information that led us to
suspect that Dr. D. D. Dodge
was in the building
on Pennsylvania St. and
having no other information
to make a search warrant
I found it necessary to have
the assistance of some experi-
enced men with a view
to enter the different
offices without damaging
the property. I therefore
despatched two of my detet-
ives in words of one. At about
the past seven P.M. they went
to Kunkhardt's shop and en-
tered to procure his assistance
explaining as much as they
could without prejudicing
the success of the search. But
without avail by refusing to
accompany them, saying that

he did not work at night,
and if they wanted him, to
come in the day time. At
that time I sent a
the police office, and they
reported that they could not
procure a warrant. I
started them again for
Kunkhardt's, with instructions
to bring him. Upon their
return they stated that
they could do nothing with
him and had sent him
to the Guard House. At the
same time some of the
other Detectives in the
room, whom I had sent
to go and see. They did so
but they also refused to come.
I then went myself and
at last induced him to go
with us. I intended if I
failed with this one
and for Kunkhardt's treating
that he would be sufficiently
wary to go with us. But
if he refused, intended to
release him. But having

procured a warrant
was I was getting late
I decided to go on with
the search, and before we
ceased, until that we
finished. Owing to the un-
usual delay we did not
finish until three or four
in the morning, and due
to the fact of Kunkhardt's con-
fidence passed entirely from
my mind, but early that
morning I released him.
The only advice was given him
by my staff it was not
any thing else. I did not
order his ~~take~~ ^{take} ~~sent~~ to the
Guard House, but that he be
brought to me. But inasmuch
as the detection had sub-
sided, let him remain there, intending
when I had finished the search
to release him, but as stated
before forgot it. In my opinion the
object of the detection was to know
the success of the search, and if
we executed our authority it
was heavy on Kunkhardt, who
would not ^{that} the search be made
without loss of time in order of
me that it became his work.

Lps R 19 D. A.
Indianapolis, 12th Sept. 1864

Reinhardt Joseph V.

He respectfully states that persons in civil dress called upon him Monday morning 10th inst. demanding his services as a Locksmith - that from suspicion of the nature of the demand he refused to obey again when they were accompanied by soldiers, that he was then arrested, taken to Sollier's Home & discharged in the morning & asks investigation.

H^d Qrs. Dist. of Indiana
Indianapolis, Ind. 13th Oct. 1864

Respectfully referred to Col. A. J. Warner, U. S. C. Band & Post for investigation & report.

By order of
Brig. Gen. John P. Stoney
H. C. Skene
Capt. W. C. A. S.

J. P.
Major General

A. P. Hovey
Comdt Dist. of Ind

E. B. May 57
H. C. Post Comdt.
Indianapolis. Oct. 13/64

Respectfully referred to
Capt. Middleton, Post
Pns. Marshal, Ind. Pts.
for investigation and
report.

By order of
Col. Warner.
Comdt Post
J. W. Lord
Gen. Post adfr

My payment was offered by
his detentions. And the J. P.
of their actions and it must
show at our Police office, &
they did, ought to have some
proof that it was a wide-
spread business.

Very respectfully
H. Middleton
Capt & P. 1 Ind

Recd
Gen. D. 13th Oct. 1864

To Major General
Alvin P. Hovey,
Commanding Dist. of Indiana.

General:

The Undersigned, Joseph P. Reinhardt, a Citizen of Indianapolis, complains and says:

That on Monday night, the 10th inst. at about 8 o'clock, two persons to him unknown and dressed in civil attire, knocked at his shop on S. Illinois Street, where he carries on the business of Locksmith, and ordered him to come out and open some locks for them, for which job they would pay him well.

That on account of his suspicion that they might be intend something wrong, he refused to go with them, asking them to call again at day-light, when he would go with them, wherever they wanted him to go.

That they left him upon his refusal and about 2 hours afterwards returned in company of two Soldiers, armed with Muskets, and upon his repeated refusal, the Soldiers arrested him, without any written order whatever, and lodged him in Soldiers = Home for the night.

That in the morning of Tuesday he was relieved of his condition as a prisoner with the warning from the part of one Sergeant, whose name and company is unknown to him: "not refuse Soldiers any service, they might ask of him for the future."

Now, as the Plaintiff has never been known to refuse his professional services to anybody whether Citizen or Soldier, except on good substantial reasons;

And as he has always been known as a peaceable and thorough loyal man;

And as the men asking such services, could on his demand not show any written Order either for his assistance nor for his arrest -

He therefore prays of the General Commanding, to investigate this matter at the earliest possible ~~case~~ opportunity, and to dispose of it according to his own appreciation of justice and equity.

Very Respectfully

Joseph P. Reinhardt

L. B.

P. 21

J. 3

12711

Indianapolis Ind. Oct. 19th
1864

Ray Geo. W.

Says that Messrs. Mc
Collister & Hickman
desire to consult with
the Crawford Co. prisoners
as attys.

2

1864

Recd. U. S. Co. 19th
1864

Indianapolis Ind
Oct 19, 1864

Capt A. C. Kemper
A. C. K.

Captain
Mess McCollister
& Fishback Atty for the Crawford
Co Prisoners, desire to visit
them on consultation

Will you please favor them
with a permit

Respectfully
Geo W. Ray

C. J. M. G. 104

12712

St. Louis Mo.
Oct 24, 1864

Cline George W.

asks that D. Patterson
and F. W. may have
a speedy trial!

File

Solicitor

C. J. M. G. Oct 24, 1864

See in the paper
said to come in
the Masses of
James Coan
Bill

Will have the
papers in the Masses
Coan —

St Louis Oct 27/00

Col Joseph Darc.
acting P M G.
of St Louis District,

Dear Sir

I beg leave
to call your attention to the Cases of D Patterson
and old Mr F. Witz. who have for the last
two or three months been confined at the
Street prison, and on their behalf would most earnestly
as their Council beg of you to have their Cases brought
up for investigation, as their families are in a
suffering condition in consequence of their
imprisonment.

Hoping that something may be done in
the above Cases I remain

Yours Truly

George W. Clinch

L. B.

P. 15

F. 9

12713

Greencastle Ind.

Oct. 24th 1864.

Preston A. G.

Introduces Gason
Rippetoe who desires
to consult concerning
arresting Newton Mills

2

15

Recd. D. J. Oct. 24th 1864.

Greencastle Indiana

October 24th 1864

Gen Hoey

Dear Sir

Permit me to introduce to your acquaintance Mr Jason Rippetoe who will counsel you in reference to the propriety of assisting some Newton Mills alarm character, who had sworn that if we drafted Washington Ship Putnam County that they would resist the draft and that if we sent for the men that we would loose more men than we would get from that township. On the strength of this I had his Goodships drawn at ~~one~~ once. On the day after the Election Mills made an assault on the person, which Mr Rippetoe witnessed can think of the propriety of assisting this man, I think we might get some disclosure I will see you the last of this week
Respectfully
W. J. Swadlow

Re: 10-677 W. M. G. (No. 1002) - 1864

12714

Nashville, Oct. 21. 1864

Regan J.

Capt. & Milit. Cond.
L. & N. R. R.

Makes a report of having
taken 12 Watches from J. Mc. Sobel,
on his trip South Oct. 20th, who
acted suspiciously in secreting
them &c; a man named
R. D. Blum was also interes-
ted in it.

By Capt. J. B. G. & Co. 21st. 1864

Nashville Oct 21st 1864
Capt Stockdale

Sir

I have the Honour to make
the following Report of Goods taken
from J. W. Sobel on board my train yesterday
Oct 20th 1864

When I went up to him and asked
him to open his valise he did so I found nothing
in that I asked him what he carried by his side
he said nothing but a little bag with some cigars
I told him to open it he did so on top was some
cigars he locked it up immediately I put my hand
under the bag and found that a few cigars weighed very
heavy I told him open it again he did so
I took the bag and found 12 watches in it I asked
him if he had a permit for them he said he had
he hunted through his papers he handed me an old
permit for \$250 in watch materials I told him that would
not do I told him I would take the watches and turn them
over to Capt Stockdale He went out on the platform
of the car and got to talking to Mr Blum who keeps order
in Cedar St Blum came in and told me when I was at home
he would like to take to me I told him I was at leisure
then he ^{pleas} said those watches were his and that he gave
them to him to carry he (Blum) showed me a permit
for \$1000 he had.

And that he gave those watches to him to carry
for him I went then to the man that I found the
watches with I asked him why he tried to tell me
such a falsehood he said that he was scared
and he said Capt I lied to you he met Maj Lafere
of the 99th Ohio Vol Inst he told him to let me
to say nothing about that matter and he would make
him a nice present of a watch I told the Maj
name and asked him to Report at 9 o'clock
at these Head quarters

I have the Honour to be
Capt Very Respectfully your obedient
Servant

J. Regan Capt V Mil and
L & R R

R. C. — No. — 1864.

Nashville Tenn.

Oct. 8. 1864

Rogers, W. T.

Goodhue W. T.

asks permission to establish
a Steam Ferry. between
Nashville & Edgefield

W. G. W. D. M.

Nashville, 8 Oct. 1864.

Respectfully returned to
Prof. Wright & Donaldson
Chief Quartermaster A. C.
for his views on the matter
By order of Maj. Gen. Sherman.

J. W. Nelson
W. G. W.

Oct. 11, 1864

I think the establishment
of the proposed ferry
should be a public
accommodation. But
before such a thing is
allowed, the memorialists
should state - and I
have called on them
to do so - the terms
on which they propose
to run the ferry. Of
course such an establish-

ment must not
interfere with any
arrangement the Govt
may find it necessary
to make, must give pre-
cedence to Govt uses, and
must be at half rates
as provided for in
the Order, Loan Dept.
Series of 1863.

J. D. Buchanan
Chf. Insp. U.S.

25
26
27

Sir.
We the undersigned, Citizens of
Cincinnati, Ohio - and loyal
Citizens of the United States, seeing
the necessity of - (and the
dangerous crossings - via the
Rail Road bridge) - ask of you
permission to establish and
run - between Nashville and
Edgefield - a first class -
"Steam Ferry"
of sufficient Tonnage, power
and capacity to accomod-
-ate - both Government and
Civil travel

We are Respectfully Yours
H. V. Rogers
W. S. Goodhue.

Nashville Tenn.
Oct - 8th A. D. 1864

No. 1228 ~~1228~~ V 1/4

St Louis Mo
Oct 25th 1864

Mo - Dept of the -
Lucien Eaton J. A.

Christian and David
Fink - charged with shooting
a soldier are to be held
subject to the requisition
of Seymour Foullaire,
Circuit Attorney.

file

O.P.M.G. Oct 29th 1864

312.
Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,
JUDGE ADVOCATE'S OFFICE.

Saint Louis, October 25th 1864.

Colonel Joseph Gass, Jr.
Acting Provost Marshal General.
Saint Louis Mo.
Colonel.

The papers in the cases
of Christian, & David Fink, Citizens of St. Louis
County, Mo. charged with shooting a Soldier, have been
referred to Seymour Vouluire, Circuit Attorney, and
the General Commanding, direct, that the prisoners
be held subject to the requisition of this office, by
whom they will be brought to trial.

Very Respectfully
Yours, Obedt. Serv't.
Lucien Eaton
Major & Judge Adv.

No 1257 C. P. No 4 N 704

12717

Warrinsburg Mo

Oct 28th 1864

No - 10th of the -
of J. Bennett. u. a. G.

Special Field Orders No 10 # IX

Ordering L. M. Dept to provide
Transportation to Charles
Thompson and E. H. Murphy.

S. O. No 10 - 10th

1864

File

C. P. No 4 Nov 2nd 1864

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

Hannasburg
St. Louis, Mo. Oct 28th 1864.

Fulde
SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 12

EXTRACT.

IX. The Quartermaster's Department
will furnish transportation hence to St Louis
Mo, for Charles Thompson, and A. H. Murphy.
Upon their arrival at St Louis they will report
to Col. Joseph P. M. Jr. Actg. Prov. Mar. Genl.
of the Department.

By Command of Major General Rosecrans,

Col. J. P. M. Jr.
a. p. m.

J. H. Burnett
Assistant Adjutant General.

12718

Montgomery City Md
October 11 1864

Members Cornelius
Carrington Noah

Asks extension of the
limits of their parishes

File

Chas. L. ...

No. 1234 C. J. Mc G. 1-1

file

S. O.

Extant
perman
n. unres
condit
D.

A. N. 280 (Oct 24/04)
Holland

Montgomery City Mo
Oct 11. 1864.

Col J P Sanders one
Provost Mar Genl

Genl.

The undersigned who some year since
were paroled to the limits of Montgomery
County to parole meekly by letter,
& ~~who~~ most earnestly petition
that their parole be extended for
the following reasons

Mr Covington affirms that he is
the judicial officer orphan children
who are living in the State of Illinois
that the property belonging to them
is in this State & that it is necessary
that he should visit them before
the winter sets in, as they and
the property need ~~the~~ personal
supervision.

Mr Maberry affirms that for the
year past he has not visited his
father who lives in the County of Pike
or other members of his family who
live in the County of Lincoln that
his father is quite infirmed & in
poor health, & is extremely desirous for
a visit from his son. Trusting you
will take these reasons in due considera-
tion & that you will grant our prayer
we ever pray, that the petition of Mr
Covington be extended to allow him to visit
Colhoen Co Illinois, & that of Mr Maberry
be extended to the limits of Pike & Lincoln

Committee of Mass States

Cornelius Mabereng
North Burlington

Montgomery Co

Oct 27. 1864

Col. Datt

Col

I would state that I well know
both of the persons who sign the above
have known for the past six years
I know that they have conducted
themselves as quiet peaceable
citizens & do not believe that
any injury would accrue by
extending their parole but believe
that it would be an act
of humanity & justice
Yours Truly

A. M. Sullivan Secy Col
Cyrus Spencer

Wm. O. P. M. 1864

18719

St. Louis Mo
Oct, 5th 1864

Mrs. Dept of the -
Lucius Catow J. a.

States that the papers in
the cases of James Callaghan
and James W. West, have
been turned over to the U.
S. Dist Atty, and that
the prisoners will be held
subject to the requisition of
that officer.

File

O. P. M. Oct 18th 1864

S. C. No. 269 Oct. 19/64
Holland

File

297
Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,
JUDGE ADVOCATE'S OFFICE.

Saint Louis, October 15th 1864.

Colonel, Joseph, Law, Jr.
Acty Provost Marshal General,
Saint Louis Mo.
Colonel.

The papers in the
case of James Callaghan, & James
W. West, have been referred to William
N. Towner, Esq. U.S. District Attorney, and the
General Commanding directs, that the
prisoners be held subject to the requisition of
this office, by whom they will be brought to trial.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedt. Servt.,
Lucien Eaton
Major of Judge's Advt.

No. 1195 C. J. M. G. 2 714

12720

St. Louis Mo.
Oct 17th 1864

Mrs. Department of the
Frank Caro - A. A. G.

S. O. 288. #V

Banishing Mrs Eliza
Spencer and others from
the West for harboring
Cushwhackers.

F. W.

Oct 18th 1864

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 17th 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 288

It appearing from evidence, which the Comdg Genl deems perfectly conclusive, that Mrs Eliza Spencer, Mrs Mary Ann Harlow, and Misses Mary Spencer, Hattie Spencer, Sarah J. Perrott, Penelope Gerritt, Julia Martin, Mary Cull, Jane Hard, and Elizabeth M. De Witt, have been guilty of violation of the laws of War, and harboring and feeding Guerrillas, it is ordered that they be released from custody, under the direction of the Post Marshal Genl, upon condition that they take up their residences in any of the free states, North and East of Springfield, Ills.

The Comdg General takes this action in the case of these persons, because

the time of the Military Courts, is occupied
with a more respectable class of prisoners;
and he is not without hope that, removed
from temptation, and deprived of the oppor-
tunity of indulging their taste for the
Society of murderers, thieves, and Guerrillas,
they may become, if not loyal and
good citizens, at least more creditable
specimens of their sex.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ROSECRANS,

To Major General
Sept of the Me

Samuel C. ...

Assistant Adjutant General.

No. 1152 O.P.M. G. 11/16

12721

St. Louis Mo.
Oct 1st 1864

Mitchell James
Maj & A.A. Genl.

Transmits a list of
aliens, furnished by H.
S. M's Consul, that are
confined in prison. Asks
that they be released.

File

O.P.M. Oct 3rd 1864

No 1152 Co. 1

Respectfully referred to
the Provost Marshal General,
who will have the kindness
and have the within
named prisoners, who
are confined in the
St. Louis Prison, released.

Order of Brig Genl
of the field.

Justus Kohrs.
Capt. Provost M. Genl

File

Head Quarters, First Military District,

ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA,

St. Louis, Oct 1st 1864.

Capt.

I have the honor to enclose
a list furnished by Her British
Majesty's Consul, of arms seized
by the Guard, some hold foreign
papers some not, he requests that
those not having papers be paroled
to get them

Very Respectfully

James McKim
Myrsdale

To Capt. Wilhartz

adly

Camp Sheridan

Ms. C. F. M. G. i. 1/54

John M^o Ginley Arrested on the afternoon
of the 29th instant - Got
his Certificate in 1862 -

Patrick Roach } Arrested 29th inst are in Benton
James Nicholas } Barracks. Their Certificates
were taken from them -

Jacob Powell Arrested yesterday morning
and taken to Mozart Hall when
he is to go to Camp - had C^o
Thomas Kelly arrested under the same
circumstances as Jacob Powell

John Macknight. Circumstances same
as above

Pat Garraty Arrested and sent to Camp
had Certificate of Nationality

Corbitt Curtur Arrested on the evening of
the 29th had no Certificate

Patrick Finlay Arrested on 28th inst & was
sent to Camp Jackson and
from there to Gr^ot. St. Prison
had a Certificate for this year

Michael Clark Arrested and taken to Camp
was sworn into the Militia his
Certificate was at home and the
Guard would not let him
get it

Patrick O'Hara taken up on the 28th and sent to
Camp does not hold a Certificate

John Dunn. Arrested while on his way to
this office Got a Certificate a
year ago

James Mooney Arrested & sent to Camp
Had a Cert issued 2 hrs ago

Thomas Parker Arrested while coming from
work and put in Great St
Prison for not having a pass

Lawding Arrested

Edward Jennings ordered to report in
4 hours for defence of
City

Samuel Welsh arrested & sent to Camp
had a Cert issued in 1862

Patrick Sullivan same as above

~~John Collins sent to Camp~~

Patrick Byrnes sent to Mrs Dowells
Colley for not having
a pass

Peter Gillespie sent to Camp had
no Cert

~~Thomas Parker sent to Mc Donnell
College had a Certificate
with him~~

James Hyland same as above

Patrick Collins sent to Camp Chase

Joseph Monroe Arrested

John Moien sent to Camp Gamble
has no Cert since 1862

James Gibbs } has been only one month
Alexander Ritchie } in the U.S.
has been only 3 months in
U.S. They were arrested
and sent to Govt S.
had no Certs

James Callaghan arrested & sent to Camp
Had no Certificate

Michael Cahill & }
" Johler } were sent to Camp Jackson
and are imprisoned in
St. Louis for not cursing
where they are he does
not know

Michael Duggan Was arrested & sent to Camp
had no Cert. is believed to be
in Great Street

Michael Hay was arrested & sent to Gal. W.
had no Certificate.

Miss C. F. M. Y. 1/1/74

P. 832 Dec 1864
12722
Nashville Tenn
October 1864

Provost Marshal Genl. Hopt,
Goodwin R. M. Capt,
& Asst. Pro. Marshal

He has report, that the letters
in the cases of James
Andrews and James A.
Broadway, Utah, as
propagated by Genl. Comd
Hopt, order No 328 & S
Hopt, have been execu-
ted,

W. H. Hopt

2

Recd. Hopt. In 1 Co. Nov 11/64

Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

Nashville, October 2nd 1864.

Capt. Robt. H. Ramsey
Assistant Adjutant General
Dept. Cumberland

Captain

I have the honor to report that the sentences in the cases of James Andrews and Jesse A. Broadway (Coffins), as promulgated by General Court Martial's Order, No. 328, C.S., from War Department, have been executed.

The bodies are now in the hands of the Warden of the Penitentiary, who has full information concerning them -

I am, Captain

Very Respectfully

Your most Obedt. Servt

R. M. Johnson
Capt. & Asst. Com. Gen. Mil. Dep.

ON 12223
Office 12223
W. Hutton Head St.
Cott. 3rd 1864

E. B. 204, Page 70.

Respectfully ~~referred~~ ^{referred}
to the Provost Marshal
District of Beaufort
who will investigate this
matter and report to this
office.

By order of
W. J. Bennett

Sent Col + Pro Mar Gen
D. J.

MARK GUSE

2nd Lt 324567
Sent H. S. Pro Mar Gen
D. J.

R. W. J. 64

marshals Office
Sept 8 1864

Sept 8 1864

Respectfully returned to
the Provost Marshal Gen
l with information
that Miss Rhodes & Gates
were sent on Paris Island
to remain in the Army they
was charged with writing the
Negro outcasts and
were confined - They were
tried by a military commission
but the sentence has not
been pronounced yet
Mr. Gates was allowed to take
a soldier & then released
by order Col M. Sullivan Army
Post - Mr. Rhodes has been
Released by order Gen Saxton
Army Post with the promise
security that he will be ex-
changed when the sentence is
pronounced

M. S. H. H. H.
Provost Marshal

Sept 10 1864

Sept 20th 1864
Respectfully referred to Lt. Col.
Mr. J. Bennett Prov. Mar. Gen.
D.S. for investigation Report

By Command of
Maj. Gen. J. B. Foster
W. H. M. Sawyer
Asst. Surg. Gen.
A 13130 R. D. S. 1864

Off. of the Prov. Marine
At Beaufort S. C. 15th 1864

Receipt returned - at
Beaufort is called to the
indorsement of the Prov.
Mar. at Beaufort. The man
own acknowledgment
entitled him to severe pun-
ishment

James H. Call
Wm. A. Porter
D. J.



Beaufort - S. C.

Sept 18th 1864

No

Genl. Foster

Major Genl. Commanding
Dept of South

Genl.

I have the
honor to transmit to your worthy,
just and impartial hands the
full and true statement.

On the 29th day of August 1864
Mr. Gage and myself left Beaufort
S. C. with the intention of St. Cret
Michael and did not proceed
to the plantation of one Jim
Harwood on Morris Island, S. C. on
indication of us to procure negroes
as soldiers for the army of the United
States, to be credited to General Grant's
corps, we were then having a

they asked us if we had any-
thing to sell, I told him, we had
nothing to sell. He then asked us
if we had anything to sell. I
told him no. He then wanted
to know what we came for. I then
took him out one side and told
him, what we came after, and
and he agreed to help me all he could
it was not long before we had ten
timber, we then read the order,
then talking them how much
money, and pay they would receive
if they would enlist. Some appeared
to be satisfied, and some objected
to being military soldiers, so Mr Gates
showed some liquor in a pack, and
gave it to them to drink, and that
night one of them by the name of
Bill, went to Mr Edmund and told
him, what we were trying to do at
the negro forest.

Next Morning we were arrested
and sent to Beaufort under guard
where we were to have been ever
since, in jail, we did not go
along with the intentions of selling
us again, nor was there any word to
my knowledge, I was never taken
before my ^{my} life, Mr Gage proposed
going to the plantation, Mr Ham-
mond said that if we had come
and reported to him, he would
not have said anything to us,
but Mr Gage would show if he
was a deceiver, he also told Mr
Gates that if he reported there all
persons he would be in danger of
his life, he also disapproved the
arrangement of marriage.

Peace Yours

Wm. K. G. G. G.

Yours C. G. G.

Thomas K. G. G.

No 110

12724

Reanna Hous
Mary Cronke
Eusea Goldsmith
Anna Heil

Wm Wiggins to enter
Cous Lined to join their
Husbands

Rec'd. Sep. 29/64

Requid, Oct. 2/64

Ch

Endorse

110 N. 1st St. W. A.

Dr W. R. B.

Major Genl. J. G. Foster
Com^d of Dept of the South
Hilton Head
S. C.

General Lorton
De Sir

We were most happy to
hear that we can be admitted within your
you say of our husbands can support us
most happy to say they are quite able to do so and
please God we shall not be an incumbrance to
the State - our husbands were conscripted
the Arsenal since made his way from here on
the 3rd of last February to the North since then
self & children has suffered much distress
Each of us has our share
in the North & we will receive no relief we
suffer with our husbands - we are waiting
and shall wait for our dear ones
your united love we remain
respectfully

Harriet Dealy
Mary Dealy
Sarah Dealy
Anna Dealy

Rep. 12725 to U

St. Louis Mo
Oct 6th 1864

Res. Geo. Surg. U.S.A.
in charge Genl. Brown Hosp.

States that the three
escaped prisoners were
retained in the Hospital
as usual.

File

A.P.M.G. Oct 6th 1864.

U. S. General Prison Hospital
St Louis Mo
Oct. 6 1864

Sir

In compliance with your request requiring a report of the physical condition of Joseph Laddy, H. S. Cheney, + J. N. Greider - men recently escaped from Gratiot St Prison Hospital + the reason for their detention in Hospital - I have the honor to report that they had been patients in the sick ward, and after recovery were retained as nurses, in which capacity they were employed at the time of their escape.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servant
Geo Rex
Surgeon U. S. A
in Charge

Col. J. P. Sanderson
Prov. Marshal Genl
Dept Mo

Ms. A. 9. 2. 1776

SECRET

Head Quarters
Office, N.Y. Oct. 18, 1776
D 529

Dear Col. Josiah M. Jr.
Acty. Secy. War, Genl

Call attention to a communication from Lieut. Richardson, Acty. Secy, in relation to Lagedon, Trumble, Mills, Husker, & others, which was forwarded on the 14th inst. and wishes to reply.

Recd. of the 21st of 1776

Head Quarters Dept of the Ma.

St. Louis, Mo. 4/19, 1864

I fully refer you to
Col. Joseph H. ...
For ... information
that the communication
within referred to, ...
on the ... inst. to ...
of ...
inviting his attention to the
inquiries therein ...
and ...
settlement of the ...
on ...

Lucien ...

Major ...

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., October 18th 1864.

Major -
A communication from S. Richardson,
Act. Provost Marshal Genl., in reference to the
cases of Logsdon, Trimble and Rucker prisoners,
with my endorsement thereon, was forwarded to you
on the 14th inst.

I would respectfully call your early
attention to the same, and request to be favored
with your reply.

Very Respectfully
Yours obt. servt.
Joseph Warrick
Actg. Provost Marshal Genl.

To
Major L. Eaton,
Judge Advocate
Dept. of the Mo.

Appleton Nov 9 1872

Wm. M. Nichols & Co

Appleton Nov 10
Shipped 3 cases of
to Fred. B. ...
New York

Geo. ...
Oct 13 1872

Appleton Nov 11 1872

Shipped ...

Nov 11 1872

Geo. ...

Geo. ...

Geo. ...

Geo. ...

Geo. ...

26120000

Head Quarters, St. Louis District,

OFFICE PROVOST MARCHAL.

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 27th 1864.

General.

I have the honor to transmit herewith papers relating to the alleged violation of existing Military orders of the Firms of Moody Mitchell & Co. Appleton, Hayes & Co. in the shipment of goods without proper permits.

Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt.

Wm. H. French, Lieut. &
Capt. Provost Marshal

1 Eny. Genl. H. S. E.
Care of St. Louis Dist
St. Louis, Mo.

POSITIVELY NO PERMITS ISSUED AFTER 4 O'CLOCK.

Good for this day only without re-stamping.

CUSTOM HOUSE,

Saint Louis, October 13th 1864.

Permission is hereby granted to Appleton Hayes & Co
to ship the following described goods to Jacob Urschell
at New Madrid Mo.

3 Cases Boots \$225.19

Blanked

Jacob Urschell

New Madrid Mo.

Col. and Sur. Port of St. Louis.

Customs Memorandum No. 100770

I certify that this is a true copy of the
duplicate now on file in this office.

A. J. H. [unclear]

Director

U. S. Customs Service



Shipped, by *Appleton, Rogers & Co*
 in good order and condition, (on account and risk of whom it may concern,) on board
 the good Steamboat called the *S. N. Graham*

whereof _____ is Master for the present voyage, now lying at the Port
 of _____ and bound for *New Madrid* the following articles marked and
 numbered as below, which are to be delivered, without delay, in like good order and condition, at the aforesaid
 Port, (the dangers of the River, Fire and unavoidable accidents only excepted,) unto *Jacob*
 _____ or to his or their assigns, he or they paying freight for said goods at the rate of
 _____ and charges _____

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Master, Clerk or Agent of said Steamboat hath affirmed to _____ Bills of Lading, all of this tenor
 and date, one of which being accomplished, the others to stand void.

Dated at *Saint Louis* this *13* day of *Oct* 186*4*

Ennis & Cheever, Stationers, Printers and Bookbinders, 10 Olive-st. St. Louis.

MARKS.	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT.
<i>Jacob</i> <i>New Madrid</i> <i>Mo.</i>	<i>Three (3) Cases Boots & Shoes</i>	<i>165</i>

George D. Appleton being first duly sworn on his oath says. I reside at No. 141 Locust Street in the City of St. Louis Mo. I am senior partner of the firm of "Appleton Hayes & Co. doing business at No. 110 North Main Street in said City. The paper marked "A" is a correct copy of a bill of lading of three cases of boots & shoes shipped by our firm on the 13th inst to the address of "Jacob Ansell New Madrid Mo." The "Custom House" permit. (a copy of which is enclosed and marked "B.") is the only authority the firm of Appleton Hayes & Co. had for making the said shipment at the date of the shipment. I am not aware of any order being at that date in force Military or otherwise restricting the shipment of that class of goods other than the usual Custom House permit of which the paper marked "B" is a copy.)

Geo D Appleton

worn to & subscribed before
me this 27th day of Oct.
A. D. 1864

J. G. Shaw, Sr. &
Asst. Provost Marshal

Headquarters, St. Louis District,

St. Louis, Mo., October 27, 1864.

It having been ascertained at these Headquarters
that ~~the~~ have been engaged in the shipments of
~~to~~ to New Madrid Mo. without proper
authority, being in violation of General Order No 188
Headquarters Department of the Mo. the General
Commanding directs me to require of you an
explanation for such violation of orders.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servant

Charles L. Foster

Wm. Moody Michel Esq }
Sault Ste Marie }
}

Capt. & A. A. D. C.

13
Mrs. W. C. [unclear] [unclear]

Dr. of Moody [unclear] Co

2 lbs Salt	135
5 " Sugar	106
1 " Milk	10
1 " "	1025
10 lbs flour + +	975
10 " " +	115
1 Keg Syrup [unclear]	105
	1650
	750
	\$ 575.

How Custom House
00727/104

I hereby certify that the applications
and papers hereto annexed
copies of the papers now
in this office and that a
was spread therefor on the 10th of

R. G. G.
V. G.

W. H. G.
W. H. G.

~~March 1st~~

~~March 1st~~

~~March 1st~~

Sept 1st 1864

Mr. Moody

has sent us down

the following articles

- 10 B. B. & flour
- 10 " " " "
- 10 " " " "
- 10 " " " "

1 lb Sugar & 1 lb Coffee

I will pay the money over to the Clerk of the boat

H. Ransburg

"6"

Application and Affidavit for Shipment into Non-Insurrectionary States and Districts.

Surveyor's Office, Port of St. Louis, Mo.

Sept 10th 1864.

To **RICHARD J. HOWARD,**
Surveyor of the Customs, etc.,

SIR: We desire permission to ship from this Port to

N. Crawshaw & Co of *New Madrid Mo*

by way of _____
the goods, wares, and merchandise named and described in the duplicate invoices hereto attached, the aggregate value whereof is \$ *575* which goods, wares and merchandise are owned by *N. Crawshaw & Co* and are consigned to _____ and are contained in *fifty six* _____ which packages are marked and described as follows, viz:

MARKS.	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PACKAGES.	VALUE.
<i>N. Crawshaw & Co</i> <i>New Madrid Mo</i>	<i>56</i> <i>Alps</i> <i>Groceries</i>	<i>575</i>

State of Missouri, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. } ss.

Richard J. Howard of *St. Louis* County and State of *Mo* deposes and says that *N. Crawshaw & Co* is the owner of the goods, wares and merchandise described in the invoices, true copies of which are hereto attached, and that the quantities, descriptions and values thereof are correctly stated in said invoices, and that the marks on the packages are correctly stated in the above application, and that the packages contain nothing except as stated in the said duplicate invoices.

And this deponent further swears that the goods, wares and merchandise permitted to be transported upon the above application and this affidavit, shall not, nor shall any part thereof, be disposed of by him, or by his authority, connivance or assent, in violation of the terms of the permit, nor in any other manner so as to give aid, comfort, information or encouragement to persons in insurrection against the Government of the United States, nor in any other way inconsistent with the terms and spirit of the rules and regulations of the Treasury Department; AND FURTHERMORE, that this deponent is true, loyal and faithful to the Government of the United States, and that he will in all things so deport himself.

Subscribed and sworn before me, this *10th* day of *Sept* 1864.

Richard J. Howard
Deputy-Surveyor of Customs, etc.

John Bell - being first duly sworn on his oath says. I reside corner of 8th & Pine streets in the City of St Louis Mo. I am engaged in the House of Moody Michel & Co who do business at 74 north 2nd Street in said City. On the 10th day of October 1864 an invoice of goods was shipped by said house to H. Ranburg & Co. New Madrid Mo. The accompanying paper marked "A" comprises a full list of these shipments. The papers marked "B" and "C" are true copies of the only other authority the house of Moody Michel & Co had for making said shipment. As far as I know I am general clerk in the house of Moody Michel & Co above referred to. If there had been any other permit for said shipment to H. Ranburg & Co. on the 10th Oct inst I would have known it.

John Bell

sworn to & subscribed before me this 27th day of Oct.

A.D. 1864

J. G. Thorpe Lt. Col.
1st Lt. Provost Marshal

12728

See:

St. Louis, Mo. Prison Records

12729

L. 31

O. P. M. G.

Severance

Severance is a copy of the
journal of Buchanan
and Co. etc. etc. with their
political state.

Recd. O. P. M. G. Oct 29th 1866

List of some of the prominent Citizens of the Counties of Buchanan DeKalb Gwin & Worth

Names	P.O. Address	County	Occupation	Politics	Remarks
Wm Bassett	Wm	Buchanan	Lawyer	Rad	always sound Union
Wm Jones	"	"	"	Dem	" " "
Silas Woodson	"	"	"	"	Rebel in 1861
John Scott	"	"	"	"	Rebel sympathizer
L. B. Williams	"	"	Editor	Rad	Sound Union
J. L. Pittenger	"	"	"	Rad	"
J. Carpenter	"	"	Planter	Rebel	always
R. W. Donnell	"	"	Barber	"	"
W. K. Richardson	"	"	Hotel	"	"
Ransom Ridge	Easton	"	Farmer	Rad	"
Morgan Dryden	"	"	"	"	"
James Boon	"	"	"	"	"
Colin James	"	"	"	Cons	was a Rebel in 1861
E. Perry	DeKalb	"	"	Rad	All Right
Peter Jones	"	"	"	"	"
Wm L. Arrin	"	"	"	Cons	Rebel sympathizer
Christopher	"	"	"	"	"
John Solomon	Wm	"	"	Rad	All Right
Wm R. Penick	"	"	"	"	"
Geo Lyon	"	"	"	"	"

Mr L Brown	"	"	"	Com	Rebel sympathizer
Christopher West	"	"	"	"	"
John Solomon	Wife	"	"	Read	All Right
Mr R Penick	"	"	"	"	"
Les Lyon	"	"	"	"	"
G. H. Koch	"	"	"	"	"
Francis Rodman	"	"	"	"	"

A M Saxton	"	"	Banker	Reb	always has been
A Beattie	"	"	"	Com	sympathize
John Pinyon	Steam torpedo	Walden	Banker	Read	All Right
P. A. Joseph	"	"	"	"	"
John Skelton	"	"	"	Com	Sound Union
J. P. Knight	"	"	James	"	"
Elias Parrott	Commer	Clinton	"	"	"
James Brown	"	"	"	Read	"
Aschel Smith	"	"	"	"	"
Mauloue Lammor	Sentry	Ylating	"	Com	"
L. G. Lemstox	"	"	Editor	Read	"
J. J. Gony	of	North	James	Com	"
E. L. Smith	"	"	"	Read	"

Elias Parrott	Commodore	"	"	"	"
James Brown	"	"	"	Rad	"
Asahel Smith	"	"	"	"	"
Maulroe Lawrence	Sentry	Utah	"	Com	"
L. G. Leavitt	"	"	Editor	Rad	"
J. J. Young	Officer	North	Utah	Com	"
Eli Smith	"	"	"	Rad	"

The above list is probably as
 full as we want it for the
 four counties specified. I should
 have sent it before but have
 been busy with other matters.

Respectfully
 Yours
 J. P. Sanderson
 Provost Marshal Utah
 Salt Lake City
 Mo

N^o 125-1864

12730

... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

Recd. H. C. Pro. Dist. Phila. Oct 29/84

October 28 1864

Sir we were arrested on the 3rd
on Board the Brig Edwin H. Fittler
By Captain McShintraugh and brought
to the Provost marshals office to give
Evidence ~~at~~ concerning two Prisoners who
Escaped from the vessel while laying at
anchor in the river on the night of the
fourth or the morning of the fifth when
captain McShintraugh arrested us he said
he could not detain us only to go to the
Provost marshals office to make an
inquiry of any of us as to how the
Prisoners left the Ship the captain of
the ship should have been responsible
for those prisoners and who should have
confined them or gave them up at fort
~~Duane~~ Duane is allowed to go at
Liberty and was not arrested the Provost
marshal says there is no charge prepared
against us so here we have been held
here all this time for nothing

Cit

we now apply to you for Justice
in main your Obedient Servants
John S. Crawford Chief mate
George Brown Second mate
Peter Clemons Steward
James Simpson Seaman
John Mully Seaman
Joseph Goodall Seaman
Crewer Seaman
John Hawkes Seaman
Joseph Hawkes Seaman

Nashville A2731

Oct 28th 1861

Edwin Paschall
James Marshall and
A. W. Moss

Recommends John B and
George W Lane as good
Loyal Citizens

Terms of Subscription.
 DAILY PRESS—One Year,.....\$10 00
 " " One Month,..... 1 00
 " " One Week,..... 25
 WEEKLY " One Year,..... 2 00

We are also fully prepared to execute,
Book & Job Printing
 of all descriptions, in any style or color,
 on the shortest notice, and on
 very moderate terms.

OFFICE OF
The Nashville Daily and Weekly Press,
 HARRY, WINNAN & CO., Publishers.
 Corner of Church and Cherry Streets,
 Opposite to the Post Office,

Nashville, Tenn., 28th Oct. 1864.

General Reading

Sir, I am well acquainted with the
 names of this, John B. and George W. Lane. They are citizens of
 Williamson County, and bear the character of quiet and law-abiding
 men. The former I have known alluding as a Union man, and
 the latter I believe to have been such.

Very respectfully,
 Edwin Marshall (Ed. Press)

Sir: We have been acquainted with both the
 named men for many years, and know they
 sustain all the virtues of being men of
 truth and integrity. All statements to the contrary
 are entirely without foundation,
 even unless told all the time of this trouble
 were loyal Union men, and have no doubt
 of the fact being so.

Respectfully,
 Edwin Marshall

I think that John B. Lane is a Union man
 -and

that he so deposed himself in a great
manner when the Rebels were in
in Williamson county. A. M. M.

12732

CHARGES AGAINST

Isaac Cohen
Ct.

Oct 10. 1862

PRISONER PLEADS *not* GUILTY.

COURT FIND *Cohen* GUILTY.

x. U. S. v. Cohen & Phillips *not*

And Sentence *has* to pay a fine of

~~Twenty~~ *one hundred*
Twenty ~~Dollars,~~

and in ~~default thereof~~ to be imprisoned at
Hard Labor, for the term of *one month*

And the stock in trade of *Isaac*
Cohen or of *Phillips & Cohen* of
G. A. Phillips be confiscated to
the use of the United States Govern-
ment.

It is suggested by Warrant Marshall
the imprisonment at hard labor is
not the case

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

Norfolk,

1864.

Charges and Specifications against

and Isaac Cohen, Phillips
and Baldwin

CHARGE:

Unlawful sale of intoxicating liquor

SPECIFICATION:

That the said Isaac Cohen, Phillips
and Baldwin did sell and deliver to Charles
Clark, and Charles F. Sheldon intoxicating liquor in
violation of General Orders No 19, Head Quarters
Department of Virginia and North Carolina,
Fort Monroe, Va (dated) February 11th 1864.

This on or about the _____ day of
1864 at Norfolk, Va

Witnesses

Charles Clark
Charles F. Sheldon

Charges Preferred by

W. C. Bird

LT. AND ASST. PROVOST MARSHAL.

12733

CHARGES AGAINST

William Webb
Samothy Kinney
Oct 10, 1864

PRISONER PLEADS *not* GUILTY.

COURT FIND *Kinney* GUILTY.

and discharge Webb

And Sentence *Kinney* to pay a fine of

Fifty ----- Dollars,

and in ~~default~~ thereof to be imprisoned at

Hard Labor, for the term of *one month*

*and the contents of Webb's letters
Kinney the owners of the letters sold be confiscated
to the office of the U.S. Government*

Testified

Oct 11,

*At the suggestion of the Provost
Marshal, the part of this sentence
imposing imprisonment is suspended*

in C. 11. 1864

Wm. Kinney

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

Norfolk, October 10th 1864.

Charges and Specifications against

*William Webb and
Timothy Kinney*

~~Indictment~~ *sale of intoxicating
liquor*

SPECIFICATION:

*That the said William Webb and Timothy
Kinney did sell and deliver to one Edward
P. Belin intoxicating liquor in violation of
General Order No. 19, Head Quarters Depart-
ment of Virginia and North Carolina, Fort Mon-
roe Va (dated) February 11th 1864,*

*This on ^{or about} the 5th day of October 1864 at
Norfolk Va*

Witnesses

Edward P. Belin

Charges Preferred by

W. A. Bins

LT. AND ASST. PROVOST MARSHAL.

~~City~~ 12734

Dear General

Oct 13th 1874

Permission is here by given

to Mrs. H. V. Wilson and

J. M. P. Stetson to erect a

Hotel on Witter Road

Delaware St.

(Sig) J. S. Foster

Wm. G. B. Boardman

10

Copy

New York, Oct 27 1894.

511 Col. James M. Smith

Dear Sir-

I have had an interview with Mr. [Name] and he has consented to say to you, that the gentleman who has been with me in the Hotel business, as far as his business is concerned, will be commenced with me as soon as the buildings are ready, which will not exceed two months from date of the permits.

Paul expects that the material for all of this furniture will be such as to give satisfaction to all parties, and that no time will be lost in carrying this out, as he will not to have the lumber and material being put in for a long time.

If it is necessary for you to go to the Hotel in order to procure the proper permits, you will be under the rule as the returns of the "Dutton" and I will get at once. I hope such will not be necessary, and that you will get all the permit and will have the whole matter done in a few weeks, but if it is necessary in order to have everything correct (i.e.) location, time of capital, and all and everything connected with it.

I am sorry my work has to go down, but regret as evidence
to back the time it will require.

I have had two architect's made and
near as far as my estimate on the paper matter, concluded
which will amount to about ten thousand dollars.

Please to write me, direct to
Care of John Wilson, Jr. No. 131 Washington St.
shall receive them. I am
with patience.

I am Dear Sir
(Signed) John P. Wilson.

Read & approved

(Signed) John P. Wilson

I have been thinking of you, and wish to have if the possible
your work done by you, also. I am sure closing his work
Extend to Mr. Bradford my kindest regards and
my thanks for your attention to his business.

(Signed) H. P. M.

(Copy of reply.)

Office of the U.S. Fish Commission

Washington, D.C.

13th Oct. 1864.

Mr. [Name]

Dear Sir

Enclosed please find prints from the
[illegible] which were the best locations I saw
I hope to get the ones on the beach next
[illegible]

Yours faithfully,
[Signature]

1115 H.S.D. H.H.S. 1115
Office of the
12735
Hilton Sea

Hall, James
Lieut Col & Prov Mar

Enclose an affidavit of
Morrell, Clerk at Port Royal
Hotel, showing that
was obtained for
Steamer "Hilton" from
to Hilton Sea, without
knowledge of the
in N.Y., and obtained
collusion between
Gilson, one of the proprietors
of the Port Royal House
Stewart &c. Recommend
that the case be reported
Mr Gilson arrested for de
framing the Government

one enclosure.

Contingent

1804

E. S. 3380. O. S. 1864

Dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the above named case, and to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours obedient servant,
Wm. C. [Name]

Wm. C. [Name]
[Address]

Head Quarters, Dept of the South,
Office Provost Marshal General,
Milton Head S. C. 7th Feb, 1861.
Capt W. L. A. Buzard
~~of the~~
Captains;

I have the honor to enclose
an affidavit of Geo. E. Morrell, Clerk, at the
Port Royal House, showing that passage was
obtained for him on board the Ste. Titton from
N. Y. to Milton Head, without the knowledge or
consent of the Provost Dept, in N. Y. That passage
was obtained by a collusion between Mr. J.
P. Wilson, one of the proprietors of the Port
House and the Steward of the ship, and that the
U. S. Government was thereby defrauded out of the
transportation due for such passage, that the
ship was defrauded out of the amount due for
the man's subsistence, and a person brought into
the lines of a military Dept, without the knowledge
or consent of the military authorities.

The

The young man is a worthy and legal person,
and I am satisfied was not a party to the
fraud, and that he believed that the arrangements
for his transportation had been proposed
by Mr Gilson.

I respectfully recommend that the
case be officially reported to the ~~proper authorities~~
in New York and to the Captain of the "Frisco" so
that Mr Gilson on his arrival at this port, he
will probably be in the coming steamer, be
arrested for defrauding the Government, and
required to pay the amount of transportation
due to the Gen. M^o Dept.

I am Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant

Signed } James S. Hall
Lieut. Col 1st Regt. U.S. Eng'rs
Proc. Mac. Dist. S. F.

N^o 1st Dept South,
Hilton Head S. C. Oct 8th 1864.
Official

1st Lieut 2nd U.S. G.
A. A. G.

Affidavit

5th & Co. 11
P. B. 453, H. 11
Morrell, Secy.

Relating to passing
on Steamer *Arthur*

Office of the Prov. Mar. Genl. D. S.
Melton Head J. C. 5th Octo 1841.

George E. Morrell, being duly sworn, deposes and
~~affirms~~ to the Department on the Steamer
arriving here on 29th inst, that he came on
board without a pass, and reported himself to James
Hulligan, Steward of said Steamer. Mr. Gilson one
of the proprietors of the Post Royal House, told him to do so,
that he - Morrell should see Mr. Hulligan, and it
would be all right - that he Morrell, paid no
subsistence on the boat; that he occupied a stateroom
with Mr. Thompson of the Palmetto Herald. He has
no knowledge whatever of payment being made for
person for his transportation or subsistence on the Steamer.

{20} George E. Morrell

Sworn and Subscribed to before me

this fifth day October 1841, at Melton Head S. C.

{Signed} James J. Noble

Lieut. Col. 1st Regt. of M. & G. Engs & Prov. Mar. Genl., D. S.

{over}

New Sp. Dept of the South,
Wilton Head, S. C. Oct 8th 1861.
Official

1st Lieut. J. W. S. D.
A. A. G.

Respectfully returned to
the Hon. Mr. [Name] [Title]
for information as to whether
the order of the May Court
Condy in his endorsement
has been complied with
and if not, whether the
investigation ordered is
in progress.

By Command of
Mr. [Name]
[Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature]

Office of the [Title]
[Address]
[Date]

Receipt returned
No return
has been made
to the [Name] for the
[Name] of the
[Name] there
no subsequent
information in this office
Mr. [Name] is not
present in the [Name]
his [Name] [Name]
have expired [Name]
the [Name]
[Name] [Name]
[Name] [Name]
[Name] [Name]

[Signature]

Pro. Mas. Genl. Quincy
Winton House
Wm. Quincy
D. B. 3rd. O. Quils

Respectfully returned
in the absence of the
Pro. Mas. Genl. The
Originals of the written
papers are on file in
this office, a copy
of the same being furn-
ished the Chief Quarter-
ter, with the endorsement
of the Major Genl. Comd.

Wm. Quincy
Wm. Quincy U.S.C. &
Quil Pro. Mas. Genl.

HEADQUARTERS, Dept of the Army
FORT MONROE, S.C. Nov. 1864

Lt Col. Hall & Major D
Will please inform the
Major Genl. Comd. what
disposition was made
of the originals of the
written papers -

These papers (also
the answer if practicable)
to be returned by bearer

By order of
Major Genl. Foster
W. D. Rouse
L. Hall

No. 453, No. 55, Post

11
Oats do 100 lbs.

Wells James A.
Lieut. Col. Vol. Engineers
Proc. War Dept. D.S.

Received from statements
showing that Hon. J. P. Grant
and other officers of the
Post Office - is unwilling
to receive any favor from the
Department and recommends
that he be notified that all
his interests in the Department
be closed, if not then they are
and that he will not be
permitted to remain hereafter
that time.

John E. Breuss

No. 497

Oct 23 1864

The recommendation of
the Prov. Sec. Genl is
approved and your
notice will be sent
on the 25th. His
will be required to leave
the office and report to
the Prov. Sec. Genl
Oct 22 1864

Head Quarters, Department of the South.

OFFICE PROVOST MARCHAL GENERAL.

21st Oct

1864

Capt. Wm. M. Purjeff
a. a. g.

Captain

I have the honor
to enclose herewith two
statements showing that Mr. J. P.
Wilson, one of the proprietors of
the Post Royal House is an
unfit person to remain in or
to receive any business in a mil-
itary department.

- | | | |
|-----------|----------|-----------------------------------|
| Doyle | Henry M. | Col 52 ^d Pa Vols. |
| Evans | John | Trader Hilton Head |
| Curran | John | Supt. House keeper, Post |
| Rugg | W. F. | clerk, Post Royal House |
| Salisbury | G. R. | do |
| Marrell | John | do |
| Quitt | W. B. | clerk for Mr. Sears |
| Stinson | A. | Trader, M. Head |
| Wilson | A. P. | Sutler 17 th Ct. Vols. |
| Squires | Edwin F. | Trader, Beaufort |

Golden 13 Merchant 16 McLane N.Y.
~~Wilson & P. Dyer 17 St. Vols.~~

Mr. Wilson was
ordered to close up all his
business matters and leave
the Dept. within thirty days from
the 1st Aug. or about that date.

This order was given by me
agreeably to instructions from the
Comdy. Genl. - Wilson appealed,
from this, and the case was refer-
red to Genl. Potter Comdy. Dist., who
referred it to me to make charges.

The proofs of Specifications would
be difficult to get at this time. -
My Wilson is now North, and
~~I am sorry~~ recommend that he
be notified that all his interests of
any nature in this Dept. be closed
up within thirty days, and that he
will not be permitted to remain
here after that time.

Very Resptly from O. S. G. S.

James G. Fall
100 1/2 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D. C.

Received of Mr. [unclear]
 the sum of \$ [unclear]
 for [unclear]

Capt. James T. [unclear]
 Dist. Col. & [unclear]

Enclosed is affidavit of Geo.
 Marshall, Captain Port Royal
 Hotel, showing that passage
 was obtained by [unclear]
 board of [unclear] [unclear]
 M. to [unclear] without the
 knowledge of the [unclear] Dept.
 Work was obtained by [unclear]
 collusion between [unclear]
 one of the proprietors of the Port
 Royal Hotel and [unclear] [unclear]
 for [unclear] [unclear] that
 the case be referred to [unclear]
 [unclear] [unclear] for [unclear]
 the Government.

One Enclosure

O. D. 3386 U.S. 1861

an investigation [unclear]
 made to ascertain whether
 the proper return of the [unclear]
 money in this case, was
 made to the Gov. Mr. by the
 Steward of the [unclear]

If this be found [unclear]
 in the case, a notice [unclear]
 be sent to [unclear] [unclear]
 with to [unclear] [unclear]
 to return to [unclear] [unclear]
 if he returns by [unclear] [unclear]
 he [unclear] [unclear]
 to close up [unclear] [unclear]
 [unclear]

J. Foster
 Dist. Col.

Mr. [unclear] [unclear]
 [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 October 19th
 [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

to [unclear] [unclear]
 [unclear] [unclear]
 Dist. Col. [unclear] [unclear]
 Mr. [unclear] [unclear]

Head Quarters, Department of the South,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

Hilton Head, S. C.

7 Oct

1862

Capt W L M. Raper

Dear

Captain

I have the

honor to enclose an affidavit
made by Geo. Emmert, clerk of
the Port Royal House, showing
that passage was obtained for him
on board the ^{frig. No. 1} ~~the~~ ~~Ship~~ without
the knowledge or consent of the U.S.
Dept. That the passage was
obtained by a collusion between
Mr. P. Gilman, one of the proprietors of
the Port Royal House and the
Steward of the Ship, and that
the U.S. Government was thereby de-
prived out of the transportation
due for such passage, that the
Ship was defrauded out of the amount
due for the man's subsistence, and
a person brought into the line of

a military dept. without the knowledge
or consent of the military authorities

The young man is a
worthy and loyal man, and
I am satisfied was not a party
to the frauds, and that he be-
lieved that the arrangements for
his transportation had been
properly made by Mr. Gibson.

I respectfully recommend
that the case be officially reported
to the M. Dept. in New York, and
to the Capt. of the "Furber", and
that Mr. Gibson, on his arrival at
this port, which will probably be
in the coming M., be arrested for
deserting the government, and
required to pay the amount of
transportation due to the M. Dept.

I am Very Respy Yours
Oct. Servts

James W. Hall
H. Col. 12th Regt. Engs
Fort M. Lewis D.C.

J. W. C. J. M. D. P. 1867

12736

Sent to Mrs. M.

Miss Capt. J. M. D. P.
W. G. P. M.

From the List of Officers
appointed by the U. S. Service
On 1st Dec 1867

File

C. P. M. D. P. 30/10/67

List of arrests by

P. P. Police

Oct 1864

1864

Fig 199 of No 15 V 7/4

List of persons arrested by U.S. Marshal 1864

	Name	Charge
Oct 1st	Miles Gorman	Not known
3	John Bogher	"
"	J. C. Scott	"
4	Benj. Jefferson (Colored)	Robbery
5	J. A. Boston	Not known
"	Joseph Kurbin	"
"	W. Carter	"
7	John Rawson	Steam boat
"	Thomas A. Venable	Using disloyal lang.
10	John W. West	
"	Geo. Galbreath	
"	Wm Carter	
"	John Kennedy	
10	Fred. Habins	
13	A. Katzenburg	
"	Henry Waco	
"	Fred. Corne	Quartermaster
"	Edward Trasser	Steward
17	Capt. Ames P. Jr.	
18	John Wepel	Perjury
"	Wm. Plinn	
19	J. A. Parker	Drunk
20	Edmund Ingalls	Disloyalty
"	Wm. J. Darling	Robbing soldier
21	John Garrity	Stealing box
"	Michael McNamee	"

21

Mike Deegan

Stealing Soap

22

Tom Stines

"

W. J. Martin

24

Charles Palmer

25

Geo. McCoy

Discharged from rebel army

Geo. White

John McKimmon

Capt. John Brance

26

Dr. Wm. Johnson

27

Wm. King

Released

29

B. G. Hill

Discharged (released)

"

Mary C. d.

(Capt. Davis Army)

31

Chas. Thompson

"

Thos. M. Miller

Guerrilla

12737

Office of the
Hilton Head

Oct 2 1871

Pratt Joseph's
Capt. Poo Mar

Reports that he has now
in custody King & Thomas
and Edward Dixon
colored men, arrested
for selling liquor to
Soldiers, and that he
has closed their place
of business

A. D. M. O.

C. D.

The War Dept Office
Wilmington S.C.
Oct 30 1864.

Respectfully returned
to Capt Joseph T. Pratt,
Pro. Wm. H. H. Dick, for
signature.

By order,

James S. Hall

Major 1st Regt Engs
Pro March 1864

Wm. H. H. Dick

St 3rd U.S.C.

and Pro March 1864

Office Provost Marshal
Hilton Head S.C.
Oct. 2 1864

Col Jas H. Hall
Pro. Mar. Genl
D. S.

Col:

I have the honor to report that I have arrested and have now in custody two colored men King S Thomas and Edward Dixon under charge selling liquor to Soldiers. The evidence of their guilt is direct and positive, and can be furnished at any time. They have been keeping a supply store at Mitchellville under a permit issued by Lt Col Hall; I closed their place of business on the day of their Oct 14th and it has been under guard since. Their stock of goods on hand will probably amount in value to \$400.00 exclusive of the bedding and of \$31.45 which I have in my

over

possession. Bills have been presented against them to the amount of \$300.00. These bills you will please find enclosed with their permit to trade.

I have no desire to present an opinion as to what would be a proper punishment for these men.

The large amount of spirits obtained from source by soldiers renders it imperative that those parties who are detected in selling it should be dealt with severely.

There is good reason to believe that Thomas and Dixon have been engaged in selling whiskey for some time.

I am, Col
Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt

Leapt. and Pro Mar

The Old No. 11

12738

St. Louis, Mo.

Oct 31 1864

Dear Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your kind letter of the 29th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the Marshal of Saint Louis County.

O. R. M., Oct 31 1864

17
18

The ^{1st} Tanker reported
abandoned & sent to
Leprosy Hospital

Office of Circuit Attorney
St. Louis Oct 26. 1864

Colonel Joseph Parr
Pro. Marshals

Sir: As you will
see by the enclosed communication to me, from Major
Calvin Judge, Advocate you hold subject to my order
two prisoners - Christian and David Fink

You will please issue an order so that they
will be delivered to the Sheriff - the Marshal of
St. Louis County

Yours very Respectfully

Seymour Gallum
Circuit Atty

12739

Office

Hills

Oct 26 1864

Pratt Cook Joseph

Proctor E. Marshall

Reports that he has now
in custody King S Thomas
and Edward Dixon, colored
men, arrested for selling
liquor to Soldiers and
that he has closed their
place of business.

Enclosure

Enclosure

Department

Est.

Office of Post Mills,

311. J. P.
S. General H.

Receipt to

The parties
herein named will
be paid One
hundred dollars,
(Fifty dollars each)

On payment of this
to this office they
they will be released
and allowed fifteen
days to settle up their
business, after they
will be sent North.

By command
May 2nd 1862

James A. Hill

St. Louis, Mo.

[Faint, illegible handwritten text on the right page]

Office Provost Marshal
Hilton Head S.C.
Oct 26th 1864

Col. F. Hall
Pro Mar Gen. D.S.

Colonel:

I have the honor to report that I have arrested and have now in custody, two colored men King S. Thomas and Edward Dixon under charge of selling liquor to Soldiers. The evidence of their guilt is direct and positive and can be furnished at any time. They have been keeping a supply store at Mitchellville under a permit issued by Lt Col Hall. I closed their place of business on the day of their arrest Oct 14th and it has been under guard since. Their stock of goods on hand in the building amounts in value to \$4000 exclusive of the building, and of \$31.45 which I have in my possession. Bills have been counted

over

against them to the amount of \$300.75. These
bills you will please find enclosed with their
respective trade.

I have no desire to present
an opinion as to what would be a proper
punishment for these men.

The large amount
of wine obtained from some source by
this renders it imperative that those
whom who are detected in selling it should
be dealt with severely. There is good reason
to believe that Thomas & DeJoy have been
engaged in selling whiskey for some time.

I am, Colonel,
Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
James L. Pratt
Capt 3rd Regt Mar

Wm. W. W. S. C. Nov 14, 1864

Recd Nov 14, 1864 of Joseph W. W. to
Cash Thirty one dollars and
four cents \$31.43
Wm. W. W.

12748 220.

Office of Com.

W. G. ...

Com. ...
W. G. ...

...
...

... taking the ...
...

2 or more

Copy sent to ...
over 100

Recd H. G. Davis Phila Oct 14 1864

Office of Commissary General of Prisoners,

Washington, D. C., October 12th, 1864.

General:

In pursuance of instructions received from His Excellency
President through the War Dept., I request the necessary
orders may be given for the release of W. S. Osborne, alias Char-
les Roberts, Co. E. 5th La. a prisoner of war, now confined
at Philadelphia, Penn.

on his taking the oath as prescribed in the President's Proclamation
of December 8, 1863.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Johnson

Colonel 3d Infantry,
Commissary General of Prisoners.

Assistant Adjutant General.

To Maj Genl George Cadwalader
Comdg Dist of Philadelphia
Penn.

12741

Vol. 3^d Sub. 1

Sept. 1864

Feb. 1865

1865

1865

1865

1865

Base 25

1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900

A. V. Vignier

B B # 196

1895

Copied
1895

Head Quarters 8th Sub Det of Saint Louis Office of Asst Post Marshal St. Genevieve Mo. 31st 1864.
 List of Persons who joined Pierce's Rebel Army or bands of Guerrillas as far as ascertained in the month of Sept & Oct 1864.

No	Name - in Alphabetical Order	Age	Residence State & County	What family he has	Where family lives	Remarks
1	Hilms Louis	28	St. Francis County Mo	no family		Joined band of Guerrillas
2	Hutchinson Geo	31	" " "	no family		Joined and went with a band of Guerrillas
3	Hutchinson Antonio Jr	32	" " "	no family		Joined a band of Guerrillas near prison at St Louis
4	Hutchinson Joseph	39	St. Genevieve Co Mo	no family		do do
5	Hurdell Thomas Jr	39	" " "	Wife and 6 Children	St. Genevieve Co	Joined Pierce's Rebel Army
6	Beard Williams	30	" " "	no family		do do
7	Bentley Charles Jr	37	" " "	Wife and 3 Children	St. Genevieve Co	Joined and went with a band of Guerrillas
8	Bowman J. W.	38	" " "	" " " "	" " "	do do do
9	Berham John B.	43	" " "	" " " "	" " "	do do do
10	Bloom William	45	St. Francis Co Mo	Wife & 4 Children	" " "	Joined Pierce's rebel army near prison at St Louis
11	Bowen Theodore	32	" " "	Wife	St. Francis Co	Joined Guerrillas near prison at St Louis
12	Bequette Edward	33	St. Genevieve Co Mo	Wife	" " "	do do do
13	Chamberlain Joseph	33	" " "	No family		do do do
14	Chamberlain Thomas	31	" " "	"		do do do
15	Conville Scott	21	St. Francis Co Mo	"		do do do
16	Conville Peter Jos.	30	St. Genevieve Co Mo	"		do do do
17	Conroy Alexander	37	" " "	Wife and 4 Children	St. Genevieve Co	Joined Guerrillas sent to prison at St Louis
18	Campbell William	37	" " "	"		do do do
19	Conroy James D.	37	" " "	"		do do do

21	James Brown	22	St Francis Co Mo			Joined with a band of Guerrillas
22	James Peter, Jas	23	St Genevieve Co Mo			Joined Guerrillas sent to prison at St Louis
23	James Alexander	24	"			Joined Pines Rebel Army
24	William Phillips	25	"			Joined with a band of Guerrillas
25	James James D	26	"			Joined with a band of Guerrillas
26	William	27	"			Joined with a band of Guerrillas
27	James Jefferson	28	"			Joined Guerrillas & gone with Pines Rebel Army
28	John D. Bradford	29	"			Joined Guerrillas & gone with Pines Rebel Army
29	James Dudley	30	"			Joined a band of Guerrillas
30	James Julek	31	"			Joined with Guerrillas Pines Rebel Army
31	Jackson Noah	32	"			do do do
32	Jackson Andrew	33	"			do do do
33	Johnson William	34	"			do do do
34	Leach Matthew	35	"			do do do
35	LaChance Chas P	36	St Francis Co Mo	Wife	St Genevieve Co	do do Pines Rebel Army
36	Lowry John L	37	St Genevieve Co Mo	Wife 15 children	St Genevieve Co	do Pines Rebel Army do do
37	Louis Paul	38	"	Wife	"	do do do
38	McClellan James W	39	"	No family	"	do do do
39	McClellan Richard	40	"	"	"	do do do
40	McClellan Henry	41	"	"	"	do do do
41	McClellan John alias	42	"	"	"	do do do
42	Paddock John	43	"	"	"	do do do
43	Pie Williams	44	"	Wife 12 children	St Genevieve Co	do do do
44	Richard Samuel	45	"	No family	"	do do do
45	Rutledge Wm Col	46	St Francis Co Mo	Wife	St Francis Co	do Pines Rebel Army sent to prison at St Louis
46	Swint Phillip A	47	St Genevieve Co Mo	No family	"	do do do
47	Turner John	48	"	"	"	do do do
48	Yallaby George	49	"	"	"	do do do

12742

Head Quarters Middle Dy

Office Co. 1000

Patterson's

October 27/4

Woolley John

Lt Col & Co. Major Genl

According to your instructions for
Robbing Soldiers to Fight For they
are to be kept to work

As per order

Woolley

Head Qrs Middle Dept. 8th A. C.
Office Provost Marshal
Baltimore October 23rd 1864.

Brig. Genl E. B. Tyler
Commanding 1st Sept Brigade &
General.

I have the honor to forward to you under charge of Capt. W. H. Niegel Apt Prov. Marshal 8th A. C., the following named parties charged with "Robbing Soldiers" viz

W. M. Rochester

Geo. Bennett &

Geo. Gladding And One Manly

These parties

are Showmen & Swindlers, and are sent to you to be placed at work at Fort Det. &c. as per enclosed copy of order from the Major Genl. Commanding the Department.

I am General.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
John Woolley -
Lieut Col & Provost Marshal.

Signed -

A True Copy
Wm. M. W.
A. A. C.

Q. 19

12743

Calhoun, Nathan,

25 STANTON

Oct 3 1864

Head Qrs Arty Brigade 2^d A.C.
Oct 5th 1864

The undersigned officers of the
Artillery Brigade 2^d Army Corps
respectfully request that Matthew
Abner be appointed an unter
of this Brigade

Anderson Clark
Capt 1st Regt
Edward P. Clark
1st Lieut 1st Regt Arty
Jacob Wherry
1st Lieut 1st Regt Arty

W. H. Rogers
1st Lieut 1st Regt Arty
Samuel Thurston
1st Lieut 6th Mass Battery
John G. Deane
2nd Lieut 6th Mass Battery
A. H. Sawyer
1st Lieut 10th Mass Battery
Asa Smith
Lieut 10th Mass Battery
John Fairchild
1st Lieut 1st Regt Arty

W. S. Chamberlin
1st Lieut 10th Mass Battery
John Stearns
1st Lieut 10th Mass Battery
John K. Piper
1st Lieut 10th Mass Battery

Ed. W. Danbury
St. Louis 12th N.Y. Battery
J. W. Allen
St. Louis 12th N.Y. Battery

John E. Curton
Capt 11th N.Y. Battery
~~John E. Curton~~
3rd New Jersey Battery
John F. Barfield
3rd New Jersey Battery
P. J. [unclear]
12th N.Y. Battery

Wm. [unclear]
St. Louis 12th N.Y. Battery
L. J. [unclear]
St. Louis 12th N.Y. Battery
C. Warner Capt.
Comdg. 3rd N.Y. Battery
The [unclear]
Jas G. [unclear]
Frederick [unclear]
Asst. Surgeon W. D. V.
attached to Art. Brig. & Corps

1246
J. 115

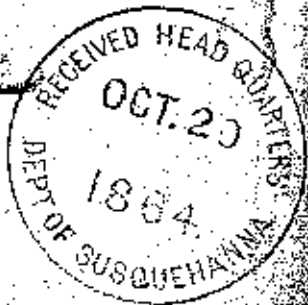
Fort Mifflin, Pa.
October 15th 1864

Writing O. P.
H. C. C., Commandg. Fort Mifflin

Reports in compliance with the
order releasing certain citizens con-
fined at this post on taking the
oath. Roll of the men is enclosed
three taking the oath to report
required by the Commanding Off.
of the Dept. Also reports transfer
of 2 Rebel prisoners, Boyd and Spru-
ell to Fort Delaware.

F. T. C.

200 more



Fort Mifflin Pa
October 18. 1864

Major.

Have the honor to report
Compliance with the orders releasing
Certain prisoners, Comprising of this list
on their taking the oath - a Roll
of these names is enclosed, Three of them
also making oath to report, if required,
to do so. By the Com^d of the Fort.

Have also to report the transfer
to duty, to Fort Mifflin, as directed,
of the ~~two~~ two Roll Prisoners. Boyd &
Leslie

Very respectfully
your obedient
D. S. Whiting
Lieut. Col. &c
Comd.

Maj. Geo. S. Schultz

Comd.

Chambersburg

Pa.

UNITED STATES

We, the undersigned, do solemnly swear that we will support, protect, and defend the Constitution of the United States, and bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or laws of any State, County, or Territory, and we take this oath freely and voluntarily, and we are not under any compulsion or constraint to do so.

NO.	NAME.	RANK.	REGIMENT.	PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	COMPLEXION.
1	Coleman, Joseph		Citizen	Columbia Co	Light Br
2	Wood, John		do		Light Br
3	Kemp, John		do		Light Br
4	Taylor, John		do		Light Br
5	Chas. Henry, John		do		Light Br

Subscribed and sworn to before me, at Columbia Co this 10th day of April 1862.

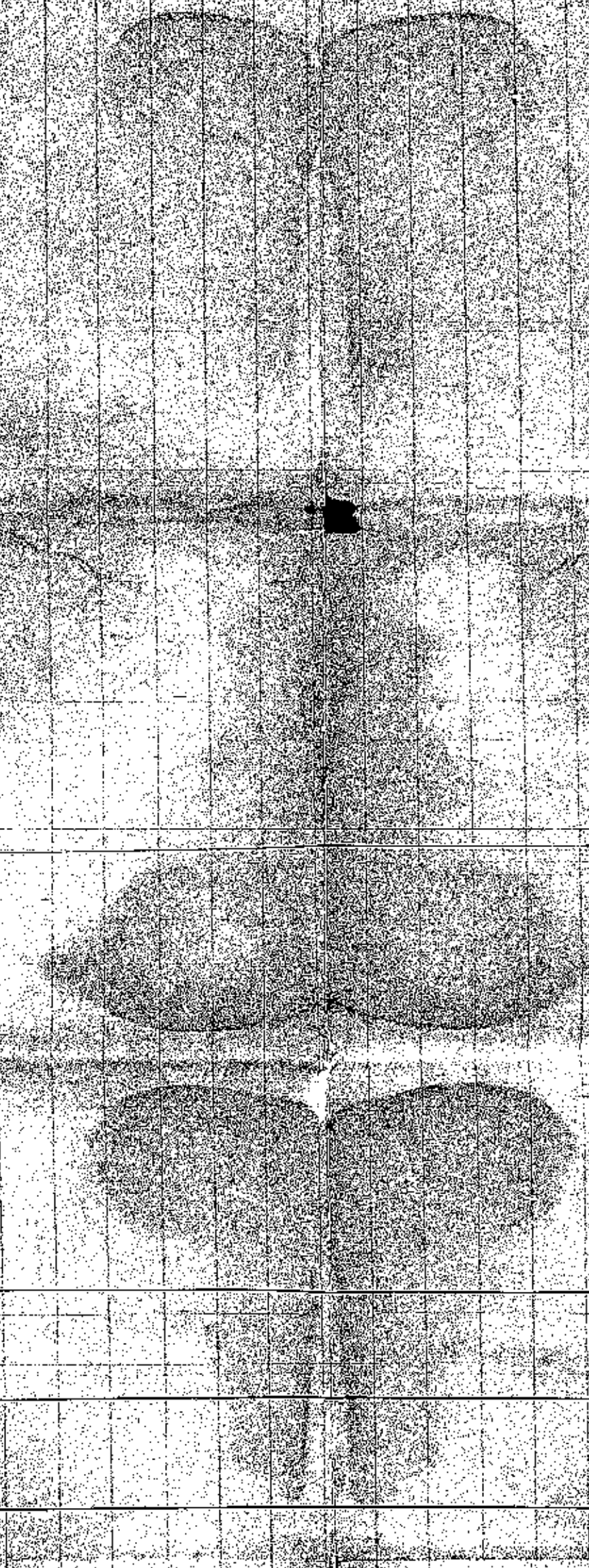
STATES OF AMERICA.

I the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; that we will any State, Convention, or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that we will faithfully perform all is oath freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever.

in the Constitution.

DESCRIPTION.			SIGNATURE	REMARKS
COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
Light	Gray Blue	Blue	5 9	Joseph Coleman
Light	Gray Blue	Blue	5 14	John Yorks
Light	Brown	Brown	5 7	John Taylor
Light	Brown	Brown	5 14	John Taylor
Light	Brown	Blue	5 7	John Taylor

the volume of the Constitution to the



in the

this *sixteenth* day of *October*

A. D. 1864.

William A. ...
Commanding

NOTE.—A brief history of each case should be given in the column of Remarks.

Fr 101 - D.P. - 1864

Advocate Office

12745

6th St.

Madison, Wis. to

John A. ...

Attention to a close

of the ...

W. ...

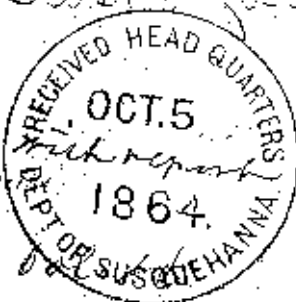
... Institute

... Advocate

Wraipen

Ch. ...

C. B. 318.



Not ...

Oct 1864

Yager and Harvey

There is a certain
relationship between
the other variables
that are involved

at the time
of the
the

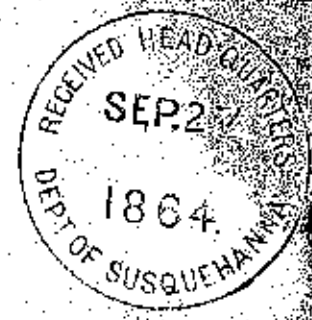
Yager

HEAD QUARTERS
DEPT OF SUSQUEHANNA
CHAMBERSBURG PA
SEP 30 1864

Respectfully referred to Captain Francis
Murch, 10th Regt Pa. Vols and Act Judge
Advocate who will enquire of Captain
Reed S. Dodge U.S.A, Comdg. Post
Chambersburg what disposition he has
made of the \$449.54 c. which
was forwarded to him by Lieut Col
D. J. Whiting U.S.A, Comdg. Fort
Mifflin

This paper to be returned with
the Government receipt
Jno S. Schaefer
Spectant Adjutant General

6. B. 76. Vol. 1-1.



Sept 27 1864
D. J. Whiting
S. Col. U.S.A.

A. S. Ledge reports of the same and
discusses the two sentenced men. He
to be allowed to remain at that post until
the further orders of the General.
States that the day previous to receipt of
Com'rs order, Lieut. Col. Dodge from Capt
R. S. Dodge directing their return in com-
plying with the terms specified therein
said.

States that upon receipt of the same
as they had not left the post) he imparted
information to them. They declined to
await the result of the reference to the
important private business from which to
obtain their discharges.

Respectfully referred to
Capt R. S. Dodge U.S.A
Comdg. Post Chambersburg
Pa. with reference to the
order from the Dept of
the Susquehanna dated
Chambersburg Pa. Sept 20 64

This paper was
retained with me
Francis Murch
Asst Adjutant General
for the Dept of the Susq.

Copy returned to
A. J. B. Dep of Surge
The money was turned
over to paymaster
Myley. Sept 26. 64

Rd. H. S. Dodge
Capt
Oct 3. 64

Fort Mifflin Pa.

Sept. 25. 1864

Major.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your Com. of the 20. inst. directing the two Detachments under Jagers & Harvey, to be allowed to remain at this post, on parole - until the further expression of their cases to the Adjutant General of the Army.

I have to inform you, that on the day previous to the reception of your instructions, a copy of the sentences of these men - extracted from Gen. Order No. 49 was forwarded to me by "Capt. R. S. Dodge" Em. of Harrisburg Pa. directing their release, upon complying with the terms specified - Harvey, having no property to deliver, and Jager, turning over to me, the amount of his property \$449.54 being now to be released, & their names

has been forwarded to Capt. Taylor
as requested by him.

Upon receiving your instructions in
reference ^{to} them - & finding they had
not left the post. I sent for them.
& inquired the cause for their absence.
They concluded not to write
from the result of this reference to
Washington, as "important private business"
prevented, but to return their "resolves"
as they were "disfranchised", & proceed
to "Harrisburg". There to abide by
the result of the decision in their
behalf.

I am very
very respectfully
Yours A. S. P.
A. S. P.
Lieut. Col. S. P.
Capt.

My: Mr. S. Schutt
A. S. P.

Chas. Schutt
A. S. P.

Discription Lab. for the benefit of Univ.
Wills + Hall now at Andersonville Ga.

12746

B

City

12747

207

Al. A. P.

Chapman

W. H. ...	20 00	Paid
E. S. ...	20 00	paid
J. T. Anderson	10 00	+ Paid
E. H. ...	20 00	paid
H. ...	10 -	+ Paid
W. ...	10	Paid
E. ...	10 00	"
E. ...	10 00	+ 5 -
...	5 00	
W. ...	15 00	
W. ...	10 00	
John W. Moore	5 00	paid
John W. ...	25 00	Paid
W. ...	5 00	+ 10
J. H. ...	5 00	10
H. ...	5 00	10
J. F. Hall	10 00	Paid
Geo. S. ...	10 00	Paid
Alvin ...	5 00	Paid
W. M. ...	10 00	Paid
H. ...	5 00	Paid
L. ...	5 00	Paid

R. L. Kelly \$5.00
 C. ... \$10.00

20 00
 20 00
 25 00

15 00
 15 00
 5 00
 15 00
 15 00
 5 00
 15 00
 10 =

W. Anderson 10
 B. ... 10
 W. B. ... 5
 E. H. ... 10
 45

23 00

U. S. General Hospital
Hilton Head

Capt. Geo. Ringer
Beaufort

Enclosed are \$1.00
which I received from a friend
to pay out for the benefit of the
soldiers. I am happy to transfer
it to you to be added to the fund
for the benefit of the suffering
Union Soldiers at Andersonville Ga.

Respectfully yours
Ruth Russell

Nov 25, 1864

12748

12749

See:

St. Louis, Mo. Prison Records

242

Q 12750

Paducah Oct. 31/64

Chapman E. L.
Capt. 2nd Por. Men. D. M. G.

Transmits list of
permits granted
for the week ending
Oct. 29th 1864

Office of District Provost Marshal,

Paducah, Ky.

October 31st 1864.

J. Bates Dixon
Capt and A. A. Genl.

Sir

I have the honor to
enclose herewith to your address a report of permits
granted by Brig. Genl. S. Meredith, Comd'g Western
Dist. Ky. for the week ending Oct-29th 1864,
and forwarded to me for my signature.

I have the honor to be Sir
Very respectfully your Obedt-
Servant.

W. Chapman
Capt Provost Marshal
for Western Dist. of Ky.

Head Quarters Dist. of West Inds
Paducah Ky. Oct 29th 1864

Meredith S.
Brig. Genl. Comdg

Forwards, list of names of
parties to whom permits
have been granted during
the week ending Oct 29th 1864

U.S. District of Western Kentucky,
Paducah Ky. Oct 29th 1864.

Weekly Report

Permits Granted

To ship Goods to and from Paducah Ky.
for the week ending Oct 29th 1864.

Date	Name	Class	Amount	Reverigned to.
Oct 23	W. Beverly	Leather	72.12	Smithland Ky.
" "	A. Henneberger	Leather	1000.00	Paducah "
" "	Chambulani & Bulcok		100.00	Evansville Ia
" "	" "		250.00	Paducah Ky
" "	" "	Dry Goods	1000.00	" "
" "	H. H. Harding		25.00	Hickman "
Oct 24	Lathan & Caldwell		1976.00	Paducah Ky
" "	J. A. Hull		481.00	Mayfield "
" "	Boedler & Bolinger		787.00	" "
" "	J. S. Bolinger	Grocery & Dry Goods	2255.00	Paducah "
" "	W. R. Palmer	Dry Goods	2132.00	" "
" "	G. Rupertus	Grocery	316.00	" "
" "	Ashbrook Gas & Co	"	450.00	" "

Date	Name	Class	Amt	Consigned to.
Oct 25	Bodenheimer	Grocery	800.00	Paducah Ky
" "	Chas. Wick	Boots Shoes & Groc	3500.00	Columbus "
" "	Hall & Nelson	Grocery & Lumber	1800.00	" "
" "	W.A. Bell	Drugs	125.00	Paducah "
" "	John Heing Charley Pereson L. Margraf Bennett	Salt & Whiskey	208.00	Hickman "
" "	J. Franz			
" "	Dr. S. Haiesig	Wine & Whiskey	250.00	Paducah Ky
" "	S.H. Clark	Grocery	1800.00	" "
" "	A.S. Jones	"	2500.00	" "
" "	J. Wile	Whiskey & Raisins	415.00	" "
" "	L. Petter	Furniture	500.00	" "
" 26	Ashbrook, Ryan & Co.	Grocery	3300.00	" "
" "	James E. Rankin	Ammunition	1.70	" "
" "	J. H. Ford	Dry Goods	400.00	" "
" "	Johnson & Bethshere	Hardware	2000.00	" "
" "	E. Rikhoff	Leather	225.00	" "
" "	Scott Laurie	Hardware &c	225.00	" "
" "	S. Feb & Co.	Dry Goods	5000.00	" "
" "	Ces. J. Coverts	Grocery	650.00	" "
" "	W. J. Hansbro	Hardware	102.00	" "
" "	E. R. Hart	"	150.00	" "
" "	Brooks & Biggs	" & Groc	2000.00	" "
" "	W.S. Bearden & Co.	Grocery	499.00	" "
" "	J. F. Harris	"	2000.00	" "
" "	Kefer, Rouns	Hardware & Notions	500.00	" "

Permits Granted:

Date	Name	Class	Limit	Consigned to
Oct 27	Charles Balger	Grocery		
"	Otto Herlwick	Dry Goods		
"	M Hulwick	Hardware	800.00	Hickman & Co
"	Mc Akely	do do		
"	R E Fulch	Miscellany	600.00	Near Hickman "

C. L. Chapman,
 Capt & Dist Post-Master for
 Western Dist of Kentucky

I do solemnly swear that I have not, by word or action, given the slightest aid and comfort to the present rebellion, and that by conversation and action I will do all I can to discourage, discountenance, and overthrow the rebellion, and will use all my influence to restore the authority of the Government of the United States over the States now in rebellion."

John H. Harris
John H. Harris

12751

Sworn and subscribed to before me, at Owensboro, Ky., this

19th day of

October

1864.

Wm. Evans
Wm. Evans
Notary Public

021-64

021

"I do solemnly swear that I have not, by word or action, given the slightest aid and comfort to the present rebellion, and that by conversation and action I will do all I can to discourage, discountenance, and overthrow the rebellion, and will use all my influence to restore the authority of the Government of the United States over the States now in rebellion."

*John J. Davis,
Gen. Ginn,*

12751

Sworn and subscribed to before me, at Owensboro, Ky., this *17th* day of

October 186*4.*

*W. Howard Pollock,
Judge of Owensboro*

12752

Maysville by October 15th 1864

Clark Q.

Secy Board of Trade

Transmits list of permits
issued by him for the week
ending Oct 15th 1864

Filed 1864 no 15. Oct 20th 1864

Office of Board of Trade Maysville Ky Oct 15 1864

J. Bates, Jackson Cap^t + A.A.C., Head Quarters Dist of Ky Lexington Ky

I have the honor to report names + numbers of Permits granted at this Office for the week ending Oct 15/64. Comd^g Servant W. C. Cook,

No 301	J. W. Daniel		Fleming Co Ky
" 302	Jno. J. Wood		Lewis Co "
" 303	Jno. H. Wood		Mason Co "
" 304	Robert. A. Watkins		Lewis Co "
" 305	John. M. Call		" " "
" 306	Geo. N. Gregory		" " "
" 307	R. G. Barbour		" " "
" 308	Logue & Conyell	Sworn	Mason " "
" 309	S. S. Jnes		Lewis " "
" 300	Stephen England		" " "
" 311	Jno J Watson		" " "
" 312	E. D. Piles		Mason " "
" 313	Jno. D. Norwood		Fleming " "
" 314	W. F. Fitzgerald		Mason " "
" 315	W. L. Tully		" " "
" 316	Geo Barcroft		" " "
" 317	Manuel J. H. Myers		Orio
" 318	W. L. L. L. Pearce		Mason Co Ky
" 319	J. L. Roby		Fleming Co "
" 320	Jacob Enis		Mason Co Ky
" 321	Smith & Wilson		Fleming Co "
" 322	Robert. R. Lee		" " "
" 323	Jno M Daniel		Mason " "
" 324	Sisters of Visitation		" " "
" 325	T. H. Robbins		" " "
" 326	W. H. Pollitt		" " "
" 327	Joseph Varian		" " "
" 328	J. W. Rand & Henry		Lewis Co Ky

No 329	W. H. Wilson & Co	Mason Co Ky
" 330	E. S. Morgan	Lewis " "
" 331	James Maxey	Fleming " "
" 332	Hiram Baker	Mason " "
" 333	Jonathan Mackland	Bath " "
" 334	I	
<i>Duplicate + Blank</i>		
" 335	Ashton Turner	Mason Co Ky
" 336	Thomas B Hopper	" " "
" 337	J. H. Miller & Co	" " "
" 338	William Bell	Fleming " "
" 339	John C Kirk	Mason " "
" 340	David Patten	Fleming " "
" 341	Mary J. Lee	" " "
" 342	J. C. Lane	Lewis " "

John

C/12753

Paducah Ky, Oct 15 1864

Chapman E. S.
Capt^{and} Prov. Mar.

Transmits list of
Permits issued by him
for the week ending
October 15 1864.

Recd M. W. K. Oct 2 1864

Head Quarters Dist. of West. Ky.
Paducah Ky. Oct 15th 1864.
Weekly Report
of
Permits Granted

to ship Goods to and fro Paducah Ky
for the week ending October 15th 1864.

Date	Name	Amount of Goods	To Place Consigned	Consigned from
Oct 9	A Van Ruden	\$ 330.00	Columbus Ky	Cincinnati O.
" "	Goyce & Bowers	624.00	" "	Cairo Ill.
" 10		300.00	Paducah "	Louisville Ky
" "	E McGuire	2500.00	Woodville "	Paducah "
" "	Victor Vandermale	1500.00	Columbus "	St Louis Mo.
" "	Parkins & Carter	1617.00	" "	Cairo Ill.
" "	Chas. A Ricks	10000.00	" "	Cincinnati O.
" "	T. Miller Best	1000.00	Paducah "	" "
" "	Cherry & Street	2500.00	" "	Louisville Ky
" "	J. E. Mochie	32.00	Columbus "	Cairo Ill.
" "	J. W. Addison	931.00	" "	St Louis Mo.
" "	G. F. Kelly & Co	700.00	Paducah "	Cincinnati O.
" "	Jervis Beach & Jackson	150.00	" "	" "
" "	Mrs Ellison	700.00	" "	" "
" "	L. S. Trumble & Co	1200.00	" "	" "
" 11	Jno Hutchinson	69.30	Weekly Co Penn	Paducah Ky.
" "	A. E. Wilson	176.95	" " "	" "
" "	J. W. Kaskel	150.00	Paducah Ky	Cincinnati O.
" "	H. Friedman & Co	7000.00	" "	" "
" "	" " "	25.00	" "	" "

Report Continued.

Date	Name	Am't of Gds	Place Consigned to	Consigned from.
Oct 11	W. Leigh Ho	550.00	Paducah Ky	Evansville Ia
"	R. M. Smith	600.00	Patterson's Landing Ky	" "
"	W. H. Ryan	5092.00	Paducah Ky	" Cincinnati O?
"	W. D. Scates		Columbus "	Cairo Ill
"	W. D. Scates	565.90	Memphis Tenn	Columbus Ky
"	Mollie C Bugg		Ballard Co Ky	Metropolis Ill
"	Mrs M. A. Thompson		" " "	" "
"	G. F. Kelly Ho	700.00	Paducah "	Cincinnati O
" 12	Smith & Beadle	4000.00	" "	Evansville Ia
"	" & "	10000.00	" "	" "
"	Jones Calvin	100.00	Columbus "	Cairo Ill
"	Giffy & Titworth	800.00	" "	Evansville Ia
"	" & "	700.00	" "	" "
"	J. S. Bolinger	1395.00	" "	" "
"	J. S. Bolinger	300.00	Paducah Ky	Philadelphia Pa
"	R. Cook & others	122.09	Madison Co Tenn	Paducah Ky
"	Sam'l Cook	54.80	Weakly "	" "
"	Cook & Biggs	1595.00	Paducah Ky	Evansville Ia
"	J. T. Harris	2000.00	" "	" Cincinnati O.
"	George Rock	300.00	" "	Evansville Ia.
"	Ashbrook Ryan Ho	5000.00	" "	" "
" 13	John Baldwin	2800.00	Mayfield "	Paducah Ky.
"	C. Frank Ho	2000.00	Paducah "	Cincinnati O.
"	D. Y. Craig	100.00	" "	Louisville Ky.
"	Nathan Cahn	5000.00	" "	Cincinnati O.
"	Geo S. Everett	1100.00	" "	Evansville Ia
"	J. M. Harrington	7050.00	" "	Louisville Ky

Report Continued

Date	Name	Am't of Gds	Place Consigned to	Consigned from
Oct 13	Robert Williams	1000.00	Ky	Louisville Ky
"	J. N. Mills Hc	1625.00	Paducah Ky	Cincinnati, O.
"	Ashbrook Ryan Hc	250.00	"	"
"	Noel Vassar	400.00	"	Metropolis Ill
"	"	130.00	"	Louisville Ky
"	A. S. Jones	800.00	"	Evansville Ia
"	Scott Laurie	200.00	"	Cincinnati, O.
"	Pryor & Anderson	1651.00	"	Evansville Ia
" 14	J. L. Dary	450.00	"	Carro Ill
"	J. T. Toran	250.00	"	Metropolis Ill
"	J. B. Cole	500.00	"	Evansville Ia
"	G. F. Kelly Hc	2200.00	"	Cincinnati, O.
"	W. M. & M. Bandura	200.00	"	Evansville Ia
"	Scott Laurie	200.00	"	St Louis Mo.
" 15	W. B. Johnson & Co	350.00	"	Evansville Ia
"	W. J. Smith	28.75	"	McCracken Co Ky
"	W. J. Smith	2.50	"	"
"	J. W. Harris	350.00	"	Cincinnati, O.
"	R. Schoolcraft	200.00	"	Louisville Ky
"	G. F. Kelly Hc	300.00	"	Cincinnati, O.
"	L. Winslow	53.00	"	"
"	Thos. Smedly	827.38	"	St Louis Mo.
"	J. H. Robinson	2862.00	"	Louisville Ky
"	Mrs Peters	64.75	McCracken Co Tenn	Paducah "

W. L. Chapman
 Supt'd Pro, Mo.

12754

Purchase by Oct 22nd 1864

~~City~~

Graham James
Coff. & S. H. G.

Transferred list of permits
received by him for the week
ending Oct 22nd 1864

Recd. M. S. H. Oct 26th 1864

Head Quarters District of Western Kentucky
Paducah Ky Oct 22nd 1864

Weekly Report

of
Permits Granted

To ship Goods to and fro Paducah Ky
for the week ending October 22. 1864.

Date	Name	Am't of Gds	Place Consigned	Consigned from
Oct 16	Wm D Foster	\$ 150.00	Columbus Ky	St Louis Mo.
Oct 17	Ray & Zimmerman	7000.00	Columbus Ky	Cincinnati O.
"	Ray & Taylor	1217.30	" "	Louisville Ky
"	" & "	1161.27	" "	" "
"	Thomas J Gore	2000.00	" "	Cincinnati O.
"	Parks & McBracken	3000.00	" "	St Louis Mo
"	Brook & Biggs	185.00	Paducah "	Evansville Ia
"	" & "	2.50	" "	" "
"	E R Hart	32.10	Memphis Tenn.	Paducah Ky.
"	Howie & Cohen	5000.00	Paducah Ky	St Louis, Mo.
"	Chas Amrath	100.00	" "	Evansville Ia
"	E Rehkepf	1000.00	" "	" "
"	J Weil	2600.00	" "	Cincinnati O.
"	John Lehrer	5000.00	" "	Evansville Ia
"	Isaac Keller	5000.00	" "	Louisville Ky
"	J. S. Bolinger	1012.00	" "	Evansville Ia
"	Ashbrook Ryan & Co	2392.00	" "	Cincinnati O.
"	W. M. Starke & Co	1000.00	" "	Evansville Ia.

Report Continued.

Date	Name	Amount	Place Consigned	Consigned from
Oct 18.	S.S. Wilson & Co	75.00	Paducah Ky	Cincinnati O.
" "	G.F. Kelly & Co	250.00	" "	" "
" "	Wm. Adams & Co	3000.00	" "	" "
" "	Ashbrook Ryan & Co	1265.00	" "	Louisville Ky
" "	" " "	5500.00	" "	St Louis, Mo.
" "	D.M. Flourney	10000.00	" "	Cincinnati O.
" "	Roy & Sheerer	2000.00	" "	" "
Oct 19	J.T. Bolinger	2000.00	Paducah Ky	Cincinnati O.
" "	J.A. McNutt & Co	20000.00	" "	" "
" "	E. Rehkoff	1500.00	" "	Evansville Ia
" "	Henry Adams	265.00	" "	Cincinnati O.
" "	W. Leigh & Co	585.00	" "	Evansville Ia.
Oct 20	J.L. Davy	50.00	Paducah Ky	Metropolis Ill
" "	J. Weil	5000.00	" "	Cincinnati O.
" "	Wagoner, McNair & Co	2000.00	Columbus "	" "
" "	Joseph Ambury	17000.00	" "	Cairo Ill
" "	W.M. Sturkes & Co	3000.00	Paducah "	Evansville Ia Cincinnati O.
" "	Kinhead & Sweatman	300.00	" "	Evansville Ia.
" "	H.K. Farmer	250.00	Columbus "	Cairo Ill
" "	Caesar Rouns	210.00	Paducah "	Cincinnati O.

Report Continued.

Date	Name	Amt of Gds	Place Consigned	Consigned from
Oct 21	Ashbrook Cyan Ho	185.00	Paducah Ky	Louisville Ky.
" 22	" " "	600.00	" "	Pittsburg Pa
" "	E Rehkopf	250.00	" "	St Louis, Mo.
" "	Henry Adams	700.00	" "	Louisville Ky
" "	Ashbrook Cyan Ho	7700.00	" "	Cincinnati O,
" "	" " "	1500.00	" "	" "
" "	St. Acker	305.00	St Louis, Mo,	Paducah Ky.
" "	E. A. Gregory Ross	10000.00	Paducah Ky	Cincinnati, O,
Oct 22	T. Lawrence	107.38	Columbus Ky	Cairo Ill
" "	Coyne & Bowers	3000.00	" "	Stamerville Pa Cincinnati O
" "	Henry Eicher	95.00	Paducah "	St Louis, Mo.
" "	Scott & Laurie	125.00	" "	" " "
" "	D. G. Sauls	502.25	Columbus "	St Louis Mo Cairo Ill

James Johnson
Capt U.S. Army

1275
Maysville Ky. Oct 22 1864

12755

Charles D. K.
Pres. Board of Trade

Enclosed list of Permits issued
to him for the week ending
Oct 22^d 1864

Recd from Oct 21 - 1864

List of Permits Granted for the Week ending Oct 22/64
at Mount Airy

343	R. D. Bryant		Mason Co Ky
344	S. Miller & Co		" " "
345	Armstrong & Kidwell	Sworn	Heming " "
346	W. P. Watkins		Mason " "
347	David Hornacker		Heming Co Ky
348	Emilie Martin		Mason " "
349	William Blackenship		Lewis Co Ky
350	Joseph V. Burgess		Mason " "
351	Patrick Madell		" " "
352	Joseph N. Hahn		" " "
353	Jacob Jones		" " "
354	Henry Scott		Bath " "
355	John Clarke		Mason " "
356	A. J. Seneer		Bath " "
357	Augustus Soerries		Mason " "
358	Barbary E. Clark		" " "
359	C. Van Pell		Bath " "
360	Andrew Swartz		" " "
361	John M. Willett	Sworn	Mason " "
362	Robert Ford		Lewis " "
363	Milchell Bolinger	Sworn	" " "
364	S. S. Shrope		Mason " "
365	William Ford		Lawrence " "
366	Jones & Bolles		" " "
367	S. Kennard		Ohio
368	James Nicholson		Mason Co Ky

369 John Thompson
370 C. S. Haber
" 371 M. G. O'Connell
" 372 A. W. Fryer

Mason Co Ky
Ohio
Montgomery Co Ky
Lewistown Ky

file.

Col. J. Gates. Dickson A. G. Diet of Ky

I have the honor to submit the above as per
letter. Services rendered, at the West Union Oct 22, 1864
You will also find inclosed Bills of Expenses
Trusting all satisfactory

I remain Your Obedt Servant

H. C. Carter Agt
R. Dady

Waysville Ky Oct 24th 1864

Maysville Oct 24th 1864

Board of Marine at Maysville
in acct with the Clerk
for Stationary fuel + lights

\$4.00

THE MAYSVILLE EAGLE NEWSPAPER, BOOK AND JOB PRINTING ESTABLISHMENT.

THOS. M. GREEN, Editor. { Tri-Weekly Eagle \$4 in Advance. } H. H. COX, Business Manager.
Weekly Eagle \$2 in Advance.

Maysville, Ky. Sept 27th 1864
Mr David Clark Sec Board of Trade
To **THOMAS M. GREEN,** D^o

To Printing Blank Permits 5.00
" Advertisement and order No 1 board of trade 8.00
\$13.00

Received Payment
H H Cox

12756

12756

Lebanon N.H. Oct 4th 1854

Received of G. H.
Clark's Board of Trade

For a number of lists of permits as
sent to him for the week ending
Oct 1st 1854

Recd of G. H. Clark's Board of Trade

Head Quarters Board of Advisors 4th Dist Ky

Lebanon Oct 4th 1864

Maj Genl Burbridge

Sir

I have the honor
to transmit herewith a list of permits
issued by me the week ending Oct 1st 1864

I am very respectfully
your obt servt
D. H. Howard Clerk
Board of Advisors

Names	County	Remarks	No
Fielding Neal	Shelby	Genl 4.00	465
Wm Vannatta	"	" " " "	466
Thomas Doolan	"	Books " " "	467
Wm Durrall	"	Produce Famt Supp	468
R. L. Jones	"	" " " 4.00	469
E. G. Merstun	"	" " " " "	470
Wm. Hickman	Nelson	" " " " "	471
" " "	"	30 Blk Whisky	472
J. H. Harris	Cass	Genl 4.00	473
W. S. Caldwell	Shelby	Produce Famt	474
Saml Kirkpatrick	Lane	" " " " "	475
R. H. Atherton	"	" " " " "	476
Lewis Hammonds	Russel	Genl " "	477
R. C. Harris	Macon	Famly Supplis " "	478
Calb Wise	"	\$2.00 worth Leather	479
J. J. Vance	"	Genl	480
Daniel McClean	Washington	" 4.00	481
Mr S. L. Speed	Macon	Genl " "	482
Wm Milburn	"	" " " "	483
L. E. Fowler	Washington	" " " "	484
Jam R. Hughes	"	" " " "	485
Jamr Dakony	Adair	Famly Supplis " "	486
John Smith	Washington	Ammunition	487
Wm Berry	"	Genl 4.00	488
Wm J. Dickson	Cumberland	" " " "	489
J. E. Kern	Taylor	1 Keg Powder	490
J. S. Steenburghen	Washington	1 Box to 110	491
Robt Coakran	Spencer	Stack Produce Famt Supp	492
John Coakran	"	" " " " 4.00	493
E. D. Mannie	"	" " " " "	494
Wm Johnson	"	" " " " "	495
Geo E. Stone	"	" " " " "	496
J. J. Barker	"	" " " " "	497

Samuel Kibbe	Spencer	Stock Products	498
Granull Bracker	Washington	3 Hides Tobacco	499
Frank Gibbins	Taylor	Box H. H. Seeds	500
Gen Delt	Hudson	Seal	501
Wm. Williams	"	"	502
John Higgins	"	"	503
L. D. Williams	Washington	Wheel for Thrasher	504
R. N. Bowman	Marion	1 Box Clothes to Camp, Dunbar	505
A. M. Kofs	Shelby	Seal	506
J. R. Hughes	Washington	1 Shot Gun	507
L. H. Blinkey	Taylor	3 Saddle Trees	508
J. A. Garbar	Marion	Lamb Supplies	509
Miss Rosa Gray	"	Box Clothes to Johnston Island	510
John R. Barber	Taylor	H. H. Seeds	511
J. A. Garbar	Marion	of ammunition	512
R. W. Miles	Washington	Lamb Supplies	513
E. W. Taylor	"	Seal	514
C. S. Robison	Taylor	15 Bells Salt	515
Rolt Webb	Marion	Key Horse Shoes	516
Chandler & Davis	Taylor	1 Key Powder	517
Isaac H. Taylor	Wilson	Stock T. S.	518
John Brock Soldier	"	Pkg Clothes	519
Squire Murphy	"	Stock Lamb supp.	520
Mrs Elizabeth Dickson	"	Stock T. S.	521
Henry Ballard	"	"	522
Salmon Husted Soldier	"	Box Clothes	523
L. G. Henderson	Shelby	Seal	524
W. H. Graves	"	"	525
A. Burba	Lane	Leather	526
Mrs M. O. Bryan	Wilson	Seal	527
W. Leslie	"	Products of this farm	528
W. R. Hunter	"	Seal	529
J. M. Graham	Washington	"	530
Miss Mattie Stevenson	Madison	1 Trunk	531

5120

Names	County	Remarks	No
Wm. Linton	Maine	Grates	566
Wm. H. Houlson	Adams	7 Bbls Tobacco	567
Edmunds & Bros	Maine	1 Box Flour	568
Elijah Ellis	Ind	1 " H. H. Goods	569
J. Coffey	Adams	Produce	570
David E. Jones	Taylor	3 Boxes H. H. Goods	571
Hugh M. Campbell	Shelby	Prod & Land sup 4.2m	572
R. M. & J. Layson	"	Genl " "	573
John L. Campbell	"	Prod & Land sup " "	574
Lewis E. Stout	"	" " " " " "	575
L. M. Williams	"	" " " " " "	576
Marine Duwall	"	" " " " " "	577
Ruben Smith	"	" " " " " "	578
James M. Kinney	Welson	For Tanning burrs	579
C. H. McEly	Washington	Gen Genl " "	580
Jones & Co.	Maine	Genl 4.2m	581
	"	20 Bbls Salt	582
W. S. Hardy	"	Furniture &c " "	583
M. W. Pruett	Taylor	Genl 4.2m	584
J. W. Spencer	Welson	Gen Bank Land sup	585
Capt. J. H. Davis	12 th Ky	Box Cloths	586
Silas White	Adams	8 Wagon Wheels	588
Madison Boswell	Shelby	Prod & Land sup 1.2m	589
Thomas M. Smith	Spencer	" " " " " "	590
Geo. C. McBrath	Shelby	Genl " "	591

592

Oct 1st

Names	County	Remarks	No
Peter & Hopkins	Taylor	Seal 4 m	1
J B Miller	Nelson	Seal 4 m	2
"	"	Proc & Seal	3
Sam Barger	"	Proc & Seal	4
Am Corn	Shelby	Proc & Seal	5
Wm Hooser	"	" " " "	6
Stephen Seabee	"	" " " "	7
James Seabee	"	" " " "	8
Burch & Dawson	Nelson	Proc & Seal 4 m	9
M W Arthur	"	" " " "	10
F M Hawkins	Marion	Buggy Harness	11
W J Green	Nelson	Proc & Seal 4 m	12
Mathew Greenell	"	" " " "	13
J D Elliott	"	" " " "	14
Lester Stiles	Marion	Seal	15
Wm Simpson	Washington	Material for finishing Hand	16
J W Ashcroft	Lower	Articles for Lanner 4 m	17
Richard Shuck	Shelby	Proc & Seal	18
J C Peffer	"	Seal	19
W S Wade	Marion	Saddle Bridle	20
J M Carter	"	Sugar Mill & Seal 4 m	21

West R. S. Reheart	Washington	Coal & Iron	\$22
S. R. Norman	Spencer	This Product S. S.	\$23
Wm. J. Ryan	Wayne	Genl. 4 m.	\$24
W. B. Ray	Moran	20 Mules	\$25
Joseph Howard	Wilson	Genl. " "	\$26
E. W. Elliott	"	" " " "	\$27
" " "	"	Iron & Steel	\$28
" " "	"	Ammunition	\$29
Thomas Price	Lewis	1 Box Iron	\$30
C. M. McCrackin	Wilson	Leather & S. S. 4 m.	\$31
Richard Higgins	"	" " " "	\$32
Mrs. Johnson	Moran	1 Box Clothes to Camp Douglas	\$33
R. B. Ferrell	Cobey	Genl.	\$34
Adam Young	Davis	1 Box Clothes	\$35
Wm. Jarboe	Moran	Genl. 4 m.	\$36
" " "	"	Iron & Steel " "	\$37
" " "	"	Ammunition	\$38
J. H. Wakefield	Washington	Prock & Lard Supp. 4 m.	\$39
W. R. Colburn Soldier	"	Box Rice	\$40
W. Howard	Laylor	Apparatus for Mill	\$41
Wm. Wield	Moran	3 Bbls Whiskey	\$42
S. H. Murrell	Adair	Two Shets Tobacco	\$43
Geo. H. Hodges	Shelby	Genl. 4 m.	\$44
Wm. J. Braun	Adair	" " " "	\$45
Daniel Brunley	Shelby	Prock. & Lard Supp. 4 m.	\$46
F. M. B. Shannon	"	" " " "	\$47
S. H. Knox	"	" " " "	\$48
Lewis Wilson	"	Genl. " "	\$49
David Wayne	"	Prock & Lard Supp. " "	\$50
McCalloway	"	"	\$51
S. Kirkhead	"	"	\$52
B. D. Dobyns	"	"	\$53
Joshua Hansbrough	"	"	\$54
W. M. Moody	"	"	\$55

~~12757~~ 12757

Owensboro Ky Oct 3rd 1861

Thomas John
Clerk Board Trade

Transmit list of specimens in-
sured by him for the week end-
ing Oct 4th 1861

Crossbow Ky Oct 5 1864

2nd District Ky.

Capt. J. Bates Dickson A.A.F.

Lansville Ky

Captain

I herewith

Under my report of permits granted under Order
No 63 for the month ending Oct. 4th

The report for this
month may be somewhat deficient, as I was
necessarily absent from home 2 days & have been sick
2 days--

Orders issued from Mr Overton, who visited
our town looking into our trade to the ferryman was
not allowed to pass over the River any person with a
horse or vehicle except he had a permit - I have issued
several & have not reported them - sometimes I get a
few & frequently do not. I have not asked for it that
I remember in any instance - Shall I include such
permits in my reports to you? I wish to comply with
your orders strictly - If I omit anything it will be
through inadvertence & not intentionally - My expenses
for printing &c shall I forward the accounts now or
at end of the month?

I am Captain
Very Respectfully
Joseph Thomas
Permit Agent
2nd Dist. Ky

3

List of Permits granted at Owensboro Ky 2^d Dist Ky
for the week ending Tuesday October 31st 1864

Allen & Nightowier	Grayson	special	Oct 3	Eare J. S.	Muhlenberg	4 mos.	Oct 3
Allen M.	Henderson	4 mos.	"	Eason H. J.	Ohio Co.	Special	"
Bunge J.	"	"	Sep 28	Folden Eliza	Henderson	4 mos.	"
Brown Isaac	Ohio Co.	"	"	Gerrett Geo.	Owensboro	"	Sep 29
Bears & Bond	Backknings	special	29	Gettings C. C.	Madisonville	"	Oct 4
Broad A. O.	Henderson	4 mos.	30	Gavin Jr.	Henderson Co.	"	Sep 30
Bower J. G.	Calhoun	"	"	Galloway Tho.	"	"	"
Blair Zuer & Co.	Owensboro	"	Oct 3	Hep Monu	Harford	"	" 28
Boulton H. D.	Madisonville	"	"	Herrard Tho.	Livermore	"	"
Browning J. D.	"	"	"	Hardin J. B.	Owensboro	"	" 30
Blanford & Francis	Daviess Co.	Special	"	Hazel A. H. (oath)	Daviess	Special	Oct 3
Butter Jon ^r	Bullter Co.	"	"	Haynes Walter & Co.	Clayport	4 mos.	"
Bishop & Dams	Daviess	"	"	5 th Horn H. S.	Grayson Co.	"	"
Berry H. L.	"	"	"	Haylip & Br.	Bourbonville	"	"
Bodine J.	Bucksville	"	"	Jenkins M ^r M. A.	Henderson	"	"
Craft & Antbaw	Christian Co.	4 mos.	Sep 28	Jenkins J. M. & Co.	"	"	"
Cradick Jos.	"	"	"	Jones L.	Christian Co.	"	"
Cobb G. H. B.	Ohio Co.	"	"	Kohl J. D.	Henderson	"	Sep 28
Coanens & Jolsted	Henderson Co.	"	" 30	Karins J.	"	"	"
Clark J.	Madisonville	Special	Oct 3	Knight J. H.	"	"	30
Clark & Stone	Grayson Co.	4 mos.	"	Kahn J.	"	"	Oct 1
Clark Isaac	Henderson	"	"	Lockett & Vaughn	"	"	Sep 28
Douglas J.	Ohio Co.	"	Sep 28	Little J.	Calhoun	Special	Oct 3
Dallan & Souper	Henderson	"	" 29	Long & Hays	Spottsville	4 mos.	"
Duckworth Co.	"	"	30	McCallister J. E.	Henderson	"	Sep 28
Davidson R. C.	"	Special	Oct 3	Martin D. A. & H.	Greenwell	"	"

Montague A.	Ohio Co	4 mos.	Sep 28	Small N & S	Hartford	4 mos.	Oct 3
Mattingly J. G.	Livermore	"	29	Dinsley Willis	Darwin Co	"	Sep 29
Morhead C. L.	So. Carrollton	"	"	Unsworth H.	Henderson	"	Oct 3
Mirick J.	Henderson Co	Special	"	Vogel J. M.	"	"	Sep 30
Morton H. A.	Hopkins Co.	4 mos.	30	Wier & Co.	Greenville	"	" 28
Murphy B. L.	Owensboro	"	"	Harden B. L.	Ohio Co	"	"
Morrison W. E.	"	Special	Oct 3	Wigg L. D.	"	"	"
Morrison J. M.	Grayson Co	4 mos.	"	Morrison L.	Hartford	"	" 29
Negley P. D.	Henderson	"	Sep 28	Williams B. B. & Co.	Henderson	"	Oct 3
Nauheim M.	Owensboro	"	" 30	Wipf C.	Owensboro	"	" 4
Nell C. G.	Madisonville	"	Oct 3	Wicker G.	"	"	"
Overby W.	Henderson	"	Sep 28	Willis & Co.	Butter Co.	"	"
Owen W. D.	Owensboro	"	Oct 3	Young W. M.	Madisonville	"	" 3
Priest J. A.	Livermore	"	Sep 28				
Parrish W. H.	Henderson	"	" 30				
Pittchett Horaw	Madisonville	"	Oct 3				
Pitt & Abson	Sacramento	Special	"				
Pentecost W. B.	Henderson	4 mos.	"				
Richard J. J.	"	"	Sep 28				
Ross W. W.	"	"	"				
Routledge J.	"	"	" 30				
Rodgers Erin	Grayson Co.	"	Oct 3				
Smith Geo. H.	Henderson Co.	"	Sep 28				
Stanley J. H.	"	"	"				
Stanley N. G.	"	"	"				
Sumner S. L.	Hopkins & Muhlberg	"	"				
Stevens J.	Livermore	"	"				
Thyrock W.	Spottsville	"	" 30				
Stephen J. H.	Henderson Co.	"	"				

Respectfully Submitted
 Joseph Thomas
 Parish Agent
 2^d Dist. Ky.

"I do solemnly swear that I have not, by word or action, given the slightest aid and comfort to the present rebellion, and that by conversation and action I will do all I can to discourage, discountenance, and overthrow the rebellion, and will use all my influence to restore the authority of the Government of the United States over the States now in rebellion."

R. H. Bayll

Sworn and subscribed to before me, at Owensboro, Ky., this 3rd day of

October

1864.

*J. R. ...
Permit Agent*

P. 12758

Mayville N.Y. Oct 9th 1864

Wm. D. H.

Clerk Board of Trade

Transmits list of permits
issued by him for the
week ending Oct 9th 1864

Recd Oct 15th 1864

the N^o. Show 90 pernts granted
There is ~~Stevens~~ blank, $\frac{12}{88}$ for each
in any case of the 2/4

very resp^t fully,

your obedient servant

W. Clark, Secy

office board made May 20th by
 the Sec Board would be same to
 the following report
 of permits granted from 3rd to 9th Oct 19

No 211	Isaac Schooley	Ohio
" 212	W. Atee, King & Co	Greenup Ky
" 213	William Warts	Mason Co "
" 214	Wm H. Hanslow	" " "
" 215	Geo Evans	Lewis " "
" 216	H. A. Trumbull	Fleming " "
" 217	C. L. Grant	Mason " "
" 218	John Dinged	" " "
" 219	Dennis Fitzgerald	" " "
" 220	John Miller	Bath " "
" 221	Ambrose Tolle	Lewis " "
" 222	H. C. Ford	Mason " "
" 223	E. M. Gault	" " "
" 224	Bierbowen & Allen	" " "
" 225	Jonas Myall	" " "
" 226	Stephen Heiness	" " "
" 227	S. D. Irvine	Lewis " "
" 228	H. M. Cord	Fleming " "
" 229	Aug. Misener	Mason " "
" 230	R. E. Beeking	" " "
" 231	Ben Kirk & Son	" " "
" 232	Geo. W. Bennett	" " "
" 233	S. C. Hess	" " "
" 234	E. G. Westfall	" " "
" 235	Willis D. Lee	" " "
" 236	W. O. Chaplin	" " "
" 237	Charles Sonderbaker	" " "
" 238	S. M. Worthington	" " "

"	239	Westfall + Worthington	"	"	"
"	240	William Sowards	"	"	"
"	241	H. D. Tally	"	"	"
"	242	Craford + Painter	Lewis	"	"
"	243	C. W. Donaker	Mason	"	"
"	244	A. P. Trizell	Lewis	"	"
"	245	John Granderson	"	"	"
"	246	O. B. Parker	"	"	"
"	247	John D. Hendrickson	"	"	"
"	248	P. S. Laten	"	"	"
"	249	P. H. Shaw	"	"	"
"	250	T. H. Ball	Mason	"	"
"	251	Robert Bedford	Lewis	"	"
"	252	-----	<u>Blank</u>		
"	253	Henry C. Bance	"	"	"
"	254	Geo. McGill	Mason	"	"
"	255	S. Greener + Co	Ohio		
"	256	Benedict Kirk	Mason Co Ky		
"	257	Isaiah Dent	Heming	"	"
"	258	Pat Keeper	Mason	"	"
"	259	Thomas Biggers	"	"	"
"	260	Bolinger + Worthington	"	"	"
"	261	J. B. Dudley	Heming	"	"
"	262	Lewis Miller	Mason	"	"
"	263	Geo. L. Hornum	"	"	"
"	264	E. H. Thomas	Ohio		
"	265	Thomas W. Curran	Mason	"	"
"	266	Frank Harkey	"	"	"
"	267	W. H. Hendrickson	Lewis	"	"
"	268	Anderson + Helm	Mason	"	"
"	269	James M. Miller	"	"	"
"	270	-----	<u>Blank</u>		
"	271	John Sparks	Lewis Co	"	"

No's	272	Johnson Peck & Co	Mason Co Ky
"	273	Blank	
"	274	J. C. Hest Co	Mason Co Ky
"	275	R. J. Evans	" " "
"	276	T. M. Carr	" " "
"	277	William Marvin	Ohio
"	278	Will. H. Richardson	Mason Co Ky
"	279	George Myall	" " "
"	280	S. A. Day	Fleming " "

Error in
numbering

9

"	281		
"	282		
"	283		
"	284		
"	285		
"	286		
"	287		
"	288		
"	289		
"	290	V. N. Hodge	Fleming Co Ky
"	291	Omer Hodson	Mason " "
"	292	John C. Sullivan	Fleming " "
"	293	John C. Ingram	Lewis " "
"	294	A. T. Bowley	" " "
"	295	William Chancelor	Mason " "
"	296	Smith & Wilson	Fleming Co Ky
"	297	A. J. Newell	Mason " "
"	298	Julien Myers	Ohio
"	299	Noah G. Hudson	"
"	300	J. C. Newcomb	Fleming Co Ky

Q. 15

12759

Lebanon Ky Oct 10th 1864

Howard G. H.

Chgo Board Trade

Transmittal list of hermits is
sent by him for the week end-
ing Oct 8th 1864

Head Quarters Board of Advisors 4th Dist Ky

Lebanon Oct 10th 1864

Maj Genl Burbridge

Sir

I have the honor
to transmit herewith list of permits
issued by me the week ending Oct 8th 1864

I am very respectfully
your obt servant

D. Howard Clerk
Board of Advisors

Names	County	Remarks	No
A. C. Chapman	Russell	6 Lb Lead	22
Wilson Warner	All	H. H. Goods	23
Miss McCleaver	Marion	Band Box	24
B. Holt	Russell	Genl. 4m.	25
J. H. Hill	Cumberland	" " "	26
Walker & Knight	Adair	" " "	27
Loretta Academy	Marion	1 Box Books & others	28
Wm Mills	Casey	Genl. 4m.	29
Mrs E. Louisa Warner	Washington	Box H. H. Goods	30
A. F. Smith	Lane	Genl. " "	31
Joshua Boyne	"	" " " "	32
R. G. Hays	Nelson	Pro & Faml Supplies " "	33
Bourman Florence	"	" " " " " "	34
C. F. Campbell	Pulasky	Genl. " " " "	35
Thomas Wilson	Washington	Stock " " "	36
John Troutman	Nelson	Pro & Faml Sup. " "	37
Cardwell & Celen	Marion	Paints Oil &c	38
Dr. G. S. Ganett	Harden	Drugs & F. S. " "	39
Dasey Montgomery	"	H. H. Goods	40
Wm Garboe	Marion	Amunition	41
L. J. Maynard	Lane	Genl. " "	42
L. P. Lanthierum	Nelson	Pro F. S. " "	43
J. V. Firley	Linn	Box Clothes Embroid W. G.	44
" " "	"	" " " " Rock Island Ill	45
G. D. Bosley	Washington	200 Bus Coal	46
C. T. Harott	"	H. H. Goods &c	47
Louisa Wright	"	3 Boxes H. H. "	48
C. H. Banell	Bullitt	Pro & F. S. 4m.	49
L. J. Martin	"	" " " " " "	50
W. J. Phelps	"	" " " " " "	51
J. W. Harney	Pulasky	Produce	52
Wm Lyon	Washington	Genl. " "	53
Wm McCreary	"	" " " " " "	54

Geo S. More	Shelby	Pro & F. S.	4 m	55
J. B. Ford	"	"	"	56
Mrs M. H. Cave	Taylor	Milliner Goods	"	57
W. A. Johnston seller	"	Knapsack	"	58
J. B. Trustee for A. L. & M. T. Walker	Marion	Gent	4 m	59
Phillips & Blandford	"	Saddles Goods	"	60
J. B. Carlisle	Green	7 Lbs Powder	"	61
A. J. Hilff	Marion	Putal w/ mounting print	"	62
J. H. Bell	Washington	Gent	4 m	63
B. Griffin	Taylor	Produce & F. S.	"	64
P. J. Booker	Washington	1 Box	"	65
J. J. Wilson	Green	Gent	"	66
J. B. McWhorter	Taylor	1 Keg Powder	"	67
W. H. Weatherston	Marion	Printing Paper	"	68
A. H. Brown	13 Mky Cav.	Shoes	"	69
Eliza Wade	Shelby	Gent	4 m	70
L. A. Spalding	Marion	1 Box Books	"	71
" " "	"	" " Ale	"	72
Henry Lancaster	"	Box Clothes to Ft. Dixon	"	73
Miss McCluer	"	Pkg to Rock Island	"	74
Charles Stoy	"	Jewelry	"	75
Robt Marshall	Green	F. S.	"	76
Mrs S. Bell	Marion	H. H. Goodson	"	77
J. & H. H. Goode	"	Box Clothes to Camp Chase	"	78
Hughes & Crutcher	Spencer	Wheat Flour & F. S.	4 m	79
J. C. Collins	Anderson	Gent	"	80
Mrs Eliza Shipman	"	"	"	81
G. H. Gams	"	"	"	82
D. M. Mourning	Taylor	"	"	83
John McClain	Adair	Amphotypic Material	"	84
Wm Heaters	Shelby	Gent	4 m	85
Marine Druell	"	Flour & F. S.	"	86
Saml B. Roberts	Marion	1 Trunk	"	87
Mrs D. Houston	Nelson	Books of his farm & F. S.	4 m	88

A. P. Whitaker	Shelly	Things of his farm & F.S. 4m.	89
J. M. Tucker	"	" " " " " " " "	90
E. C. Webb	Manion	Saddlery Goods	91
W. W. Williamson	Leane	Leather Boots & shoes &c	92
H. Livingston	Manion	Boots & Shoes	93
A. D. Bradford	"	1 Hhd Tobacco	94
H. B. Carter	"	Produce 4m.	95
H. A. Hays	Leane	Gent " "	96
J. Durmen	"	Box Tools &c	97
W. A. Busch	Nelson	Gent 4m.	98
J. B. Hayden	Hayden	his produce & F.S. " "	99
Gas Watson	"	" " " " " "	100
R. H. & Simmes	Manion	Car Coal	101
Sanford Collins	Nelson	F. S. " "	102
Joseph Mudd	"	Stock F.S. " "	103
Byron A. Miller	Hayden	products of his farm & F.S. " "	104
Dr. G. L. McAfee	"	" " " " " "	105
Martin Spalding	Manion	Box Clothes	106
Abbe Wight	"	H. H. Goods	107
John Mc Lary	"	25 lbs Iron	108
Gas A. Bible	25 th VRC Co. B	3 Pistols	109
Leah Spalding	Manion	8 Bbls Whisky	110

Quantity ¹²⁷⁶⁰ ~~by~~ Oct 11/1864
W. H. A.

Thomas John
Clerk & Board Trade

Transmits list of permits
issued by him for the
week ending Oct 11 1864

Recd. Hd Q. S. M. A. S. Oct 18 1864

List of Permits issued by J. Thomas Permit Agent for this
 Week ending October 11 1864 at Owensboro. 2^d Dist Ky

Alms & Co.	Owensboro	4 mos.	Oct. 6	Hall G. H.	Cynthiana	4 mos.	Oct. 7
Atkinson J. C.	Henderson	"	" 7	Hinson G. G.	Henderson	"	"
Adams W.	So. Carrollton	"	"	Hinson A.	Calhoun	"	"
Brown's Sons	Owensville	"	" 6	Heathcoat W.	Madisonville	Special	"
Berry W. H. & Co.	Hopkins Co. (oath)	"	"	Huskey J. E.	Daviess Co.	4 mos.	"
Basket W.	Henderson Co.	"	" 7	Johnson J. H.	Henderson	"	"
Brown M. A.	"	"	"	Knott C.	Ohio Co.	Special	6
Paes Moses	Norfolk	"	"	Kenny W. H. (oath)	Owensboro	4 mos.	"
Barns D.	Henderson	"	"	Moore Henry	Henderson	"	7
Barns Allen & Co.	Owensboro	Special	" 8	Little D.	Calhoun	"	5
Boulware R. L.	Hopkinsville	4 mos.	"	Lynch W.	Hopkins Co.	"	7
Coffman & Co.	Ashbyburg	"	" 6	Moore S.	Owensboro	"	6
Cheney J. O.	Henderson	"	" 7	McGrew J.	Calhoun	Special	7
Campbell Jr.	"	"	"	McBride & Wife	Henderson	4 mos.	"
Cause J. B. (oath)	Owensboro	Special	" 8	McNary W. H.	Muhlenburg Co.	"	"
Craig A.	"	"	10	McLuen E.	Litchfield	"	10
Durham B. J.	Gaysboro	4 mos.	" 5	Montgomery A. W. (oath)	Daviess Co.	Special	"
Davidson E.	Hawesville	Special	"	Murphy J. (oath)	Hopkins Co.	4 mos.	11
Dean S. M.	Owensboro	4 mos.	" 10	McGill & Almon	Owensboro	"	"
Decker J. C.	Edmondson Co.	"	"	Overshott J.	Henderson	"	"
Doster Norris	Calhoun	"	" 5	Paul & Contrain	"	"	7
Denney Pat. (oath)	Owensboro	"	" 11	Rothrock N. D.	Muhlenburg	"	5
Gifford D. M.	"	Special	" 5	Rogers & Parton	Ohio Co.	"	"
Glenn A.	"	4 mos.	" 6	Riley B. J.	"	Special	6
Greenlee W.	"	"	"	Roland J. B.	Butter Co.	4 mos.	"
Guthrie & Co.	"	"	" 8	Reese J. O.	Litchfield	"	8
Graves J. W.	Hopkinsville	"	"	Robertson J.	Henderson	"	10

Sant & Marcus	Grayson Co.	4 mos.	Oct. 5 th
Stidler A.	Queenboro	" "	" "
Smith Marshall	Nendron	" "	7 th
Sumner O. G.	Perry	" "	" "
Sutton J. E.	Queenboro	" "	8 th
Thomson L. J. (part)	Darwin Co.	Special	11 th
Terry W. D.	Nendron	4 mos.	5 th
Turner D. G.	Calhoun	" "	" "
Tice & Hatchett	Hubbardville	Special	6 th
Willis H. J.	Grayson Co.	4 mos.	5 th
Wortham L.	"	" "	" "
Webb Jr.	Queenboro	" "	6 th
Wilson J. J.	Christian Co.	" "	7 th
Wood M. M. E.	Queenboro	" "	10 th
Wilder Jr.	Hubbardville	" "	" "

Respectfully Submitted
 Joseph Thomas
 Permit Agent
 2nd Dist of Ky

I do solemnly swear that I
have not by word or action given
the slightest aid and comfort to
the present rebellion and that by
conversation and action I will
do all I can to discourage
discontinuance and overthrow
the rebellion and will use all
my influence to restore the
authority of the government of the
United States, ^{in the State} now in rebellion

John Murphy

Subscribed and sworn to before
me by John Murphy Oct 8th 1864

Lebanon Mo

A. K. Perry Ho

Recommendation

The undersigned has known
Mr. [Name] for a number of years
and can recommend him as a
man of high character and
integrity. He is a
thoroughly reliable and
capable man who has
been successful in his
business career. He is
well known and respected
in the community.

Provost Marshall Office
Kentucky }
Hopkins County }
Madisonville Hopkins County Ky
Oct. 4th 1864

I do solemnly swear that I have
not by word or action, given the slightest
aid and comfort to the present Rebellion and
that by conversation and action, I will do
all ~~in~~ I can to discourage, discountenance &
overthrow the Rebellion & will use all my
influence to restore the authority of the Govern-
ment of the United States over the States
now in Rebellion
H. K. Berry

Subscribed & Sworn to before me by the
affiant
of October 1864
this 4 day
Sam B Greenfield DC
Hopkins County Court



"I do solemnly swear that I have not, by word or action, given the slightest aid and comfort to the present rebellion, and that by conversation and action I will do all I can to discourage, discountenance, and overthrow the rebellion, and will use all my influence to restore the authority of the Government of the United States over the States now in rebellion."

A N Montgomery

Sworn and subscribed to before me, at Owensboro, Ky., this 10 day of

October

1864.

J. H. Smith

"I do solemnly swear that I have not, by word or action, given the slightest aid and comfort to the present rebellion, and that by conversation and action I will do all I can to discourage, discountenance, and overthrow the rebellion, and will use all my influence to restore the authority of the Government of the United States over the States now in rebellion."

_____ J B Cruise

Sworn and subscribed to before me, at Owensboro, Ky., this 8 day of

October

1864.

J Thomas Permit Agh.

"I do solemnly swear that I have not, by word or action, given the slightest aid and comfort to the present rebellion, and that by conversation and action I will do all I can to discourage, discountenance, and overthrow the rebellion, and will use all my influence to restore the authority of the Government of the United States over the States now in rebellion."

W. A. Kerney

Sworn and subscribed to before me, at Owensboro, Ky., this] *6* day of

October

186*4*.

Thomas
Permit Agent.

"I do solemnly swear that I have not, by word or action, given the slightest aid and comfort to the present rebellion, and that by conversation and action I will do all I can to discourage, discountenance, and overthrow the rebellion, and will use all my influence to restore the authority of the Government of the United States over the States now in rebellion."

_____ *Lewis J. Stone*

Sworn and subscribed to before me, at Owensboro, Ky., this 11 day of

October

1864.

J. Thomas

Permit Agent P.

"I do solemnly swear that I have not, by word or action, given the slightest aid and comfort to the present rebellion, and that by conversation and action I will do all I can to discourage, discountenance, and overthrow the rebellion, and will use all my influence to restore the authority of the Government of the United States over the States now in rebellion."

J. Ferry

Sworn and subscribed to before me, at Owensboro, Ky., this 11 day of

October

1864.

S. Thomas
Notary Public

N. O.
12761
Fairly
W. O. ^{to} Oct. 14 1864

Thompson & Co. J. P. 53, N. O.

Letter stating that prisoner
Capt. Arthur John Quincy
tried to escape the prison
also charge Arthur gave
petitions, names and
places they were at the
Court when the Mayville
Mass. Prison states he
brought them 3 miles to
this place.

Paris Oct. 14th / 64
To Capt. Albance
Genl. Provost Marshal
Lexington Ky

Sir

I herewith send
you 2 men as prisoners,
arrested on suspicion. They
first appeared with light
clothes on & tried to dodge the
patrol guard, just before the
arrest was made. They went into
a store & changed the light
& put on a dark suit, the same
they have on at present. They
tell too many different stories
to be honest men, They say
they came here by the cars, but
the Mayville Stage driver
says he brought them to within
3 miles ^{to} here, ~~where they got~~

off. One of them gave his
name as Thos. Jones & afterward
as Edward North. The other gave
John Johnson as his name.
They had one hundred &
twenty two (\$192.00) dollars about
their persons, which I will
send with the guard.

Yours &c
1st Lieut J. T. Thompson
Co A 53rd Ill. Vol. I.
Commanding Post.

Cit 12762

Producek Staff
Oct 17th 1864

Board of Claims

Proceeding & Co on Claims
from Claims No 155- To
Claim 203 inclusive

V. H. Bl. 42 J. M. A. 1864

Head Quarters District Western Ky
Paducah Ky. Oct 20th 1864

Approved & respectfully
forwarded.

S. M. Smith
Brig Genl

Capt.

We have the honor to submit the foregoing report of our action on the claims numbered as per index from claim No 155 to claim No 203 inclusive

all of which is respectfully submitted

To

James Graham

Capt. A. A. Graham

Paducah Ky

Henry P. Reed


Captain 34th N. I. O

& Act President of Board

J. A. Anderson

10th St. 13th St. S. E. Salt

and Recorder Board


 Proceedings of a Board of Claims
 held in pursuance of Special Order No. 59
 from Head Quarters Dist Western Ky. Convened
 September 20th 1864 at Paducah Ky.
 From Claim No. 155 to Claim No. 203 inclusive

Index of Claims

No. 155	John J. Wyatt	No. 176	Wm J. Brookshire
" 156	J. A. Mayes	" 177	Priscilla J. Simpson
" 157	A. S. Churchill	" 178	William R. Leigh
" 158	Joseph Marvel	" 179	J. H. Hayden
" 159	Stephen Farmer	" 180	John W. Jackson
" 160	James M. Bell	" 181	J. A. Scott
" 161	J. R. Estes	" 182	A. P. Crider
" 162	Abner B. Greenwood	" 183	J. H. Smith
" 163	J. J. Ashbrook	" 184	W. B. Bennett
" 164	William C. Robbins	" 185	J. F. Bennett
" 165	E. Watkins	" 186	Hiram J. Bennett
" 166	J. J. Payne	" 187	George Shipps
" 167	Mrs Nancy Foster	" 188	H. C. Duvall
" 168	E. J. Jones	" 189	W. S. Jones
" 169	William Litchard	" 190	J. J. Easley
" 170	Mary Fryer	" 191	Harlem Coner
" 171	Richard Fryer	" 192	William S. Buckner
" 172	W. A. Coulter	" 193	William D. Hunt
" 173	James S. Overstreet	" 194	Charles B. Wheatley
" 174	Sol. King	" 195	Isaac Reisinger
" 175	David A. Houseman	" 196	Walter Clements

Index of Claims (Continued)

No. 197	Mr. Timberlake	No. 201	R. T. Wright
" 198	Elias Yeager	" 202	Miller Woodson
" 199	E. J. Bullock	" 203	H. V. Sutherland
" 200	David R. Bridges		

No. 155.

Claim of John J. Myatt of
Caldwell Co. Ky. for

1 (One) Horse value	\$ 200.00
1 (One) do	175.00
1 (One) Carriage "	200.00
1 (One) Set Double Harness	70.00
The Board recommends	<u>\$ 645.00</u>

that Mr. Myatt be paid for the property
lost as follows. For the horses (\$150⁰⁰) one
hundred and fifty dollars each and
for the harness (\$70⁰⁰) seventy dollars
and that an order be issued for the
return of the carriage.

Vouchers as to Loyalty

Dr. Mott, Mr. Livingston, S. W. Bush.

No. 156.

Claim of J. A. Mayes of
Graves Co. Ky. for

4000 lbs. Hay	\$25 ⁰⁰	<u>\$ 80.00</u>
---------------	--------------------	-----------------

The Board recommends
that Mr. Mayes be paid for his
hay at (\$25⁰⁰) twenty five dollars
per ton on the best evidence of
his being a Union man.

Vouchers as to Loyalty

Col. Husband

No. 157.

Claim of A. S. Churchill of
Union Co. Ky. for

5 (five) Head of Cattle \$40⁰⁰ \$ 200.00

The Board recommend
that Mr Churchill be paid for the
cattle not found at his own valuation
and that the two head found be returned
to him

(Vouchers as to Loyalty)

John W. Blair G. S. Fombelle Atty.

An Order issued - (Oct 10 - 1864)
Voucher of G. Sombelle -

No. 158.

Claim of Joseph Marvel of
Crittenden Co. Ky. for

1 (One) Coker of Oxen value \$ 75.00

1 (One) Milks Cow 30.00

1 (One) saddle & Bridle 12.00

1 (One) Pipe 2.00

1 (One) Syringe 1.00

1 (One) Clock Broken to pieces 6.00

\$ 127.00

The Board recommend
that Mr. Marvel be paid for the
cattle, saddle as at his own
valuation, on good evidence
of Loyalty

(Vouchers as to Loyalty)

W. H. McCollum, William J. Miller
J. A. Sells, M. F. Tindles, F. B. Randolph
G. S. Wilson, James Gibbs.

No. 159.

Claim of Stephen Farmer of
McCracken Co. Ky. for

14 (fourteen) Mules value \$150⁰⁰ \$ 2100.00

The Board recommend
that Mr. Farmer be paid for his
mules at the rate of (\$140⁰⁰) one
hundred and forty dollars each.
Vouchers as to Loyalty

Mr. Mayes. George Kolinger

No. 160

Claim of James Mc Bell of
McCracken Co. Ky. for

2 (two) mules \$150 a pair \$ 300.00

On good evidence of Loyalty
the Board recommend that Mr. Bell
be paid (\$300⁰⁰) three hundred dollars
for his mules

Vouchers as to Loyalty.

J. J. Cole. Tobias Ketter

No. 161.

Claim of J. B. Estes of
McCracken Co. Ky. for

1 (One) Mare

On good evidence of
Loyalty the Board recommend that
the same be paid for at (\$150⁰⁰)

One hundred and fifty dollars

Voucher as to Loyalty

S. B. Truett

No. 162.

Claim of Abner B. Greenwood of
McCracken Co. Ky for

1 (One) Mare	Value	\$ 100.00
2 (Two) Mules	" \$125. each	250.00
		<u>\$ 350.00</u>

The mules are in
Government Service and the Board
recommend that they be paid for
at the valuation appraised
Voucher for Loyalty

R. A. Braine

No. 163.

Claim of J. J. Ashbrook of
McCracken Co. Ky for

11 (Eleven) Bbl. Sulphur	Value	\$ 405.00
Damage to Ham. Bacon &c		80.00
Cash taken from drawer		100.00
		<u>\$ 585.00</u>

The Board recommend
that the (\$100) One Hundred dollars
cash taken by the Sr. Marshall be
returned to Mr. Ashbrook - but
also find that the Bacon was
spoiled through carelessness of
Ashbrook, and do not think it
should be paid for & the evidence of
(Vouchers for Loyalty) Loyalty is not goods.

No. 164.

Claim of Wm. C. Robbins of

Greene Co. Ky. for

3700 Bush Oats equal to 175 Bus. (Value)	\$ 110.00
3 1/2 Tons Hay	62.50
1 (One) Horse	50.00
25 Bus Potatoes	25.00
4 Hogs	40.00
	<u>287.50</u>

The Board recommend

that Mr. Robbins be paid for his property at the prices affixed on Vouchers for Loyalty.

J. Anderson, G. A. Bolusa.

No. 165

Claim of E. Watkins of

Marshall Co. Ky. for

1 (One) Mule - Value	\$ 125.00
1 One Saddle	15.00
2 (Two) Bridles	2.00
1 (One) Shot Gun	5.00
1 (One) Horse	125.00
	<u>272.00</u>

The Board recommend

that the mule be paid for as (\$100) one hundred dollars & the horse as (\$125) one hundred & twenty five dollars Vouchers for Loyalty

E. Johnson, H. Bohanan, L. M. Bell.

No. 166. Claim of J. J. Payne of
McCracken Co. Ky. for

1 (One) Mule	Value	\$ 125.00
1 (One) Bay Horse	"	200.00
		<u>\$ 325.00</u>

On good evidence of Loyalty
the Board recommend that the mule
be paid for at (\$125) one hundred and
twenty five dollars, and the horse at (\$150)
one hundred and fifty dollars

Vouchers for Loyalty

Judge Hounney & William Halls, McCracken Co

No. 167. Claim of Mrs. Nancy Foster of
Graves Co. Ky. for

22 (twenty two) Head Hogs @ 5	\$ 110.00
10 (ten) Bbls Corn @ 5	50.00
200 (two hundred) Pounds Sudder @ 25	5.00
	<u>\$ 165.00</u>

On the testimony of Mr Beadles
the Board recommend that Mrs Nancy
Foster be paid the sum of (\$165.00) One
Hundred and sixty five dollars in satisfaction
of her claim. The evidence in regards
to her circumstances, coincides with her
statement (above)

Vouchers for Loyalty

William Beadles.

No. 168.

Claim of E. J. Jones of

McCracken Co. Ky. for

24 (twenty four) days laying pipe from Fort to River (\$3) \$72.00

On good evidence of Loyalty
the Board recommend that the claim
be paid

Voucher for Loyalty

J. E. Woodward.

No. 169.

Claim of William Richard of

Graves Co. Ky. for

2 (two) Mules Value (\$140)

\$280.00

The evidence of Loyalty
is not considered good and the Board
cannot recommend that the claim be paid

Voucher for Loyalty

William Beadles

No. 170.

Claim of Mary Taylor of

Graves Co. Ky. for

1 (One) Sorrel Mare Value

\$100.00

The evidence of Loyalty in
this case is not considered good and
the Board cannot recommend that the
claim be paid

Voucher for Loyalty

William Beadles

No. 171 Claim of Richard Tignor of
Graves Co. Ky. for

1 (One) Black Mule (Value) \$180.00

1 (One) Ox " " 60.00

\$190.00

The evidence of Loyalty
in this case is not considered
good and the Board cannot recommend
that the claim be paid.

Voucher for Loyalty

William Beadley.

No. 172 Claim of W. A. Coulter of
Graves Co. Ky. for

800 (Eight Hundred) bundles Oats \$32.00

1500 (Fifteen Hundred) lbs Hay 22.50

1 (One) Load Green Corn 5.00

15 (Fifteen) Hs (Manufacture) tobacco 15.00

\$74.50

On good evidence of
Loyalty the Board recommend that
this claim be paid at the valuations
affixed with the exception of the Hay
which should be paid for at \$15, instead
of \$22.50 as charged in the account

No. 173.

Claim of James P. Overstreet of
McCracken Co. Ky. for

1 (One) Horse Value \$150.00

The Board on good evidence
of Loyalty recommend that the Claimant
be paid for his horse at his own valuation.

Voucher for Loyalty

J. R. Wilson & Mr Leigh, McCracken, Co.

No. 174.

Claim of Sol. King of
McCracken Co. Ky. for

2 (two) Mules

Vouchers, Wm. Shepherd, G. Alexander.

On the strength of the evidence
of these gentlemen as regards the Loyalty
of Sol. King, the Board recommend that
the said King be paid (\$175.00) One
Hundred and seventy five dollars Each
for his mules.

No. 175. Claim of David A. Housman of
Graves Co. Ky. for

1 (One) Iron grey Horse (Value	\$ 125.00
1 (One) Dark Bay Horse ..	<u>150.00</u>

This claim being for property taken by the Federal Authorities which had been left in the possession of claimant by some portion of Forrest's command in exchange for horses taken from said claimant by them during the Raid into Paducah and afterward taken from U. S. by same Command. The Board believing the property rightfully that of the U. S. do not recommend payment.

No. 176 Claim of Wm. S. Brookshire of
Graves Co. Ky. for

1 (One) Mule (Value	<u>\$ 140.00</u>
---------------------	------------------

W. S. Brookshire is a loyal man, the best proof being that he is now a soldier in the Federal Army - his horse was taken in the first place by rebels, and the mule claimed by him left in its place, said mule being then taken by Federal authority was brought to Paducah Ky and then taken by Forrest from the yard at the named post. The Board being of opinion that this mule was properly the property of the U. S. & not of W. S. Brookshire. We therefore do not recommend the payment of said claim, but respectfully refer to the Genl. Comdg. Dist.

No. 177.

Claim of Tricilla D Simpson of
Graves Co. Ky. for
2 (two) Bay Mares (Value \$125.00 & \$100.00) \$225.00
Vouchers for Loyalty.

A. Hall, J. M. Whittman, W. G. Killough

On the vouchers of Mr Killough
and in consideration of the fact that Mrs
Simpson is a widow lady in poor circumstances.

Although her husband was killed in the
Rebel service, the Board recommends
that she be paid for the property at her
own valuation.

No. 178.

Claim of Wm R Leigh of
McCracken Co. Ky. for
1 (One) Double Barrelled Gun Value \$50.00
1 (One) Saddle 10.00
1 (One) Bay Horse 150.00
\$210.00
Voucher. Warren Thornberry.

Mr Leigh is said to be a Union Man
by Mr Thornberry. His gun was stolen by one
of Gregory's men and sold to a Mr Johnson
who gave it to Mr Stearns who deposited it
with Mr Woodwell. The Board recommends
that Mr Leigh have an order for the return
of the gun and that he be paid for the
other property at his own valuation

No. 179.

Claim of J. H. Hayden of
Crittenden Co. Ky. for

1 (One) Horse (Value) \$ 150.00

2 (Two) saddles & 5 (five) bridles

Vouchers for Loyalty.

J. H. Mott, Surg. John T. Wyatt.

The Board recommend that
the claim be paid on good evidence
of Loyalty.

No. 180.

Claim of John W. Jackson of
Lyon Co. Ky. for

2 (Two) mules (Value) \$ 375.00

Vouchers for Loyalty.

W. H. Lassum, W. D. Kirkpatrick, W. H. Bennett.

The Board cannot recommend
that this claim be paid on account of
insufficient proof of Loyalty.

No. 181

Claim of L. A. Scott of
Lyon Co. Ky. for

1 (One) Mare, saddle & bridle. (Value) \$ 175.00

The evidence of Loyalty
is insufficient and the Board do
not recommend that the claim be paid.

No. 182.

Claim of A. S. Crider of
Lyon Co. Ky. for
1 (One) Horse, Saddle & Bridle value \$175.00
Vouchers for Loyalty

Robert Wm. J. B. Johnson

The proof of Loyalty is considered
insufficient and the Board do not
recommend that this claim be paid.

No. 183.

Claim of J. H. Smith of
McCracken Co. Ky. for

1 (One) Bay Horse
Voucher for Loyalty. Wm. A. Jett.

The Board on the voucher of
Mr Jett recommend that the horse
be returned to Mr. Smith as he is
not branded.

No. 184.

Claim of N. B. Wrennall of
Caldwell Co. Ky. for

3 (two) Mares Value \$150 & \$200 \$350.00

2 (two) Horses & 1 Mare. Saddle & Bridle \$35.00
\$685.00

The evidence of Loyalty
is entirely insufficient and the Board
cannot recommend that the claim
be paid.

No. 185. Claim of J. F. Bennett of
Crittenden Co. Ky. for

1 (One) Roan Horse Value \$175.00

The evidence of Loyalty
is entirely insufficient and the Board
cannot recommend that Mr Bennett
be paid for his property.

No. 186. Claim of Hiram P Bennett of
Graves Co. Ky. for

1 (One) Horse Value \$150.00

1 (One) Black Mare 125.00

1 (One) Mule 140.00

1 (One) do 100.00

1 (One) do 175.00

Vouchers for Loyalty \$690.00

C. Taylor, Graves Co. A. J. Colley,

On Evidence of Loyalty
the Board recommends that Mr.
Bennett be paid for his mules and
horses at the following rates

for the horse \$125. for the mare \$100.
& for the mules \$125, \$100 & \$135
respectively.

No. 187.

Claim of George Shippes of

Union Co. Ky. for		
2 prs fine Boots	a \$10.	\$ 20.00
2 " " Shoes	a 2.50	5.00
1 " " do		3.00
30 Straw Leghorns	Stato a 1.50	45.00
12 " " do	do a 1.00	12.00
24 " Black	do a 1.00	24.00
24 Whip	do a 50cts	12.00
24 " Boys	do a 35cts	8.40
12 " " "	" a 25cts	3.00
24 Mens Median	do a 35cts	8.40
12 " Common	do a 25cts	3.00
24 " Cassimer Caps	a 2.00	48.00
12 Boys	do Frey do a 75cts	9.00
12 do	do Black do a 75cts	9.00
1 Black Fur Hat		5.00
1 Dusting Brush		2.00
1 Clothes Brush		1.00
1 Lot of Letter Paper		5.00
25 lbs of Hemp Rope	a 30cts	7.50
3 Brooms	a 40cts	1.20
2 Metallic Burial Coffins	a \$40.	80.00
1 Shawl		1.50
1 Coal Bucket		1.25
7 Chairs	a 1.50	10.50
25 Rot Lint	a 10cts	2.50
1 Blk Coat & Pants		10.00
1 Buggy & Harness		125.00
		<u>\$462.25</u>

Voucher for Loyalty

A. W. Eaty Asst. Adjutant 1st Dist. Ky.

The evidence of Mr. Phipps, loyalty is of the best character. The evidence is that the store was seized by order of Genl. E. A. Rains and the goods taken from Mr. Phipps a good Union Man by his soldiers.

The Board would recommend that the same be paid and the account be charged on Genl. Rains pay rolls.

No. 188.

Claim of H. C. Duvall of Union Co. Ky for

1 (One) Iron Gray Horse Value \$ 100.00

1 (One) Bay do " " 100.00

\$ 200.00

Vouchers for Loyalty

W. C. Houston, J. C. James

J. A. W. Wagner, Geo. Johnson W. C. Duvall

On the strength of the Affidavits of the above vouchers. They being vouched for by A. W. Eaty & G. H. Tombell

The Board recommend that the claimant be paid the sum of (\$200) Two Hundred dollars in satisfaction of his claim

No. 189.

Claim of W. P. Jones of

Union Co. Ky. for

Damage to Wagon

1 pr Harness & 2 collars

Vouchers for Loyalty

Samuel Timberlake, C. C. Woodwell

\$ 40.00

5.00

\$ 45.00

On ample evidence of Loyalty. The Board recommend the payment of the claim of W. P. Jones the said claim being fair and just.

No. 190.

Claim of J. I. Casley of

Caldwell Co. Ky. for

1 (One) Mare saddle & Bridle

\$ 175.00

On insufficient evidence of loyalty the Board do not recommend that the claim be paid

No. 191.

Claim of Harden Omer of

Union Co. Ky. for

1 (One) Mare Value

\$ 150.00

1 (One) Mule

175.00

\$ 325.00

Vouchers for Loyalty

Ealy & Fombelle

On evidence of owner being a Union man the Board recommend that as the property he be paid (\$150) One Hundred & fifty dollars for his horse & (\$150) One Hundred & fifty dollars for the mule, when a fund be created for that purpose.

submitted by

No. 192.

Claim of William J. Brewster of
Union Co. Ky for

1 Sorel Horse	75.00
1 Sorel Mare	125.00
1 Bay Mare	200.00
1 Blind Bridle	2.00
3 Riding Bridles	5.00
1 Blanket	3.00
1 Overcoat	8.00
1 Hat Gun	10.00
Vouchers for Loyalty	<u>\$428.00</u>

W. J. Tucker, Peter Casey and
they by Galy & Lombelle

On the strength of the vouchers
attached the Board recommend that
the claim of \$428.⁰⁰/₁₀₀ be paid and that
the mare be paid for at \$150.⁰⁰/₁₀₀ as the
property is in possession of the U. S.

No. 193

Claim of Mrs J Hunt of
McCracken Co. Ky for

1 (One) Sorel \$150.00

The evidence of loyalty is
entirely insufficient the Board do not
recommend the payment of the claim

No. 194.

Claim of Charles B. Wheatley of
Union Co. Ky. for

1 (One) Mare

\$100.00

1 (One) Saddle Bridle & Blanket

24.00

Vouchers for Loyalty

J. S. Creathouse & others

On the evidence of his loyalty the
Board recommend payment of \$100.⁰⁰
for horse and \$20.⁰⁰ for saddle &c.

No. 195.

Claim of Isaac Reisinger of
Union Co. Ky. for

2 (Two) Blankets @ 8

\$16.00

1 (One) Coverlid

8.00

\$24.00

On evidence of the disloyalty
of Isaac Reisinger the Board do not
recommend payment of his claim

No. 196.

Claim of Walter Clements of
Union Co. Ky. for

1 (One) Mule & Saddle

\$175.00

On evidence of Mr. Eaty and
Timberlake the Board decide that
his claim be not paid

No. 197.

Claim of Mr. Timberlake of
Union Co. Ky. for

40 lbs Coffee	65 ⁰⁰	26.00
2 " Tea	\$2.40	4.80
5 " Coffee Sugar	40 ⁰⁰	2.00
		<u>\$32.80</u>

The Board having examined
the evidence in this case & finding
Mr. Timberlake a thorough going Union man
recommence the payment of his claim

No. 198.

Claim of Elias Greager of
Union Co. Ky. for

1 (One) Horse 1 (One) Mare & 1 (One) Gun \$300.00

On evidence of Mr. Timberlake
as to the rebel inclinations of Greager
the Board recommend that his claim
be referred to C. S. A. for settlement.

No. 199

Claim of E. J. Bullock of
Dickman Co Ky for

1 (One) Check \$1000.00
Voucher for Loyalty Judge Marshall

On Judge Marshall's recom-
mendation and on his evidence of Loyalty
the Board recommend that the proper
orders be issued for the abrogation of
the above checks.

No. 200.

Claim of David L. Bridges of
Union Co. Ky. for

21 (twenty one) Blankets	Value \$6.	126.00
53 (fifty three) Sheets	" \$4.	212.00
16 (sixteen) Bed Quilts	\$10.	160.00
23 (twenty three) " Comforts	" \$8	184.00
2 (two) Saddles Half worn		16.00
5 (five) Biddles	\$2 ²⁵	11.25
2 sets Wagon Harness	\$16.	32.00
2 " Buggy do		46.00
1 Cold watch		130.00
1 Drinker Pistol		6.00
Liquors destroyed & damage to Bar		300.00
Male & female Clothing taken		300.00

Mr Bridges does not express 1517.25

himself as a Union Man and we have
no evidence that he is such. Therefore
we cannot recommend that the claim
be allowed.

No. 201.

Claim of C. J. Wright of
Boades Co. Ky. for

1 (one) Yoke of Oxen		\$110.00
1 (one) Yoke do		80.00
3 (three) Milk Cows		105.00
1 (one) 3 year old steer		35.00
3 (three) 2 year old do		50.00
400 (four hundred) Bundles Oats		16.00
overs.		<u>\$396.00</u>

from over

The evidence of Loyalty is not at all good and the Board cannot recommend that the claim be paid

No. 202.

Claim of Miller Woodson of
Ballard Co. Ky. for

1 (One) Brown Horse & saddle	\$ 200.00
1 (One) Sorrel Horse	150.00
1 (One) Sorrel Mare	150.00
Vouchers for Loyalty	<u>500.00</u>

John H. Hutchinson. N. M. Shelby.

On evidence of these vouchers that Woodson is a loyal man - though he assumed a position of neutrality at the beginning of the rebellion. The Board recommend that he be paid (\$150) One Hundred & fifty dollars for the brown mare and (\$25⁰⁰) one hundred and twenty five dollars for each of the horses. As the horses were taken by Capt. Parsons of the 7th Tennessee Cavalry and are now in the government service.

Claim 203.

Claim of H. L. Sutherland of
Marshall Co. Ky. for

1 (One) Horse Value	\$ 150.00
Voucher for Loyalty, Thomas McReed.	

On good evidence of Loyalty the Board recommend that the claimant have a voucher given him for his horse.

et 880. ~~10~~

12:63
Nalla. Oct 8. 1864.

Brewer, Wm. Lieut. 34.
E 7m m.

Ct.

Report of Families and
persons, who have furnished
Recruits to Rebel Army co.

(one Enclosure)

Recd. Nov 18/64

Rolla Oct 8th 1864

Report of William Brewer
2nd Lieut Comdg Company, No. 34th Reg, Mo, Inf.

List of Names

of Reported Rebels in word and Deed

John A Bowen ^{Burke}	Reported sympathizer One son & one step son in Rebel Army
William Spurgin ^{Burke}	Reported Sympathizer Two sons in Rebel Army
Jacob Davault St. Phelps	Sympathizer Son in law in Rebel Army lived with ^{old man}
Mary Ann Sands Widow	One son in Rebel Army
John Davault St.	Sympathizer. Furnish bread for Rebel scout ^{so stated}
A. S. McMullin	Reported Sympathizer, has kept a council house for the Rebels, gave information to Rebel scouts
Wm. Milton Baley	Recognized as a Rebel Sympathizer
Richard R. Brown	Recognized as a Rebel Sympathizer
Joseph Glenn	One son gone since Price late raid Rebel Sympathizer Two sons in Rebel Army with horse & arms. also gave aid to Rebs. while scouting through the country
William Brown	Rebel Sympathizer been to Dixie ^{no doubt} remained
Jacob Davault Jr.	do do been to Dixie
Patsy Glenn	One son gone since Price late raid ^{don't know where}
Lorissa Kinkead	Husband in Rebel Army
Levy Lacy	Furnished son money in Rebel Army ^{or at least while in Union}
Harry Love	Known as an old Rebel. Furnished three sons for Dixie who are still in the Army if out of the ground - ^{my} furnished Jas. Misael Johnson forage and rations while recruiting in the country also wrote letters of instruction to men in Rebel Army

Elizabeth Agee ⁶²
Lucy Oliver
Joseph Hinkley ^{Philps}
Anderson Glenn ^{Philps}

Husband in Rebel army
One son in Rebel army
Rebel sympathizer first enrollment
Rebel sympathizer Reported to have fed
Rebels while recruiting in this section
also is generally believed to have aided
and assisted rebels in arms -

Jackson Glenn

Rebel sympathizer pays commutation
tax reported to have fed Rebel soldiers

Michel Branstetter

Had a son in Rebel army who was captured
& went into Federal army & then desert-
ed & has been reported home and
it is supposed has gone with Price
in the late raid

Peter Branstetter

Rebel sympathizer pays commutation ^{tax}

Jefferson Johnston

Old he Reb. has been reported to have
harbored Rebel troops under Mical Johnston
who camped once or more near Jeffs
farm & fed out of his forages and
Jefferson was in Mical's camp wished
the Rebs therein well & prayed for their
success in arms against the Union

Jane Johnson

Had Husband in Rebel army

Horation Hamilton

Rebel sympathizer was in Rebel army ^{returned}

Amos Richardson

Rebel. Been to the Rebel army & reported ^{being bushwhacker}

David Reed

Rebel sympathizer. Been to ^{whether in arms} ^{and} ^{with} ^{him} ^{to} ^{kill} ^{out} ^{two}

Martha Sorrell

She Rebel. Had husband in Rebel army who
also was bushwhacker so reported who
raided the country and stole or had stolen
horses & goods in the country. ^{Martha Sorrell}
^{her husband}

Martha Bowen	Had Husband in Rebel army
Margret Eaton	Had Husband in Rebel army
Nathan Burchard	Reported Sympathizer
Silas Cantley	Reported Sympathizer Son in Rebel army
Rebecca Reed	Had Husband in Rebel army was arrested or taken Prisoner came home on parole broke the same by going again to Dixie
Mary W Crewson	Reported Sympathizer
Daniel M Farland	Reported Sympathizer has two brothers in Rebel army
Albert Lovells	Reported Sympathizer
John T. Davis	Reported Sympathizer
Daniel M. Millian	Is known by the really loyal men as sym- pathizer.
Mary Anderson	Son in Rebel army also son in law
Ann Mizell	Husband in Rebel army father in law ^{also}
M ^{rs} Francis Ballard	One son in Rebel army
Mandy Allison	Two sons in Rebel army - -
Mary Love	Husband in Rebel army
Widow Terrell	Two sons in Rebel army and two others symph <u>in the bush</u>
Hamilton Terrell	Rebel Sympathizer reported away from home for weeks
John Stockton	Two sons in Rebel army
Geo M. Boatman	Been in Rebel army
Mary Ducas	Husband and two sons in Rebel army ^{is now in service}
Philips Hulvey	Reported Sympathizer two brothers in Rebel army
Reuben Terrell	Reported Sympathizer Now in E. M. M. in service
Leroy Parkey	Reported Sympathizer now in E. M. M. in service
John D. Pope	Reported Sympathizer Now in E. M. M. in service
Robt Richardson	Reported Sympathizer Now in E. M. M. in service
William Wright	Returned Rebel soldier Now in E. M. M. in service

Martha Blockwell	Three sons in Rebel army one returned
Levy Watson	Sympathizer Pays Commutation Tax
William Dnee	Reported Sympathizer. First Enrollment
A. J. Reed	Reported Sympathizer do do
Hiram Reed	Reported Sympathizer do do
J. M. [unclear]	do do do do
John W. Leuster	do do do do
Benz F. Richardson	Sympathizer in first enrollment
Elder Leuster	Sympathizer in first enrollment
[unclear]	Two sons in Rebel army also one son in law, is recognized by loyal men Proper as being a rebel all over and inside to.
William Biles	Enrolled as Sympathizer first Enrollment

This report comprizes citizens in
Gasconade Phelps Maries and in the main
the names are in Barbours Township
Gasconade. and embraces a full list of
subjects or nearly so of Special Field Order
No 7.

This day and date above written
William Brewer 2nd Lieut
County Co. 34th Regt

Enclosure
to 288 1/2

Jacksonville Fla Oct 7. 64

12764

Samuel Jones

Request permission
for Alex Lofton and
Martin Dixon (could
to retain their boats
for the sole purpose
of fishing and
keeping the same in
this market.

Office Pro M. P. M. K.
Jacksonville Fla Oct 7. 64
Respectfully forwarded
approved and recom-
mended.

J. H. Jones Capt 107th Co.
Pro. M. P. M. K.

Recd. No 2 B. H. Oct 7th 1864

Headquarters, District of Fla
Fourth Separate Brigade
Jacksonville, Oct 7th 1864

Respectfully

Returned ditto

Approved

J. W. Smith
Brig Genl
Aunt's

Jacksonville Aug 1864
General. I have the honor to request
permission for Martin Dixon and
Alex Lofton (Color^d men) to keep a
small boat for purpose of fishing
and supplying this market with fish.

Very Respectfully

Your Obed^t Serv^t

Wm. J. H. Hatch
Com^d of Dist^{ct} of Florida.

John Sammis

We the undersigned have long known
the above named men "Martin Dixon
and Alex Lofton" and consider them
worthy of enjoying the solicited privileges.

P. Moody

Joseph Deerington
U. S. Marshal

Oct 25, 1864

Eds 12765

Francis J. G.

Full

13

Statement
from Records
C. P. M. Office

Copy

Statement of J. C. Francis of Montevideo
C. M. No. 100 or about the 25th
of Oct. Capt S. P. Richardson N. C.
Hear, and myself learned that some
of the citizens of Montevideo C. M. were
about to hold a secret meeting to deliver
means to make a portion of the citizens
of Montevideo C. M. an adjoining county
Hear, we went to the meeting and
found some five or six men in a piece
of woods about five miles west of high
Point. This was in the night, when
we woke up they challenged us and
asked us our names we told them,
& they ^{inquired us to} dismounted and after talking
some time they disclosed their plans
to us and invited us to join them
I did not know but two of the men
that were there their names are
Blankenship & a Mr. Don they told
us that Maj Taylor Green Taylor
Colon Hingale Stephen Kuss & other
men were members of the band and
that the band numbered some fifty
men. They said that the time had
come when the citizens of the county
could not live together and that
they were going to drive off all the
disloyal portion of the citizens & the

while they were at it they would
have all their Greenbacks, Amos &c
They also told us that they ~~were~~
were the ones who robbed Saml
Hickson Dr. Purne John Russell ^{and}
that they were now going to rob
William Empson & Mr. Thurman and
Samuel Kelley. They were however
been robbed, Captain Wingate
has since told me he expected he was
the instigator of the whole thing & that
if it went off all right he would be
all right through life. This man was
a Capt of the Band they also said
they had sent Dr. Reed to St Louis
to get with their gold to get it
changed for greenbacks & that he
had not returned. John Patchiff
is a chief instigator of the whole
thing his house is a place of
rendezvous.

Ben Patchiff who is a reliable
man is now watching their move-
ments with a view of bringing
them to justice.

They have a pass word
which is the dog of the road
They said if any one should

inform on them that would
be his portion, and that if any
one of them should get in trouble
or Prison they would get them
out if it cost their lives.

These men are all warm
men so far as I know and the
men that have been robbed
are all sympathizing
J. H. Francis

D. 100-0-977-9
12766

St Louis, Oct. 21. 1864

Statement of

Wm L. Dickson

Escapes from the
Female Prison

Mr. Nightman

Mrs. Mayfield

C. S.

Statement

of
William F. Dickson.

St. Louis, Dec. 21, 1864.

This morning between the hours of 12 & 6. Two prisoners in the Female Jail Prison on St Charles Street, under my charge - Mrs Wrightman (and) Miss Mansfield made their escape -

Q. When did you first hear of their escaping?

A. Will Ellen Healey got up in the morning about 6 to go out in the back yard and she called to me that the Front door was open, I was then dressing in my own room, I always kept the key under the Bed Tick between my wife and myself. I pulled up the Tick and found the key lying there all right between Mrs Perceps, I took the key and run down stairs as quick as I could. The door was open and the fastening that the Lock goes into and the large Screws were gone as well as the fastening, then I found a Knife broken about an Inch and $\frac{3}{4}$ from the handle, and used for a Screw driver. It was one of my own knives, which I suppose manufactured the Screws and

They escaped in that way.

Q. Do the Guara posted in front of the house?

A. The Guara is ordered to walk his beat from front to rear, and if he heard any noise at any time he was to pull the Bell for me.

Q. Have you seen the Guard this morning?

A. I have seen the man that was on, and he said he heard no noise, the Corporal that has charge of the men I have not seen but once in the last 3 days, the knife they ground on a block in the Pui place in their room.

Q. What did you do after you found out they had escaped?

A. I came and reported to the office for church - to the Paesce, I then went to the Pacific A. P. Depot and watched the cars until they started to see if they got on them but they did not.

12767

Headquarters Department of the Mo.
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St Louis, Mo., Oct 27th 1864.

Respectfully

referred to Capt Wells
who will investigate the
matter within referred to
thoroughly, and any assis-
tance that he may need to
insure convictions of the
parties, will be at once
afforded to him.

It is desirable that the
parties so far commit
themselves, as to make the
offenses clearly cases for
trial by Military Commis-
sion.

I wish you for

Acty P. M. Genl

Could get nothing further
now

Report of Mrs E. W. Stiles
U. S. Secret Police.

Oct. 12th. to Oct. 26th 1864

H. D. D. St. Louis Dist
Offy Post Master
St. Louis Mo Oct 27, 64

Respectfully referred
to Col. Joseph Darr,
Act. Prov. Marshal Dept of the War

J. E. Sharpe
Lieut & Asst. Post Master

O. W. M. Oct 27th 1864

St. Louis Mo

Oct. 26th, 1864

Capt.

I have the honor to report that in obedience to instructions from your office I left this city on the 12th inst. and proceeded to Independence in the County under the assumed name of Susan Hardesty representing myself as a rebel, and applied to Mrs. Perry for board stating that Mr. Saml. Hager of St. Louis, had recommended me to her. She agreed to board me if I was a rebel & said she was tired of boarding Union people. Said she would help me all she could and complained very bitterly of having been compelled by Federal Soldiers to work for them. I then returned to St. Louis, reporting to the acting Provost Marshal St. Louis Dist. and was instructed to return again to

Manchester which I did. I took lodging
with Mrs. Berry, and at the dinner table I
met Mr. John Provins, school teacher at that
place, Mr. Sylvester Rippey who appeared
to have no business. Mrs. Martha Rippey, a
Sister-in-law of Mr. S. Rippey, and ^{Rev.} Mr. Springer
and wife, of the W. E. Church, South. Mr.
Provins told me that he was receiving infor-
mation continually from Genl. Paine. He
seemed to be a leader among the rebels
sympathizers at Manchester and was fre-
quently away during the night. I have
heard him say he had business to attend
to, and would be gone all night. One even-
ing Provins told Mr. Rippey that he must attend
to a certain matter and must start at dark.
Rippey returned next day about 10. A. M. &
complained of being very tired & sleepy.
That evening I heard Rippey tell Provins
"I got as good as four" Provins replied
"will they come?" to which Rippey

answered "Yes; as soon as it is time they will
be on hand" and mentioned the names of four
men which I do not now remember. Poirer
said "The federals are recruiting faster for the
Confederate army by conscripting than I can
I know, ^{personally} over fifty that will join Price as
soon as they have an opportunity." He
told me he had constant communication
with rebels ^{at different points} north of the Mo. and said
that at least 25,000 men had ~~joined~~ joined
Genl. Price in Mo. He told me last
night that he had ^{received} direct intelligence
from Genl. Price, & said Price had
whipped the federal forces, driving them
back to Olathe, Kansas & taking 2800 prisoners
which he had paroled. Mr Springer
told me he had carried messages for the
rebels a number of times, had worked
hard for them, and that he passed with
the feds as a good Union man. He said
he was ~~once~~ suspicioned of being a rebel.

sympathizer but that he made a Union
speech which relieved him from suspi-
cion, and that he had carried messages
after making the speech referred to. He will
attend the M. E. conference to meet in St.
Louis next Wednesday. He said being a
Minister gave him better opportunities for
obtaining & carrying information. Parrino
told us he came to St. Louis to obtain
some important information from a prisoner
in Levee at St. Pierre, and found no diffi-
culty in gaining admission. Rippey
appeared to be operating under the direc-
tions of Parrino and Miller. Miller
has a son in the Militia who he told
we would go - with 30 others of his
company - to Price, the first opportunity.
Miller is a very active rebel.
Mrs. Dr. Hall called to see me last
Wednesday, and appeared very anxious

assist and serve me, asked me to
call on her and she would show me
a pile of letters six inches thick that
she had received from the South by private
conveyance. She received a letter yesterday
from the "Army before Atlanta" (C.S.A.) through
the mail. She said her husband, Dr.
Hall was going to pilot out a Company
from that vicinity for the rebel service.
She said he was going out to see the men,
who were gathered somewhere west of Man-
chester.

Enclose a statement from
my daughter Miss Clara Stiles.

All of which is respectfully submitted

Very Respectfully
Your obt. Servt.
E. W. Stiles

Capt. Chas. S. Hill.

Provt. Marshal, St. Louis Dist.

St. Louis Mo.

W 185 O J M S V 764
Oct 12 1868

Cts

A. Richardson

Where are the
men now

All in the
Richardson

Richardson

File in Bureau of
Prison Records

Headquarters, District of North Missouri.

Office of Judge Advocate,

St. Joseph, Mo., Oct 7th, 1864.

Col. Joseph Darr Jr.
1st Asst. Prov. Mar. Genl.
Dpt. of the Mo.

I have the honor to
enclose herewith copies of General Orders No. 27
from these Headquarters.

The prisoners named therein are now in your
custody, having been forwarded for execution
of sentence. It would probably be well to re-
tain the prisoners here until their sentences are
published from Dept. Headquarters.

Very respectfully
Your obt. Servant
A. J. Harding
Lieut. & A. D. P. Mo.

No 185 C.S.M.G. 2/10/04

General Account of the
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..

HEADQUARTERS DISTRICT OF NORTH MISSOURI, }
ST. JOSEPH, Mo., Oct. 5th, 1864. }

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 27. }

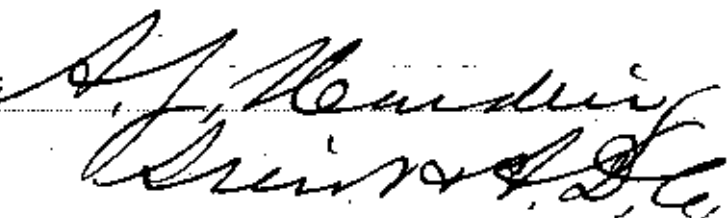
Paragraphs I., II., III., IV., V., VI., VII., VIII., IX.
and X. of General Orders, No. 24, from these Headquar-
ters, dated September 17th, 1864, promulgating the pro-
ceedings of a Military Commission in the cases of Leroy
Sharp, Robert Sewell, Peter Manley, John Sewell, and
Andrew J. Gabbert, citizens, are hereby revoked.

BY ORDER OF BRIG.-GEN. CLINTON B. FISK.

GEO. A. HOLLOWAY,

Ass't Adj't Genl

OFFICIAL:



*Prov. Mar. Genl. }
Dept. Mo. }*

D. Sgt.

Headquarters ~~of~~ of
12769 Nolla
Nolla, Nov 13th Oct. 1864

Capt. E. Bracken
has orders to forthwith
arrest the within
named individuals
(Terry excepted, who is
already under guard)
and report for further
instructions to these
Headquarters.

The exemptions of any
of the within named
persons by Dr. McLean
are hereby declared
null and void.

At the S. C. S. C.
Col. Com. S. C.

Received
Oct 13, 1864

Members of Co. E Citizens Battalion
who refuse to bear arms

- 1 D. S. Woodcock
- 2 A. O'Brien
- 3 G. F. W. Smith
- 4 G. W. Ferry arrested Oct-12 1864
- 5 F. M. Lopez
- 6 John Buckton
- 7 A. Bradford
- 8 James McHugh
- 9 D. Chamberlin
- 10 W. J. Acworth
- 11 S. G. Williams
- 12 John Hayes
- 13 J. B. Vance
- 14 Lewis James

Office Provost Marshal
12770
October 14th 1864.

Maynard Capt Geo. W.
Dist. A. P. M. -
Ct.

Reports that Capt Combs
Cordys Detachment entering the
Bay on the 12th Inst. captured
eight citizens that were making
Salt at White point -

Office Provost Marshal
Barrancas Fla. Oct. 4th 64.

Thos. A. Nolan
Lt. & A. A. Genl.

Sir;

I have the honor to report that
Capt Coombs Co. E 82nd Regt U.S.C. & Cond. detach-
ment sent up the Bay on the 12th Inst. turned over to
me the following named Citizens found making Salt
at White Point. Viz:

Thos. J. White
John Robertson
John Pentling
Edward Roenback
Reuben Mayo
John Pentlin
Wm Allen
Josephus Drake

The Capt also reports the destruction of 8
kettles used for making Salt. he also brings down from Head of
Cattle.

I have the honor to be sen-

Very much obt Servt
by H. M. S. M. S. Capt. P. M.

Office Provost Marshal
12771

Barrancas Fla. Oct 15th 1864

#Page 154. M - N - 27

Waynard Geo. H.

Capt & Dist. Pro. Mar.
City

Reports a list of Political
prisoners now confined
at Fort Pickens.

see Enclosure.

1190. E. 13. 127 - 1864.

Oct 15th / 64

J H Montgomery
A & G

What shall
be done with these
prisoners. Shall I
send them to you or
act upon their cases
myself

your obedt Servt
J Bailey
13 13 64

Oct 20

Dist. Fla. & So. Ala.
Fort Gaines. Also Oct 19 last
Respectfully returned to
Comdr. Bailey Comdg. Dist.
of West Florida who will
investigate each of the within
named cases and
dispose of them as the
interests of the service
may require.

By Command of
Major Gen. Brannan
J. E. Montgomery
a. g. staff

Head Qrs Dist. West Fla.
Octo. 20. 1864.

Respy referred to Capt.
Maynard Provost Marshall
who will make as thorough
investigation of each case and
a written report thereof.

By command
Bvt. Brig. Gen. J. Bailey
Geo. W. Diggins Jr
Majt a. a. g.

(a)

Office Provost Marshal
Barrancas Fla. Oct 15th 1864

Thos. H. Wolcott
Lieut. & A. A. Genl.

Sir,

I have the honor to herewith
enclose a list of Political prisoners now at Fort Pickens
and the charges for which they were confined.

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your most obt. servt.
Geo. W. Hayward
Capt & Dist. Pr. Mar.

12771

October 15th 1864.

Roll of Political
prisoners confined
at Fort Pickens

Enclosure
Vol. "A"

J. H. McClellan, had his trial
Dr. H. Hunt charges
B. G. Howell "
Stephen Johnson had his trial
W. G. Shepard 2. Am. Dep.

12772

Oct 1864

Office Provost Marshal
Barrancas Sta Capt. 1864

McLayman Geo H
Capt & Dist Provost

Forwards list of Prisoners
Confined
at Fort Pickens.

Copy - 2 -

Office Provost Marshal
Barrancas Fla. Oct 1864

Thos H Nolan
Lieut & A. A. Genl.

Sir:

I have the honor to forward a list of Political prisoners now at Fort Pickens and the Charges for which they ^{were} Confined -

Names	Date arrest	Charge
E Hunter	Mar 6 th 63	Confined by Order Col Dyre - no record
W Berry	Jan 8 th 64	Refuses to take the Oath of Allegiance
Mark Hurd	Aug 19 th 64	Dangerous and Suspicious Character
Francis Semigan	Aug 30 th 64	Rebel Sheriff, and dangerous character
H. W. Terrence	Sept 22 nd 64	Rebel Beef Contractor
William Cawthon	" "	Assisting Rebel Gov. & Violent secessionist
Allen Hart	" "	Supplies " " with Beef
A C Monroe	" 23 rd	Clerk of Court at Euchee Anna Fla.
Siles Bowers	" "	One of the board to examine applications for -
S. S. Adams	" 29 th 64	Making Salt for Rebel ^{Gov} Government
James Armstrong	" "	" " " " " "
B. H. Fitzpatrick	" "	Carries on Gov. Salt works " "
John Robertson	Oct 15 th 64	Makes Salt for Rebel Government
R. H. Bonifay	Jan 14 th 64	" Being a Spy and Bigamy
A Harris	Apr 22 nd 64	" " " Stealing Gov. property
Axelton	Sept 13 th 64	Contempt & Disrespect to Genl Asboth and = = Strongly suspected of trading = = with the Rebels.
Marion Johns	May 20 th 64	Being a dangerous character living on the lines. Charge cannot be sustained Recd for discharge
Wm Semigan	Apr 22 nd 64	Arrested and caused to be confined a Union man (Charge cannot be sustained) = while in Rebel domain " Recd for discharge"

Oct 11 10 1862

12723
Washington Oct. 15 1862

Wisevell M. V.
Maj. Gen. of Washington

Official copy of orders
from the Sec. of War,
directing Col. Wisevell
Maj. Gen. of Washington
to proceed to Baltimore Md
and arrest principals, et
c of the following names
viz. Hamilton Easton
Wierwille & Co, Simon
Frank & Co, John C. Walter,
Grace Cole & Co, No. Frederick
Jordan & Ross.

4 Enclosures.

fill

Recd M. V. Wisevell's copy: Oct. 15 1862

Head Quarter D of Washington.

25 Army Corps. Oct 15 1864.

Col: M W Meigs

Mil: Gov of Washington.

Col.

In accordance with instructions from the Secretary of war you will proceed with as little delay as practicable to Balt. Md and arrest the persons of the principals and clerks in their employ, of the following named firms - viz

Hamilton Easton & Co	Balt.	199. 201. 203	Balt street
Meigsfield & Co	"	25	Hanover st 3 Balt st
Simon Frank & Co	"	9	German st
Charles E Matters	"	15	South Charles st
Isaac Cole & Co	"	17 & 19	Hanover st
H. Steubert	"	302	Balt st corner of Liberty St. up stairs.
Jordan & Rose	"	Cor	Baltimore & Hanover st

These men are to be brought immediately after their arrest to this city and placed in solitary confinement in the Old Capitol prison. Their places of business will be closed, and placed under guard with orders that no person will be allowed admittance excepting under orders from the War Department.

Be pleased to report your action to the Head Quarters
specifying names of persons arrested and disposition
made of them.

Am Col: Vay Respy
Gumbot Sah

(Signed) M Taylor

Chief of Staff & a.s.

The Secretary authorizes you to call upon the Commanders
of the Troops in Balt^s for such assistance as you
may require.

(Signed) M Taylor

Chief of Staff & a.s.

A true copy

M Russell

with Gov of D. C.

Vertical columns of dense, dark, illegible markings, possibly representing a list or a series of entries.

Small, scattered markings and symbols, possibly a signature or a set of initials.

Mr. [unclear]
[unclear]
[unclear]

Dear
[unclear]
[unclear]

There has been a change in
my [unclear] at [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] -
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

[unclear]

卷之六

卷之六

卷之六

卷之六

Handwritten notes or scribbles at the top right of the page.

Handwritten text, possibly a name or title, located in the upper middle section.

Handwritten text, possibly a date or a short note, located in the middle section.

Handwritten text, possibly a list or a series of notes, located in the lower middle section.

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or a name, located in the lower section.

Handwritten text at the bottom of the page, possibly a signature or a name.

101-781
W.B.
101-781

Master of Transportation's Office,
BALTIMORE AND OHIO RAILROAD COMPANY.

Baltimore, October 10 - 1864.

Monday 3.10 P.m.

J^r Col Samuel B. Lawrence

A. A. G.

Mid^d Department

Sir,

Your notification of this date is
just now received.

The special train "sufficient to carry 200
men" to Washington shall be fully ready to start from
Canton Station at 11 O'Clock A. M. tomorrow.

Your application shall be held, as you desire,
"strictly confidential".

Very resp^y

Your O^bd^t Servant

W. H. Smith
msj: -

Journal of [illegible]

with

Dr. W. 10/18/64

United States Military Telegraph.

Extra

By Telegraph from Washn P R M

Date Oct 1864.

To Maj Gen Wallace

You will render to Col
Wiswell the most
ample assistance in
the execution of the
duty with which
he is charged in
Ga. etc

C. A. Dana

Acty Secy of War

United States Military Telegraph.

Cipher Ad Gen mid dept

By Telegraph from Fatch mid

Dated Oct 16th 1864.

To Hon C. Adams

Act Secy of war

In the absence of the General
Boardg I am prepared to
assist Col Wisewell to
execute his orders, but I
deem it my duty to
inform you that it will
involve the arrest of
two hundred ⁽²⁰⁰⁾ citizens
and to request that
direct orders be given
from the Secy of war
to Genl Wallace to
assist in making the
arrests as Col Wisewells

101-1867

MR

101-1867

orders are the here only
and signed by the Chief
of staff of Dept of
Washington

signed/ Sam. R. Sumner
as

A true copy

Sam. R. Sumner
as

Wahl

"SS" 44 "101" 1862/

Baltimore Md
Oct 16th 1864

Sicut Col Paul Lawrence
Asst Adj General. 8th A.C.

I have the honor to ^{submit} enclose a copy of an order
from the Head Quarters 9th Army Corps. and
in accordance with its provision to call upon you
for such number of Troops of the 8th Army Corps
as will enable me to thoroughly execute said order.

Respy
Yours obly
M. Wisewell
Maj Genl
D.C.

with

"S. N. 107" 1862

HEAD-QUARTERS, MIDDLE DEPARTMENT,
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore, Md.,

October 1864.

Colonel John Woolley
Pro. Mas. S. & Co

In obedience to Orders of the Hon. C. St. Paul
Asst. Secy of War. You will render to Col.
Woolley the most ample assistance in the ex-
ecution of the duty, with which he is charged
in Battle.

By command of Maj Gen Wallace
Signed Saml B Lawrence
a. a. y

True Copy
Saml B Lawrence
a. a. y

"S. L. 2d" 1864 "Ct"

12774

Baltimore Oct. 29th 1864

J. R.
Lockwood Henry H.
Brig. General,

It is in accordance
with instructions he has
sent Lieut Mullin to
the S. S. of Mass, to execute
the orders of the Major
Genl. Comdg, respecting
the Star Newspaper
Cambridge Mass, and the
arrest of other persons.

File

Recd W. A. Dept. Oct. 29th 64

Head-Quarters, 3rd Separate Brigade,
Eighth Army Corps,

Baltimore, October 29th 1864

Capt.

In compliance with instructions from Dept. Hd. Qrs., I have to day sent my Acty. Asst. Adjt. Genl, Lt. Mullikin, to the Eastern Shore, charged with the execution of the Order of the Maj. Genl. Comdg. respecting the "Star" newspaper in Cambridge; the arrest of Doctor Kurtz and of two other men in adjoining counties ordered by the Maj. Genl. Comdg.; the procurement of affidavits respecting the interference with the rights of Marylanders fishing in Pocomoke Sound; and, lastly, the protection of certain Methodist Episcopal Churches in Somerset County, which have been destroyed by the secession element in that county. This last matter was in process of adjustment when Lt. Col. Conroy was ordered to Baltimore.

Lt. Mullikin is attended by a guard of six men and two mounted orderlies; he left at 7 A.M. to day. Any other business the Maj. Genl. Comdg. may wish attended to ^{on the E. S.} may be placed in Lt. Mullikin's hands.

Very respectfully yours,

Henry B. Lockwood
Brig. Genl.

Capt. Oliver Mathews
Asst. Adjt. Genl.
8th Cal.

Oct. 1864

12775

Citizens

Journal of the 11th Regt. Mass. Cavalry

Passes Granted

No	Names	Date	Where	Remarks
1	Rev. Chanton	Oct 1 st '64	Jacksonville Fla.	
2	Levick R Turner	Oct 2 nd '64	Jacksonville	
3	Mrs. Mary E Sonawsky	Oct 3 rd	Jacksonville	
4	Dr Carpenter Co. Clerk	Oct 3	"	
5	Supt Greene	"	"	21 st U. S. R. T. to late ^{with baggage}
6	Ed T Richards	Oct 5 th	Jacksonville	Sub. Cargo
7	Genama William Colored	Oct 5 th	Hilton Head	to remain at that place
8	Supt Green & 5 Recruits	Oct 5	Jacksonville	
9	Robert Key (Col)	Oct 5	"	
10	S. J. Riddell & Wife	Oct 6	Hilton Head	to return
11	James & Christopher	" 6	Talbot Island	& Return good to Oct 21 '64
12	Charles Cole	" 12 th	Jacksonville Fla	
13	Mrs Cole	" "	" "	
14	Agnes Clark & boy	Oct 13	"	& Return
15	E. S. Linn	" "	"	merchandise
16	Miss Alice Talana	Oct 17 th	Port Royal	
17	H. G. Cley	" "	Hilton Head	
18	Mr ^{also} Baggar	" "	"	1 Box Malbar Island.
19	C. H. Fisham	Oct 18	U. S. Pilot	to go to St Johns Bar
20	Adeline Williams Colored	"	Hilton Head	for transportation
21	Thomas Horn	Oct 20 th	Jacksonville	
22	Mera Capps Colored	" "	"	to remain at that place
23	Dury Jones	Oct 21 st	Jacksonville	
24	Charles Cole	Oct 21 st	"	
25	C. L. Robinson	22	"	with goods as per Invoice Oct 22 '64
26	Morgan Stoddard	22	"	with 2 Trunks & 2 Boxes personal effects
27	fact. Jackson Co.	22	"	

	Date	Where	Remarks
Dr. Emma Threlking	Oct 22	Jacksonville	"
William Thompson	"	"	"
Thomas Ellis	Oct 23	"	"
Mariah Creason Colored	"	"	} to remain at that place
Rebecca Kinsey	"	"	
Lina Kinsey	"	"	
E. L. Corbett	"	Hilton Head	"
Charles Limpton	"	"	with 2 Children
Wm. Rivers Colored	Oct 24	Jacksonville	to remain at the Springs
Thomas Eliot	Oct 26	"	to remain there
Wm. Mease	28	Augustine	
David Wanton	28	Jacksonville	via St Augustine
Mariah Benjamin Colored	29	Hilton Head	to take care of the ^{property} children
Sergt. Lloyd & 5 recruits	31	Jacksonville	to be mustered
Henry R. Martin	31	"	A. H. S. C.
T. J. Meyers	31	"	Carpenter in A. M. Dept.
W. C. Tison	31		to go up Nassau River for the purpose of gathering ^{wood} corn
M. Tison			
J. N. Tison			
G. M. Rice	"	Jacksonville	employee in L. M. D.
Wm. Williams	31	Jacksonville	& Return
Mrs. M. Cole	31	"	"
Wm. Mease	Nov 4	St. Augustine	
John Hallen Col.	5	Jacksonville	Isla
Alex James			
Brett J.			
James Williams Col.	Nov 9	Morris Island	& Return
Benton Foreman			

"Star"
Newspaper
Cambridge Del
1844

1864

Paducah Ky Oct 12th 64

12776

Chapman C. S.
Capt. ^{Gen.} Pro. mar
Ct. ~~Gen.~~

Reports Committee of
Trade system in Dist
of Western Kentucky

Recd. Ad. Dir. M. & N. Oct 17

District Provost Marshal's Office,

Padrucak Ky Oct 12th 1864.

Capt J. Walter Dixon
A. A. Emb.

Sir

I have the honor to transmit you herewith enclosed a Report of Permits granted by Brig. Genl. S. Meredith, Comdg. Dist. of West. Ky. for the week ending October 8th 1864. Also a copy of Special Order No 60 dated Med. Dist West. Ky. Paducak Ky, Sept 21st 1864.

The above mentioned report was forwarded to me for my signature. As I, in accordance with ~~paragraphs nos 3 & 4~~ of Genl. Order No 68 dated Lexington Ky Sept 13th 1864, being the proper office to sign said report.

By Special Order No 66 dated Med. Dist of West. Ky, Sept 27th 1864 I was appointed Pro. Marshal for the Dist of west. Ky, and have acted in that capacity since that time.

Permits are recommended by the Board
of Trade and approved by Genl S. Meredith.
At present I have not anything to do with
the permit business whatever, and have
not had at any time.

I am Capt

Most Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servant
W. Chapman
Capt & Prov. Marshal
Dist. Western Ky.

Ad Dis of District of Western Kentucky
Paducah Ky. October 9. 1864.

Weekly Report
Of Permits Granted
to ship Goods to and fro Paducah Ky
for the week ending Oct 8. 1864.

Date	Name	Am't of Goods	Place Consigned	Consigned from
1864				
Oct 2	L Thorpe	209.00	Henry Co Tenn.	
"	"	21.50	" " "	
"	Mr Norman	55.35	" " "	
"	W H Byas	30.00	" " "	
"	Mrs E Jones	5.00	" " "	
"	James Baird	99.60	Weekly "	
"	Wilson Baird	62.10	" " "	
"	R H Todd	267.55	Henry " "	
"	Dr January	15.40	" " "	
"	Sam'l S Anderson & others	67.82	" " "	
"	A. W. Anderson	95.90	" " "	
"	J. E. Powell	162.58	" " "	
"	J. J. McIntire	2000.00	Carro Ill.	
"	E. A. G. Ross	5000.00	Paducah Ky	
" 3	J. Nile	4075.00	" "	
"	C S Payne	710.96	Mayfield "	
"	Boock & Biggs	250.00	Paducah "	
"	" 4 "	382.00	" "	

"	"	E. A. G. Ross	5000.00	Paducah Ky	
"	3	J. Nile	4075.00	" "	
"	"	E. S. Payne	710.96	Mayfield "	
"	"	Brook & Biggs	250.00	Paducah "	
"	"	" & "	382.00	" "	
"	"	G. W. Shively	364.55	" "	Evansville Ia
"	"	H. B. Spooner	196.50	" "	Louisville Ky
"	"	Geo. Meyer	60.00	" "	Cincinnati O.
"	"	Geo Meyer & Co	1200.00	" "	Philadelphia Pa
"	"	A. R. Jackson	5000.00	" "	Cincinnati O.
"	"	S. J. Wilson & Co	400.00	" "	Louisville Ky
"	"	J. B. Wiley	60.00	Metropolis Ill	McCracken Co "
"	"	E. Ragland	60.00	" "	" " "
"	"	D. C. Rudolph	60.00	" "	" " "
"	"	J. A. Rogers	43.33	Weakly Co Tenn	Paducah "
"	"	Mrs Ele Dorch	14.70	" " "	" " "
"	"	Mrs M. Drake	43.20	" " "	" " "
"	"	W. P. Duke	61.45	" " "	" " "
"	"	M. J. Duke	7.95	" " "	" " "
"	"	F. F. Beadle & Co	264.50	Mayfield Ky	" "
"	4	G. F. Kelly & Co	1000.00	Paducah "	Cincinnati O.
"	"	W. M. Starks & Co	350.00	" "	Evansville Ia
"	"	Starks & Co.	2200.00	" "	" "
"	"	L. S. Trimble & Co	300.00	" "	Philadelphia Pa
"	"	Paul Mattil	260.00	" "	Cincinnati O.
"	"	Geo S. Covert	600.00	" "	Evansville Ia
"	"	W. J. Ligh & Co	550.00	" "	Cincinnati O.
"	"	Chas. Unratt	200.00	" "	Evansville Ia
"	"				Paducah Ky

"	"	Said Mallet	260.00	"	"	Cincinnati, O.
"	"	Geo S Everest	600.00	"	"	Evansville, Ia
"	"	W J Ligh & Co	550.00	"	"	Cincinnati, O.
"	"	Chas Unrath	200.00	"	"	Evansville, Ia
"	"	Thos E Morgan	1000.00	"	"	Keokuk, Ia
"	"	J Toran	90.20	"	"	Metropolis, Ill
"	"	J Kirkland	200.00	"	"	Evansville, Ia
"	5	St. Currier	195.58	Henry Co	Tenn	Boston, Mass.
"	"	Wahl & Glauber	500.00	Paducah	Ky	Cincinnati, O.
"	"	" & "	300.00	"	"	Evansville, Ia
"	"	W J. Ligh & Co	240.00	"	"	Metropolis, Ill
"	"	Prince Dodd	5775.35	"	"	Evansville, Ia
"	"	Wolff & Mayer	15000.00	"	"	"
"	"	Bank & Pigg	200.00	"	"	"
"	"	Hobbs & Brother	307.02	"	"	Cincinnati, O.
"	"	Mrs A. W. Harding	40.00	Johnson's Island	O.	Paducah, Ky.
"	"	E Rehkopf	250.00	Paducah	Ky	St Louis Mo.
"	6	Ashbrook Ryan & Co	4025.00	"	"	"
"	"	Thos Bolan	4000.00	Columbus	"	St Louis Mo.
"	"	E S Smedley		"	"	Cairo, Ill.
"	"	J Fitchner	1500.00	"	"	St Louis Mo.
"	"	W. Rea	2000.00	"	"	Cairo, Ill.
"	"	T Lemon	300.00	"	"	"
"	"	Perkins & Carter	1107.50	"	"	"
"	"	Wm H Dupree	3000.00	"	"	Evansville, Ia
"	"	" " "		"	"	Cairo, Ill. (2 mos)
"	"	J M Paddy & Bro	700.00	Paducah	"	Evansville, Ia
"	"	W. B. Johnson & Co	1350.00	"	"	Metropolis, Ill.
"	"	J G Cole	600.00	"	"	Evansville, Ia
"	"	Geo S Everest	750.00	"	"	"
"	"	W. B. Johnson & Co	622.00	"	"	"

Lime } Hospital
Butter }
vegetable }

"	"	T. Lemon	300.00	"	"	"
"	"	Perkins & Carter	1107.50	"	"	"
"	"	Wm H Dupree	3000.00	"	"	Evansville Ia
"	"	" " "	Lime } Butter } vegetable } Hospital	"	"	Cairo Ill. (2 mos)
"	"	J M Paddy & Bros	700.00	Paducah	"	Evansville Ia
"	"	W. B. Johnson & Co	1350.00	"	"	Metropolis Ill.
"	"	J G Cole	600.00	"	"	Evansville Ia
"	"	Geo S Everest	750.00	"	"	"
"	"	W. J. Leigh & Co	622.00	"	"	"
"	"	L. D. Trimble & Co	325.00	"	"	Cincinnati O.
"	"	E R Hart	300.00	"	"	Louisville Ky
"	"	W A Bell	750.00	"	"	"
"	"	" " "	750.00	"	"	Evansville Ia
"	"	" " "	956.00	"	"	Cincinnati O.
"	7	Henry Eichas	300.00	"	"	Metropolis Ill
"	"	A. S. Jones	650.00	"	"	Evansville Ia
"	"	J. H. Little	1000.00	"	"	"
"	"	Wahl & Glanbeer	1100.00	"	"	Cincinnati O.
"	"	Thos Flowers	75.00	"	"	Louisville Ky
"	"	J. L. Davy	150.00	"	"	Evansville Ia
"	8	G. F. Kelly & Co	225.00	"	"	Cincinnati O.
"	"	J. L. Davy	475.00	"	"	Evansville Ia
"	"	J. W. Grief	375.00	Columbus	"	Cairo Ill
"	"	Piles & Richards	1000.00	"	"	Evansville Ia
"	"	Kaiser & Avey	1500.00	"	"	"
"	"	Geo Meyer	450.00	Paducah	"	St Louis Mo.
"	"	Geo S Everest	1100.00	"	"	Evansville Ia

"	"	J. H. Little	1000.00	"	"	"
"	"	Wahl & Glauber	1100.00	"	"	Cincinnati, O.
"	"	Thos Flowers	75.00	"	"	Louisville Ky
"	"	J. L. Davy	150.00	"	"	Evansville Ia
"	8	G. F. Kelly Dec	225.00	"	"	Cincinnati, O.
"	"	J. L. Davy	475.00	"	"	Evansville Ia
"	"	J. W. Gaief	375.00	Columbus	"	Carro Ill
"	"	Piles & Richards	1000.00	"	"	Evansville Ia
"	"	Kruger & Key	1500.00	"	"	"
"	"	Geo Meyer	450.00	Paducah	"	St Louis Mo.
"	"	Geo S Everest	1100.00	"	"	Evansville Ia
"	"	Jas M Towell	500.00	"	"	"
"	"	J. F. Benson	1000.00	"	"	"
"	"	Jacob Weil	6500.00	"	"	"
"	"	Wm Love	500.00	Columbus	"	Cincinnati, O.
"	"	Cherry & Street	1500.00	Paducah	"	"
"	"	M Livingston	7000.00	"	"	"
"	"	J. Wile	10500.00	"	"	"
"	"	J. M. Priddy	40.00	"	"	Louisville Ky
"	"	Jno. Bryel	500.00	"	"	Evansville Ia
"	"	Nathan Kahro	700.00	"	"	Carro Ill
"	"	C. Gorans	350.00	"	"	Evansville Ia
"	"	Eraper Koors	3000.00	"	"	"
"	"	Ashbrook Ryan & Co	7000.00	"	"	Cincinnati, O.

W. L. Chapman
 Capt & Post-Marshal of
 the Western Dist of Ky

Head-Quarters District of Western Kentucky,

PADUCAH, KY., Sept. 21st, 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 60. }

EXTRACT.

* * * * *

IV. A Board of Trade, to be composed of the following named citizens is hereby convened to meet at Paducah, Ky., on Thursday, the 22nd inst., and continue its sitting until further orders.

DOCTOR DODD, Chairman,
J. H. GARDNER,
J. E. WOODWARD, } Members,
W. H. JONES,
RICHARD PARTRIDGE }

* * * * *

By command of

BRIG. GENERAL S. MEREDITH.

JAMES GRAHAM.

- CAPT. AND ASS'T ADJ'T GEN

~~Oct 12~~ 12777
Cumberland, Ky.

~~Oct 18~~
1864

Thomas Joseph,
Permit Agent
2^d Dist. Ky.

Permits list of per-
mits granted, and
oaths of allegiance, etc,
taken by some.

Racial M.D.K., Oct. 31st 1864

Head-Quarters District of Kentucky,

Louisville,

1863.

The Commandant of the Post of Louisville reports that

Regiment

Vol.

under orders from the Headquar-

ters

reported and registered his name this day at the Headquarters of the

Post.

By Command of

BRIGADIER GENERAL BOYLE.

To Commanding Officer,

A. A. General.

List of Permits issued by Joseph Thomas Permit Agent 2^d District Ky. for the week ending Oct. 25th 1864.

Alvies W. J.	Nevadason	4 mos	Oct 24
Brown J Davis	So. Carrollton	"	20
Barnes Allen & Co.	Quensboro	Special	"
Byrson J	Hopkinsville	"	"
Clark Jr.	So. Carrollton	4 mos	20
Duke J. M.	Hartford	"	24
Eagle A. J.	Evansville	Special	"
Gebbs & Co.	Nevadason	4 mos	19
Helmke Ch.	Quensboro	Special	20
Horn M. H.	Hopkinsville	4 mos	24
Hop. J.	Hartford	"	"
Lewis M ^o S. B.	Hopkinsville	special	20
Montane A.	Quensboro	"	"
McCullough J.	Calhoun	"	24
Pottinger M ^o	Danvers	"	20
Rosenfeld J.	Hopkinsville	4 mos	25
Sharp W. (with)	Quensboro	"	20
Taylor A. D.	Hartford	"	19

Respectfully Submitted
 Joseph Thomas
 Permit Agent
 2^d Dist Ky

Monthly Statement
Receipts & Expenditures

Oct 18. 1864.

J. Thomas
Permit Agent
2^d Dist. N.Y.

Statement of receipts & expenditures by J. Thomas
Permit Agent 2^d Dist of Ky - for the month
ending October 18th - 1864.

Receipts.

Amo rec^d from 318 Permits issued \$79.50

Expenses

Cash paid for 50 Circulars \$4.00

Postages 45

Blank Permits 10.00

Envelopes 1.00

Cost for recording permits 1.50

Net Amount \$16.95 16.95
\$79.50 79.50
\$62.55

Checked by
Oct 18. 1864

Joseph Thomas
Permit Agent
2^d Dist Ky

List of Permits issued by Joseph Thomas Permit Agent 2^d District Ky. for the week ending Oct 18th 1864.

Allen & Nicks	Owensboro	4 mos.	Oct 12	Leino E H	Anderson Co.	4 mos	Oct 18
Augustine J.	"	"	"	Meason W W	Owensboro	"	" 12
Brown Tho E.	Rockwell	"	"	Murray J	Remondy	"	15
Burke J	Burke City	"	13	McKay W.	Owensboro	Special	17
Bacon J E.	Bromfield	"	"	Moitcherson W E.	"	"	18.
Bennett W E.	Anderson	Special	18	Mobbely W O.	"	"	"
Comney & Co	Owensboro	"	12	Pate M C	Whitesville	"	13
Clark P	"	"	17	Pate E E.	Fairsville	4 mos.	17
Church J R	Anderson	4 mos.	18	Patterson J.	Owensboro	Special	"
Coleman H H.	Noptonsville	Special	"	Philpotts A. J.	"	4 mos.	18.
Collins J C.	Ohio Co.	"	"	Radford W.	Christian Co.	Special	12.
Calhoun J A	Daviess Co	"	"	Rest of James Remondy.		4 mos.	18.
Chandler L H.	Madison Co.	"	"	Stembridge W.	Anderson	Special	12
Davies & Jones	Owensboro	4 mos	17	Sewain M C.	"	4 mos.	"
Davis J B	Anderson Co	"	18	Shaw E J	Madisonville	Special	"
Duncan & Br	Fairsville	"	"	Summers C.	Davies Co	"	17
Everly D J M	Ohio	"	17	Sworden Th	Anderson	4 mos.	18.
Franklin W.	Grayson Co	Special	15	Spidel & Staples	"	"	"
Grison R L	Noptonsville	4 mos.	13	Stone W H (path)	Owensboro	"	"
Green H H.	Grayson Co	"	15	Thomas C.	Ohio Co	"	17.
Hollinger D	Anderson	"	12	Talbot & Patton	Daviess (Patton's farm)	"	18.
Huston W H	"	"	13	Walker E E.	Anderson	"	"
Hatchett J D.	"	"	18.	Report delayed in account of			
Jarbo J	Daviess Co	Special	12.	presence of guerrillas -			
Jackson Jr.	Calhoun	4 mos.	15	Respectfully Submitted			
Johnson J J.	Litchfield	"	"	Joseph Thomas			
Lejune S.	Owensboro	"	17	Permit Agent 2 ^d Dist Ky			

A. H. S. G. F. W. D. 1864
12778
Nashville Tenn Oct 12th 1864

Respectfully referred to Maj Genl
G. H. Thomas Comdg Dept of the
Cumberland

In order of
Maj Genl W. T. Sherman

Mauyer
Asst Adjt Genl

Head Quarters

Department of the Cumberland

Chattanooga Tenn Nov 4th 1864

Respectfully returned to
Major General W. T. Sherman
Commanding Military District
of the Mississippi, with
reference to enclosed report
of Col. E. Parkhurst.
Provost Marshal General

(over)

Department of the Cumberland

Sourthern Office

ASG

In the absence of the
General Commanding

File

Recd. M. S. 2nd. Nov. 6/64

1
Nashville Oct. 15/64

Sir.

I invite your attention to the inclosed letter, and ask your aid in procuring the release of Henry B. Cole, now a political prisoner at Charleston. I am assured your action in his behalf will be rewarded by the smiles of his wife and little ones; and the aid Mr. Cole is fully competent to give (if desired) in prosecuting your Campaign in Georgia. He is a practical engineer, honorable, wealthy & intelligent, - knowing more of the Country & people than any man in Georgia. He emigrated from New York State to Georgia, when quite a young man. He was an assistant engineer of the R. Road route from Savannah to Macon, - a contractor in the R. Road from Atlanta to Chattanooga & from Dalton to Knoxville. He is now about 50 years old and the only union man at Marietta during the dark days of 1861 - the only one to come to my assistance when a political prisoner at that Rebel hole. - Inclosed find a scrap, showing who were prominent actors in my case. None Rebel is worse than an other, that one is old M. Myers, and if in your lines I would like to have him in I would tell Mr. Cole should be sent home, Their were Copper-heads at

2

at Marietta in 1861, such men as King, Corning & others who were ready to aid Jeff Davis & Co in their Rebel work, assenting ^{to} the prosecution of Union men, - uniting with the Rebels, - rejoicing in their success, and joining with you in rejoicing in your triumphs. Such men I call Copper heads, having a head on each end, and they are the most dangerous men in the South, they join us in our victories and desert us in our reverses - quit a number of such, in your front and rear.

Myself, all my family & my wife's family are native Georgians. We live at Columbus during winter and on Lookout Mountain during summer, and our farming interest South East of Atlanta on or near the Washington Branch R. Road ^{8 1/2} miles West of Augusta. We left our home at Columbus, on the 5 day of March 1862 for our summer home on the Mountain, stopped by family sickness & the Rebels at Marietta till June the 15, In the March 1862 I was captured & taken to Macon, through friends & money I escaped to the Federal lines at Murfreesboro Tenn - I connected myself with and in the confidence of the officers of the department of the Cumberland, with Genl. Rosecrans through his whole Campaign

3

After Genl Grants Battle at Chattanooga, I left
and connected with the department of the South,
at Port Royal S.C, where I have been during
this year,

Genl Thomas Parliener, Hazen, Craft
& Col. J. G. Parkhurst & others of your command
are acquainted with me.

I solicit your aid
to procure the release of my friend Henry
G. Cole, and the privilege of accompanying
your army in its march through my State,
with a view of trying to show what the rebels
may have left us - knowing well the country
South West of your present position & the
people, and being afraid of bullets, cannons
Jeff Davis & Co, or any one who opposes the
expedition of the love of my country, I can
therefore, aid you advanced in many ways

To

Genl Sherman
Commanding Military
District of Mississippi

Yours very truly H.
G. W. Ashborn

Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

Atlanta Ga. Oct 29th 1864.

Major

I know Henry E. Cole to be an
ardent Union man and that he is now in the hands
of the Rebels, charged with being a Federal Spy.

He has done us service and would do us more
if he could. He would be a valuable man for us to
have in our service

Col E. W. Ashburn is a Union man
but he is a speculator and we don't want him in our
employ. He cares more for self than for the Government.

I remain

Major

Yours Obedt Servt

J. H. Murst

Col and Prov. Marshal, Genl.

Major Southard Hoffman

Asst Adj't Genl.

Dept. Cumberland.

Martha, Sept 24th 1864.

Mr G. W. Adams -

Dear Sir -

I am very glad to hear from my Husband's friend, & thank you sincerely for your kind interest in his behalf.

He was taken from his family in May & imprisoned in Atlanta until a few weeks before that place was taken by the Federals when he was removed to Charleston S. C. I heard from him a few days since through a Federal prisoner who had just made his escape through the lines, to whom I trust can be relied upon. They seem also to tell me he had no idea that the Rebels will ever allow my Husband his trial - if they also prove nothing against him but his own words - but that they intend to hold him just as long as possible knowing his strong desire to witness & testify through knowledge of this country facts.

former inhabitants. This is, also, the
opinion of his friends generally (though I
trust I assure you he has but few at present
on the Confederacy) yet his enemies accuse
him of being a spy - of having had some
communication with the Generals, &c. - These
accusations were given me by Gen. Bright
Frankell - who ordered his arrest - I think
his name is Harriet Bright - The date
was when she came to the house, & arrested
him - see Mr. Charles Shepard.

I have been wishing very earnestly that some
exchange could be made for my husband,
as I fear they will never release him - till
the war is over - & he may be some time
longer to expect, during such a long con-
flict - & attempt his escape - In which
case I shall be more miserable (if
possible) than I am - at the thought that
he may be shot down by some soldier, or
taken back to put in prison -
Col. Byers is one of my husband's

worst enemies, but he took care to convey
some of the property further South - as I
assure you all of our prominent rebel
citizens, have done - some weeks before
Gen. Sherman reached Marcella. Hon.
G. H. Chase, I never heard spoken of -
I know nothing about him - but Mr
D. C. Young, is one - my Husband's best
friends, & our families, see on the most
intimate terms - it would therefore pain
me exceedingly to see his wife & family
brought into such distress, as mine has
been on my account - for I think it
would do no good - as Mr Young returned
to his home a few weeks since - & the
rebels would hardly wish to detain one
who had left them voluntarily in their
their times of need - I think my Husband
had considered Mr Young a Union man for
some time - he had certainly done as
much for Mr Cole as one friend could
for another - in the power of ambition

(left inverted) some from Mrs. Cole
The Editor tells me that you
are now in the South

authorities, and, used to visit him frequently during his daily confinement in Atlanta, when others would, coldly speak of him, & never go near him. I have not a selfish spirit & do not wish to see, either slaves suffer as I have suffered during these long months of my poor Husband's cruel separation from me but I do most earnestly wish that some man at the South who have done as much to bring on this dreadful war, as my Husband, help to avert it - could now be found & taken by the Federal authorities, while the Confederates are willing to restore them to their home & families. Pardon me for making my letter so lengthy - for I wished to state in full - all the facts which you desired. I hope your family are enjoying good health. Let me address you once more & my grateful thanks to you for your interest in my suffering Husband's behalf - while I remain very respectfully
Yours
Mrs. S. Cole

Ed. J. M. Alden
Karee, etc.

Public Meeting.

An adjourned meeting was held at the Court House in Marietta 15th inst. Col. Myers was called to the Chair and D. M. Young was appointed Secretary.

The Chairman stated the object of the meeting was to ascertain from the Committee of Safety if consistent with their sense of public duty, the course they had pursued in relation to Mr. Ashburn, who was charged, in a preceding meeting, with disloyalty to the Southern Confederacy. The Chairman of the Committee stated that the Committee had waited upon the individual named and nothing satisfactory had resulted. He did respectfully decline taking the oath of allegiance to the Confederacy, and was decided in his refusal. It further appeared that this individual declared he would leave the community if a meeting of the citizens so decided; but demanded it as a right to be heard and vindicate his opinion.

Ashburn having left the city, no further proceedings were entertained.

On motion of the Hon. Thomas H. Moore, the meeting then adjourned to the first Tuesday in July next, to consider the adoption of such measures as the public safety may require.

M. MYERS, Chairman.
D. M. YOUNG, Secretary.

June 1861

12779

Fulton Me.
Oct 4/64

Petition of
Managers & Super of L. & O. Ry. Co.

That the order removing the
troops from that place, be
countermanded if possible.

2
L. & O.

Act No. 1 of West North Me Oct 5/64

Fulton Mo Oct 4. 11 O'Clock Night

Brig Gen Pick

Dear Sir

We the undersigned Citizens of Fulton, and Managers of the Public Institutions located at this place, respectfully represent that We have heard with much regret that You have considered it for the public good to leave us as Citizens, and the Institutions located here without military protection. The Insane Asylum has some 150 inmates, and it is furnished with Blankets such as would undoubtedly be taken by an invading foe, and its officers all being Loyal Men will be compelled to leave, for personal safety, thereby virtually closing the same, and leaving the unfortunate inmates to suffer its consequences. The same results will follow to the Deaf & Dumb Asylum and probably the buildings will be destroyed. Another class of Citizens who have been known to be loyal, and who have on hand large supplies of goods such as will be taken by the Rebels and probably their lives sacrificed, join us in the petition we make below - To defend these

Valuable interests we will have some 80 Guns
 Now already in the hands of the Citizens, which is
 all the arms we can command, and there are
 No Arms in the hands of our friends in the
 Country that we could call on them for assistance
 With all these difficulties we have only a limited
 supply of ammunition - We now call upon you
 in behalf of our distressed condition to counter-
 mand your order requiring Capt Campbell
 this Company to report at Jefferson City
 We confidently believe that we can, with the aid
 the Citizens of this place will cheerfully give, hold
 the post against any force we may likely be
 assailed by - But if the Soldiers are removed
 we do not believe the Citizens Soldiers can
 be relied upon in any case of emergency - We
 beg of you to grant our petition, believing the
 public interests here demand it, and for the
 sake of unfortunate humanity, we ask it ~~for~~
 our own behalf believing if left alone our lives will
 be in danger

Respectfully Yours

H. H. Judd
 Jas. Dunning
 D. H. Kelley
 S. B. Keeble
 Geo. W. Martin
 Comd. Dist. Dumb City

Edwin Lund
 E. H. Parker
 W. J. Wilson
 H. C. Lawther
 A. V. C. Schenck

J. N. Smith
 Supt. & Phys. S. L. C.
 R. H. Wood Asst. Phys.
 S. L. C.
 W. D. Kerr
 Supt. D. H. D. Dumb City

G 445 O P M G V 1/4

12780

Mexican No.
Oct 26th 1864

Garrett Isaac. Lt. &
Asst. Pro. Mar.

Asks permission to em-
ploy a good detective.

File

O P M G Nov 5th 1864

File

C. C. M. Wayhall

was appointed

to S. D. P. at Mexico

Nov 1st 1861

3

Office Asst Prov, Mar,
3rd Sub Dist North Mo
Mexico Mo Oct 26th /64.

S. Cal Gas Damp
Prov, Mar, Cal.

Yam two letters of the
21st inst referring to the conduct of Abraham
& Peter Dinsley, Robert Davis, Harrison Senty
and John McEllen, feeding Bushwhackers
&c is received; and in reply I would say that
all these men are known to me as South-
ern Sympathizers and as probably feed-
ing Bushwhackers, but as yet it is impos-
sible to obtain the information a warrant to
convict - I presume your information comes
from the same source as mine - Negroes -

In this connection I would call your att-
ention to my letter, to the Prov, Mar, Cal,
dated June 21st /64 Making application for per-
mission to employ persons for secret service
It is just for such work as the above that
such men are, especially needed,

I have no assistance for any purpose
in my office except one (1) Clerk, and
soldiers as a general thing are worth
nothing for such service.

I desire to hear
from you on this subject as the letter
referred to has not been answered.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servant
J. M. Smith
1st Regt Kansas Cav
Dept. Ord. War,

S. 4 - (3. B. 1. D. 6. C) 1864
Hd. Qrs. 1st Div. 6th A. C.

12784 Oct. 30 1864.

Gen. Snodgrass Capt.
& A. D. C.

Directs that a safe-
guard be furnished
to Mrs. Richards Wife.
Fauler, and Mrs. Fry.

24 11 1864

Co. A. 1st Divis 6th Corps
Oct. 30th 1864.

Col. Basset }
Comdg 3rd Bregd }

Sir:-

You will
furnish Mrs. Richards, Miss Taylor
and Mrs. Fry with one guard
Each, to act as safe guard while
we remain in this position.

An intelligent non-commissioned
officer will go with the guard
and post them, so that he can
be sent out to relieve them in case
the Div's. should move.

I have the honor to remain

Yours Respectfully,
John Smutzgraff
Capt. & A. D. C.

1st Divis

6th Corps

Indianapolis, Ind.

Oct 22nd / 1864

12782

Williams

Lt Col. E. Officer of Day

Reports has examined
the rolls of June, July &
August, at the Quartermas-
ters office, and had an
interview with Richard
Norwood and others at
the Government staples
none of whom remember
the within named man
Geary Mallard.

2 or 3 months

6/15

Indianapolis Ind. Oct 22, 1864

Colonel

I have the honor to report in relation to the enclosed Telegraph despatch that I called at the office of the Post Quartermaster and made an examination of the rolls for June July August 1864 all that were accessible and cannot find the name George Holland. I next had an interview with Richard Norwood, at the Gov Stables he states that he has no recollection of having employed any man of that name I also saw three of the oldest employees at the Stables none of whom can recollect the man referred to

I would therefore report that in my opinion George Holland was never employed at the Stables unless it may have been a long time ago

I am very respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt

Edward S Williams

1st S^t 17. Reg. V. A. 2^d Off of day

12783

Oct. 1864

List of the names
and an account of
the devilment done
by certain disloyal
persons in the 4th
District Franklin
Co

Given in by
Moses Pittman

Names of some disloyal citizens of the Fourth District Franklin County, Tenn. a narration of their crimes, and the orders of Maj Gen. Wilroy as to what punishment they shall suffer for said crimes.

No	Names	Remarks.
1	Richard Arnold	a Bushwhacker with Keys, he together with two others murdered a Loyal man named Samuel Kennedy in cold blood on Oct. 15. 1864.
		kill him
2	Hance Albed	Hobson's bushwhackers and bushwhacks himself occasionally, is one of the murderers of Kennedy, is a shoemaker and makes shoes for all the bushwhackers in the neighborhood
		kill
3	Bush	Nothing is known of the residence or first name of this man and probably the name of "Bush" is only a nickname. He is a bushwhacker

No	Names	Remarks
		with Hayes and is one of the murderers of Kennedy kill
4	Joel Cunningham	He is the leader of a gang of bushwhackers 75 to 100 strong kill
5	Wesley Davis	Harbors Bushwhackers Clean out
6	Green Lenson	a Bushwhacker with Hayes kill
7	William Slotson	a bushwhacker with Gifford's gang kill
8	Riley Slotson	Is a bushwhacker with Gifford's gang kill
9	Raleigh M. Slotson	Is a bushwhacker with Gardner's gang. He has also a distillery at his house from which he manufactures whiskey from corn, and is the chief cause of all the

No	Names	Remarks
10	Wilkins Clifford	<p>devilment in that neighborhood and would be a good place to lie in ambush for bushwhackers</p> <p>Kill, Burn and Lie in Ambush</p>
11	George Clifford	<p>Is the leader of a bushwhacker gang, who lurk in the neighborhood of Burk Creek and Moses Pittman is of the opinion that they are the ones that were principally engaged in robbing him</p> <p>kill an Clear art</p>
12	Tom Gardner	<p>Is a son of the above and belongs to his gang</p> <p>kill</p> <p>Is the leader of a bushwhacker gang, gotten up since Hood's raid into Tennessee, and is reported some fifty or seventy strong</p> <p>kill</p>

No	Names	Remarks
13	Daniel Brewer	Is a bushwhacker with Hays kill
14	Hardy Hill	Is a bushwhacker with Hays kill
15	Preston Hatchett	Harbors Bushwhackers Clean him out
16	Isom Hatchett	Is a bushwhacker with Gardners gang kill
17	Elmore Horton	Is a bushwhacker with Gardners gang kill
18	Clinton Hunt	Harbors bushwhackers Clean him out
19	Humphrey Prvier	Is a bushwhackers with Hays, & was one of the men that shot Moses Pittman on Oct. 15, 1864. and robbed him of everything that he had

No	Names	Remarks
		kill & Clean out
20	Samuel Keith	Harbors bushwhackers & has done so since the commencement of the war especially Heays Clean him out
21	Mack Keith	Same remarks apply to him as to his brother above he also son James L. Keith with Heays Clean him out
22	James Keith	Brother of the above, and the same remarks apply to him Clean him out
23	John L. Keith	Is a bushwhacker with Heays and son of James Keith kill
24	Lee Keith	Brother of James Keith, when the Union Army is in his neighborhood, he is a good

Names

Remarks

Union man, and when the Rebel Army is in his neighborhood he is a good Rebel, and the most remarkable thing of all is that he has good Loyal men to prove his loyalty, and good Rebels to prove that he is a Rebel. The Board of Trade at Sheherd (Mr Thomas Wood) can probably give some of the names of the men by whom he can prove that he is loyal or rebel as the case may require. Moses Pittman thinks that he harbors bushwhackers
 Clear him out

25 Stephen Kennedy

Harbors Bushwhackers
 Clear him out

26 Elias Kennedy

son of the above and is a bushwhacker in Hays gang
 kill

27 Solomon Kennedy

Harbors Bushwhackers
 Clear him out

28 William Kennedy

a bushwhacker with Hays & son of the above. He and

No	Names	Remarks
		another of Hays gang waylaid two Federal Soldiers of a Wisconsin Regiment and shot them down in cold blood (The soldiers belonged to Genl. Sherman's Army) and boasted of it afterwards hang him
29	Daniel Kennedy	Brother of the above and is a bushwhacker with Hays Shoot
30	William Lipscomb	Harbors bushwhackers Clean him out
31	Jane Lipscomb	a widow, Harbors bushwhackers Clean out
32	William Sarkins	Harbors bushwhackers Clean out
33	Joseph Sarkins	Harbors bushwhackers Clean out
34	Carter M'Anthony	Is a bushwhacker with Hays Shoot

No	Names	Remarks
33	William Money	Is a Bushwhacker with Giffords gang. Shoot
36	Morgan Money	Slitto Shoot
37	Gasper Money	do Shoot
38	no Newton Money	do Shoot
39	Joseph Money	do. All the persons above named by the name of "Money" are brothers and are all members of Giffords gang of bushwhackers Shoot
40	Martin Mason	Is a bushwhacker with Gardner's gang. Shoot

9

No	Names	Remarks
41	William Mason	Is a bushwhacker with Gardners gang and a son of the above - Shoot
42	Curtis M ^c Callum	Harbors bushwhackers & instigates the ^{his} son and three others to murder in cold blood a Union man named Samuel Kennedy on Oct. 15. 1864. He has tried his best to persuade every young man of his acquaintance in the neighborhood to join the bushwhackers. His wife is as bad if not worse than he is. Has been doing all the devilment that he could ever since the war. Hang & burn
43	Cynthia M ^c Callum	Wife of the above and also instigated her son to murder Kennedy. The same remarks that apply to her husband, apply also to her with double force. She is a very bad and a very dangerous Shoot if it can be done by accident

No	Names	Remarks
44	George McCullum	Is a bushwhacker with Hays and a son of the above, and the one who murdered Kennedy Hays
45	Charlotte McCullum	^{unmarried} A sister of the above and is almost as bad as her mother Burn everything
46	Crockett Nelson Nelson Crockett	Is a bushwhacker with Hays and one of the men who shot and robbed Moses Pittman Hays
47	Mrs Patrick	Harbors bushwhackers Clean out
48	James Simmons	Is a bushwhacker with Hays Shoot

No	Names	Remarks
49	Robert Smith	Harbors bushwhackers especially those of Hays & Gardner's gang some of them are almost all the time with him Clean out
50	John Smith	Son of the above and is a bushwhacker in Gardner's gang Shoot
51	David Taylor	Is a bushwhacker in Hays gang Shoot
52	Willis Taylor	Son of the above a bushwhacker in Hays gang & he and William Kennedy were the ones that murdered the two Wisconsin soldiers in cold blood, and then boasted about it. Taylor said that when this war was over he would be one of the richest men in the State. Mr Moses Pittman requests

No	Names	Remarks
		<p>that if he is ever caught that he be turned over to him to be killed as he has already tortured Mr Pittman and has tried to murder him by piecemeal request granted</p>
53	Richard Vandiver	<p>Is a bushwhacker with Hears gang. He voluntarily took the oath, and voted at the last Presidential Election and then went to bushwhacking. He also helped to rob Mr Moses Pittman, during the last raid of Hood.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Hang</p>
54	William Woods	<p>Harbors Bushwhackers Clean out</p>
55	Thomas Woods	<p>Son of the above, and is a bushwhacker in Gardner gang</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Shoot</p>

No	Names	Remarks
56	Carroll Wilson	Is a bushwhacker in Gifford gang shoot
57	Thomas Wilson Thomas Williams	Harbors bushwhackers Clean out
58	Arrenton Williams	Harbors bushwhackers Clean out

C. 734 O.P.M.
12784

Warrensburg Mo.
Oct 8 1864

Central Mo. Dist of
S. L. Ferguson & P. M.

Transcript of the Record
of his office for Sept 1864

File

O.P.M. Oct 12 1864

C 734 O.P. No. 1/102

1
Sept 1864
Sergt. Murphy
W. Bradley
Referred to Lt. William C. Buzza
Major at Sedalia Mo and attention called to endorsement of the Major Genl. Comdg.

William Hoover
Mo. Es. Kew
C. C. Buntis
Clinton Mo August 31st 1864
Referred to Capt. H. L. Ferguson
Dist. Provost Marshal for his recommendation the within named Principal and witness are loyal and respectable

Thos B. Winters
Private Co. 14
2^d Cal. Cav. Vol.
Geo. J. Walker
1st. Co. 14
Sept 15 1864
Referred to Lt. Col. M. J. Furguson
Dist. Provost Marshal

James Wood
Office of Mr. Jefferson
Clinton Mo Aug 31st 1864
Referred to Capt. H. L. Ferguson
Dist. Provost Marshal
The writer is awaiting the approval or disapproval of sentence I believe she would respect her parole

H. E. Allison
U.S. Police
Referred to Col. J. P. Sancer
Major Gen. Dept of the Mo with the information that the charges herein named by H. E. Allison U.S. Police are reasonable and not more than the regular charges for Public Conveyance and that transportation was not furnished by Govt. I would recommend that a proper voucher be issued for the amount charged

James Lyons Referred to Lt. Keeney, thro' County officer
14th Mo. for report of the facts
leading to the arrest of Lyons with
a statement of such evidence as can
be had against him and the names
of witnesses in his case.

Mr. Edwards Referred to Capt. A. P. Boutwell J. A.
D. Mo. with the recommendation that
Edwards be tried by Military Com-
mission for Bushwhacking. The prisoner
Edwards is in confinement at Jefferson
City, Mo.

Fannie Haux Returned to Lt. Swap A. P. Mo. at
Jefferson City Mo. with instruction
to keep Mrs. Haux in close confine-
ment. She will not be perolled.

W. A. Biddler Returned to Lieut. Geo. A. Crocker
Abm. Hayes J. A. Mo. St. Louis and attention
called to endorsement of Lt. Smith
of Lt. Arps A. P. Marshals.

John Peeler Returned to Lieut. S. W. Williams
A. P. Mo. Clinton Mo. I have been
unable to learn Peeler's whereabouts.

W. Woolery Referred to Lt. J. H. Smith A. P. Mo.
A. G. Bell Hannsburg for investigation as to
James Todd who stole the mule. Arrest H. H. Egel
Geo. A. W. Co. M. S. M. and
hold him until he satisfactorily

34
accounts how he became possessed
of the mule. If the mule has passed
into the hands of the C. M. he will
hold it and the party selling the mule
will be held responsible to sell
for the full value. Make a thorough
examination into the matter. It is
evident the mule was stolen by a
member of the 1st Cav. M. S. M.

Capt Lower
in Ganett

Office A. P. Major Seclavia Mo Sept 18 44
Retrospect to Capt R. L. Ferguson D. M.
with the information that Capt Lower
never turned over to me any two Bushwhackers
or ~~any~~ other two men. Capt Ganett
turned over to me two men by the
name of Burnett one of which es-
caped. Risen the other I released see
letter in regard to them from the com-
mand to which they belonged. I could
find nothing against them.

Clinton Dough
Sergeant
1st Cav. M. S. M.

Proceedings of a Gen Court Martial in
the case of Clinton Dough Sergeant 1st Cav.
M. S. M. - 1st. Drunkenness on
duty 2^d Conduct to the prejudice of
good order and Military discipline
To be reduced to the ranks and to
forfeit two dollars per month of his
pay proper for two months for the
benefit of the Genl Court.

Sept 22/64

Hd Qrs J. G. M. Warrensburg Mo Sept 21/64
Finding and sentence in this case are
confirmed - notwithstanding the sentence
is clearly inadequate to the degree of
guilt declared by the finding of the
court. It is peculiarly strange that
officers as high in rank as those who
compose this court have so little con-
ception of what is essential to the
securing a proper state of discipline
in our armies. Sentence will
be executed by proper officers
of Co "D" 11th Cav M.S.M. and the
prisoner released from arrest and
confinement and returned to duty.

Referred to Lt Frank Swope At. M.
Jefferson City Mo for execution
of sentence

G. B. Metzger

Returned to Springfield, Mo Aug 20/64
with the information that G. B. Metzger Deserted Co
F 8th Cav M.S.M. Oct 19, 1862 if con-
venient send him to his Regiment
at this place to be tried

Referred to Gen J. H. Smith At. M.
Warrensburg Mo who will make
out the proper Descript roll of the
Prisoner Metzger

5
Sept 2^d 1864
Five
Prisoners
Referred to Capt James H. Steger A.C. Genl
and attention called to endorsement
of Lt William Argo A.P. Mar
Sedalia Mo.

E G Glapcock
J M Glapcock
Wm Miller
Mrs Anderson
Sept 2^d 1864
Sedalia Mo
Referred to R. L. Ferguson Capt I.P.M.
with the information that I have served
the within by reading to them
Capt E G Hammond

Sept 3^d 1864
Returned to Lieut U B Holloway J.
A G. M. Herrensburg Mo and attention
invited to endorsement of Lt Argo
A.P. Mar. Sedalia Mo

A Medley
John Hughes
Co. L. 7th Cav. Mo.
Sept 2^d 1864
Sedalia Mo
Returned to R. L. Ferguson with the
information that Sergt Abbot D. Medley
or John T. Hughes belong to Co. L. 7th
Cav. Mo.

Referred to Capt J H Steger A.C. Genl
D. C. Mo and his attention called
to endorsements of Lt William Argo
A.P. Mar at Sedalia

Five
Prisoners
Referred to Lieut William Argo A.P. Mar.
Sedalia Mo. Your report is very un-
satisfactory it does not show who
is responsible for gross neglect of duty
in permitting the prisoners to escape
you will make an immediate

investigation and report as to who is responsible or to whom guilt should be attached whether Serje Corp or sentinel arrest the guilty party and hold him for trial under proper charges

Govt bounties

Sedalia Mo Sept 30 1864
Returned to R. L. Ferguson Dist. Mar with the information that the three counters are at Clay & Crawford they belong to the U.S. Govt

Returned to Capt T. S. Case Chf. of M. D. Mo and attention invited to endorsement of Lt. Orgs. A. P. Mar. Sedalia Mo

William Weaver

Hd Orgs D. Mo Warrensburg Mo Sept 2/64
Returned to Capt R. L. Ferguson Dist. Mar Marshal disapproved

Returned to Capt Wm Weaver Tro. Deut. S. W. Williams A. P. Marshal at Clinton Mo and attention invited to endorsement of the Genl Comdg

Capt D. B. Driskill
Sept 1864
Wm. Hemmicks
both at Govt Mo. S. Mo

Referred to Lieut - J. W. Smith A. P. Provost Marshal at Warrensburg for execution of service

7

J. Shrum
 J. S. Longan
 S. P. Heath
 Mrs. Mary J. Heath
 E. A. Shrum
 S. H. Davis
 G. B. Longan
 W. B. Jenkins
 R. B. Williams
 Emily Williams
 R. B. Williams
 Mrs. G. A. Heath
 Mrs. J. B. Heath

Socialia Mo Sept 30 1864
 Returned to Capt R. L. Ferguson D. Mar
 with the information that the within
 Subjenses were duly served.

Returned to Lieut. W. B. Holloway Judge
 Advocate G. M. Warrnsburg Mo. thro St.
 J. Hammit A. P. M. Warrnsburg and at
 tentian called to endorsement of G.
 Argo A. P. M. Socialia Mo.

W. Williams

Clinton Mo Sept 17 1864
 Returned with the information that
 the more referred to was held by means
 contraband and that I sent her by
 the messengers to Warrnsburg to be
 turned over to St. J. Hammit A. P. Mar

Forwarded to St. J. Hammit A. P. Mar, Marshal
 Warrnsburg Mo.

A. P. Allison

Referred to Capt. A. P. Allison U. S. Police
 thro G. S. Swap A. P. Mar at Jefferson
 City Mo. Your suggestions are approved
 send list of names of those you wish
 detailed from the 7th Co. 11th Mo. and the
 detail will be made and the men
 ordered to report to you at such time
 as you may suggest.

900 Bondage Referred to Lt. A. Bailey Comdg. Troop
Guard with instructions to carry out
the suggestions of Col Phillips. Comdg.
Post

Captured Horses Referred to Capt. W. W. Foster Comdg.
Holden Mo with instructions to send
to these Hd. Qrs. the Horses captured by his
Command at or near Holden

Sery Buffman Referred to Capt. Westger A. B. D. Mo.
with the recommendation that Sery Buffman
be relieved.

Sept 14 64

J. G. Ridge Returned to Lieut. Gaven A. P. Mo. at
Livingston Mo Let the evidence accom-
pany the prisoners

W. D. Childers Returned to Lieut. P. Ewarp A. P. Mo. at
Jefferson City Mo the prisoners within
named will be held and disposed of
as other deserters

W. Thompson Jefferson City September 4th 1864
Returned to Capt. W. D. Ferguson A. P. Mo.
Hannaburg with the information that
the convict Thompson was imprisoned
in the State Prison by sentence of a
military Commission and that his case
was referred to me for report at a

9.

former period which report was ably
forwarded. The case having been tried
in St Joseph Mo and the evidence
being in that section of the state I
am at a loss what further to report
in this case except that statements
of the officers of the Prison who
state that Thompson has behaved in
a very exemplary manner during
his confinement up to the present
time

Returned to Capt Westger
A. A. G. Demo, with the report of W.
Frank Swap Capt. Pen. Mar at
Jefferson City Mo.

Rebel's in Henry
Co Mo

Hd Crs H. M. C. P. M. Mansburg Sept 1864
Respectfully forwarded to Capt W. Stoy
A. A. G. Demo

Mrs Reeves
Miss Beater Revere
Witnesses
Mr. Doak
P. H. Paul

Mr. Doak states I lived in King with
Johnson County Mo I was at Mrs Reeves
soon after it arden Brooks a bushwhacker
was killed there I told Mrs Reeves
they should stop feeding bushwhackers
about their house Miss Beater Revere said
she would feed them whenever she could
and that there should be no more killed
there and that she would stand

picked while they eat she also said
her brother John was an honor to army
of the militia he being a bushwhacker
this was the latter part of Dec 1843

S. W. Paul gives some statement as below

Geo Graham

Returned to Capt Geo Graham with the
approval and order of the Genl Council

Albert Steiner

Henry Parker

W^m Howard

Referred to Col J. P. Sanderson Pro War
Genl Dept of the Mo with the information
that three of the party within names
"above" Albert Steiner Henry Parker &
William Howard are not in this District.

The former are supposed to be serving with
their Regts in the Dist: of South West Mo
the latter would probably be found
in St Louis.

Geo Eppright

Witnesses

Thos D Knuts

J. W. Knuts

This I Knuts state 3 Mr Eppright had
a carriage two years ago I was taken
the last of Sept 1862 I heard of a gang
of Bushwhackers getting into that neigh-
berhood among them the name of
Kellian Thistle & I think Hutchinson &
I think they took the carriage belonging
to Eppright. Said carriage I believe to
be in possession of J. W. Smith Capt Pro

Morshol 30. Sub Dist Dist of Cent Moo

Geo. H. Hobbs States } I am well
acquainted with Geo Eppright know that
he had a two horse carriage think the
Bushwhackers took it from him
have not seen it since The carriage
referred to by Geo Eppright I could not
swear to be the same but I believe
Mr Eppright to be a reliable man &
true in his statement

Geo Eppright States } about the last
of Sept 1862 there was a two horse
carriage Hornes & Wagon sheet taken
from me said carriage is in posses-
sion of G. J. B. Smith At Mr Warrens buy
The said carriage was taken from
me on the above date by a gang of
Bushwhackers as I heard among
them the name of William Thistle &
an other man I do not know his name

See Mr Boyard
Hear Mr Warrensburg Mo Sept 8th/64
Refer to Capt R. D. Ferguson on
Dist Prov Mar for a report of the
facts in this case.

Sept 8th/64

Mrs Nancy Conlon Referred to Lieut Crocker Judge Advocate
 David Wear G. C. War St. Louis Mo with the in-
 Jack Gonderman formation that the parties within named
 have all been brought to this place
 and will be sent to St. Louis tomorrow

Capt Dorman

" Turner Referred to the Genl Comd^y for his
 " White information

Govt Horses

Referred to Capt W. Foster Comd^y at Hob-
 den Mo for an immediate investigation
 and report Examine Sergt Scott Co-
 "y 7th Cav W. S. Mo. and other witnesses
 who may have seen the horses in
 possession of the Employees P. R. R. Co.
 Ascertain and report the Number of
 U.S. horses in possession of these men
 at the time referred to also the name
 of the parties having the horses in his
 or their possession with such other
 facts as will develop fully the whole
 matter

Dec 19th 1864

Mr Williams

Referred for the information of the
 General Commanding

A. J. Allison

Returned to A. J. Allison U.S. D Jefferson City Mo for further investigation. The Post Master is supposed to know what papers pass through his office and will be held to a strict accountability for any and all violation of Military Orders. Refer these papers with your report to Genl Sear with a request that he rigidly investigate, and reports at an early day.

Wm Sou W Bryant
and

Respectfully returned to Capt J. W. Steyer A. C. Genl Dist of Cent Mo with the information that in the case of Wm Sou W Bryant of Saline Co Mo. I received on the 22^d of Aug a communication addressed to you by Lt Col Loyear 1st Cav Mo, S. Mo. Dated in the Field Aug 17th 1864 in which it was stated that he arrested and forwarded to these Hd Qrs under guard Wm Sou W Bryant. Col Loyear enclosed two letters one written by Sou Bryant the other was written by Wm Mayfield of Pettis Co Mo and addressed to Wm Bryant. This communication was referred to me by Maj Genl Pleasanton thro your office with the following endorsements "to wit" "Respectfully refers a Capt-

R. L. Ferguson Dist. Prov. Mar Dept
of the Mo who will send the prisoner
with these papers to the Prov. Mar Genl
Dept of the Mo The dreg herein referred
to was forwarded in obedience with
said order. I sent Miss Bryant to St
Louis and delivered her to Col J. P.
Sanderson Prov. Mar Genl Dept of the
Mo Aug 24th 1864 I would respect-
fully state that I have never talked
with a lady that was a more violent
rebel

Referred to the Genl Comd for his in-
formation and action.

William Johnson

Statement of Capt G. B. Duncan? I have
known William Johnson intimately since
the breaking out of the war I have
always considered him a truly loyal
man I never heard him utter a disloy-
al sentiment or do a disloyal act he
served under my command in the Militia
and was a true and faithful soldier.

Mary Tarleton

Martin Longan States? I know the
accused her name is Mrs Tarleton on
the night of the 6th ult at about 9 o'clock
a party of Bushwhackers come to the

house of Mrs Tarleton in Bolaway la.
and got supper and then Mrs Tarleton
went to the smoke house and gave
them all the hams and shoulders they
wanted and made her negroes help to
carry the meat away that one of the
Bushwhackers was Gil Jones that
he told him to go into the house
and be quiet that she she accused
always advocated the southern cause
that her general character was that of
a rebel

Mrs Mary H. Longan gives some statement
as above

John A. Manning of the Pomeroy States, I live in Boonville Mo that on the 31st of Aug 1864 I heard John A. Manning in his house in Boonville praying in a very loud tone of voice so that he could have been heard at least one hundred yards and in the course of his prayer he prayed that the Lord might weaken the arms of the Federals so that the south might have power over them that Mrs Augustus Durr might know something of the same that about the commencement of the war he had a conversation with the accused and that he advocated the cause

of the south strongly he has the name of a strong rebel and that his character is not good.

Sarah Pendleton Mary Ann Keeland States } I live in Jefferson City Mo and am 18 years old I know the accused her name is Sarah Pendleton on the day the little Steam Boat Buffington come down the river with the body of the Capt who had been killed by the bushwhackers and Mr John Buffington who had been wounded by the bushwhackers Miss Sarah Pendleton said that she was glad the men had been killed that the Bushwhackers ought to shoot more of them that she would rather be a bushwhacker than a federal thief that Mrs Galender Mrs Windell and Mrs Windle have heard her say the same

Amy Windell states } I live in Jefferson City Mo am 45 years of age I know the accused Miss Sallie Pendleton on or about the 1st of Oct I heard her say in public that it was more honor to be a bushwhacker than to be a federal soldier

John Adam Eckhart States? My age is
 45 years I live 1/2 miles south of Jefferson
 City. I this day went into a Saloon on
 High St. in Jefferson City I drank Beer
 I did not pay for the beer several of us
 threw high dice to see who should pay for
 the beer. I do not know who keeps the
 saloon but I recognize the young man
 before me as the one who sold us the
 beer. I do not know whether any
 wine or liquor was sold or not.

Christian Lenhart States? I am 24
 years old by occupation a bar keeper
 in High Street Jefferson City Mo. I
 have sold wine beer and liquor to several
 persons to day but I could not tell the
 amount sold I sold some to Mr G. M. Jones
 and several other persons. The proprietor of
 of the saloon is Gus A. Bowers and I am
 in his employ.

W. R. Rice States? I am
 51 years of age live 1/2 miles south of Jef-
 ferson City Mo. this day Mr. Jones and my-
 self went into a saloon on High St. Jeffer-
 son City Mo. Mr. Jones called for some
 whiskey which we drank. It was
 handed out by the young man before
 me I do not know his name.

Georg Carey Jacob Good States? I live in Cooper Co.
 Mo. my age is 52 years occupation a farmer.
 I know the prisoner his name is Georg
 Carey he has been in the rebel army about
 two years. Came home over a year ago took
 the oath and gave bond for one thousand dollars.
 Some three weeks ago he told me he was
 a rebel yet and always had been and
 that he never would have come home if he
 had not got sick that if he could have
 kept his health he would have been in
 the rebel army yet.

Sept 9th 1864

Emanuel Smoby Proceedings of G. O. M. in the case of
 Pvt Geo H. W. H. Emanuel Smoby for conduct
 for W. S. W. prejudicial to good order and
 military discipline - The Court acquits

Hd Qrs D. C. M. Warrensburg Mo Sept 11th 1864
 Finding and acquittal confirmed. The pris-
 oner will be released from confinement
 and arrest and returned to duty

Refer to Lt Frank Swop At. Mar
 Jefferson City Mo for execution of
 sentence.

Mrs. Mary Lawrence
 Hd Qrs D.C. Mo. Warrensburg Mo Aug 12th 64
 Referred to Col. J. T. Sanderson Pro War Genl
 Dept of the Mo for the decision in such
 cases of the Maj Genl Comdy

Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo & Mo Genl's office St Louis
 Mo Aug 15th 1864
 Forwarded to the Maj Genl Comdy for
 his consideration and action

Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo St Louis Aug 22^d 1864
 Returned to the Pro War Genl Dept Mo
 these two Women & two children can be
 sent by the first escort

Hd Qrs Dept Mo O. P. Mo Genl St Louis Aug 23^d 64
 Returned to Maj Genl Pleasanton Comdy
 Cent Dist of Mo whose attention is
 called to the endorsement of the Maj Genl Comdy

Hd Qrs D.C. Mo Warrensburg Mo Aug 25th 64
 Returned to Maj O. D. Green Ad Genl
 Dept Mo as there are no escorts sent
 south from this Dist am I to understand
 that the women & children referred to
 are to be sent via St Louis.

Hd Qrs Dept Mo St Louis Mo Aug 27th 64
 Referred to the Pro War Genl Dept Mo

Hd. Qrs Dept. W. O. P. Mo. Genl. St Louis Aug 21st 64
 Returned to Major Genl Pleasanton with the
 answer that the women and children in-
 dicated will be sent to this office

Hd. Qrs D. C. Mo. Warrensburg Mo. Sept 9th 64
 Returned to Capt. R. L. Ferguson D. C. Mo.
 War and his attention. Directed to
 endorsement of the Major Genl. Council

G. L. Witzel

States I belong to Co. F 8th Cav. M. S. Mo.
 I left my Co while they were camped at
 Osage Springs Ark in Nov 1862 came
 home to Benton Co Mo where I have been
 ever since I have been sick most of
 the time and unfit for duty!

J. W. Clapcock

F. E. Crovino

Seculia Mo Sept 9th 1864
 referred to Capt. R. L. Ferguson D. C. Mo.
 with the information that I have noti-
 fied Crovino John W. Clapcock is at
 Warrensburg and will be for some few
 days

Lewis W. D. Starks

Genl. W. Duncan States I don't know
 the prisoner McDonald personally I was
 on the St. Pierre Lewis coming down
 the Mo. River McDonald got on the boat

thawerly about the 3rd of Aug we entered into conversation he stated that he was a deserter that he was sworn into the Co at Lexington and was endeavoring to get away that he never intended to serve and that before he would serve he would go into the bush that he would see them all in Hell before he would serve. He said he did not blame Bill Pool who lives 1¹/₂ miles from Greenfield Mo for stealing all the horses he could get he said that a few days previous to my talk to him he had a conversation with Jo Show that Show said he was direct from Shelby Arroy acting as a spy and that Show said that Shelby would be in air less than three weeks that he did not intend to act as he did last fall but kill as he went.

Lexington Mo Aug 31st 61
 Returned to Lt P Sivapt Lt P M at Jefferson City Mo with the information that there has never been such a man as Lewis McDonald at this Post

Jeff City Mo Sept 21st 1864
 Referred to Capt Ferguson D. P. War
 Hannaburg Mo.

Genl. Thompson
W. S. Blefingman
Capt. G. F. White

Respectfully referred to Lt. Argo A. P. Moor at
Sedalia Mo for report as to what disposition
was made of W. S. Blefingman Post Co. # 9th Reg
Mo. Inf. The records of this office show that
the papers were referred to you by Lt. Col
Switzler Dist. Post Mo. April 2^d 1864 with
instructions to send him to St. Louis in ac-
cordance with the order of the Genl Comd'g for
execution of sentence.

Sept 12th 64

Mr Anderson

Referred to Lieut William Argo A. P. Moor at
Sedalia Mo with the information that I
have no authority under existing orders
to assign Mr Anderson to duty until reg-
ularly appointed by proper authority.
The recommendation has been made and I
hope he will be appointed.

Miss Julia Martin

Submitted for the favorable consid-
eration of the Genl Comd'g Miss Julia Martin
is without a doubt a violent rebel and
a sympathizer with and friend to Bush-
whackers. The evidence in her case is
conclusive as to her giving aid and in-
formation to Bushwhackers acting guides
for them &c. I would recommend for the
good of the service that she be sent to
Col G. F. Sanderson P. M. G. Dept Mo

to be disposed of as in his judgement
he may deem proper in such cases

Geo Ingles

Refer to Lt Govin for report as to who
issued order No 4 Station Lexington Mo
paroling the prisoners Ingles and by what
authority the order was issued Prisoners
confined in Military prisons are under
the immediate orders & control of A.P.M.
at the stations at which they may be
confined.

Dorothy Durrutt

Sarah J Durrutt

Submitted for the favorable consider-
ation of the Genl Comd'g As shown by
the statements of the prisoners letters written
by themselves and the evidence of the witnesses
as the parties are decidedly disloyal &
evidently friendly to the cause of bushwhack-
ers - that they would aid and assist B.W.
in every way possible These ladies live
in the extreme southwest part of Johnson
County Mo often visited by bushwhackers
I would recommend for the benefit of the
service that the prisoners named within
to wit Dorothy and Sarah J Durrutt
be sent to St Louis to be disposed of
as the Genl Comd'g may deem proper

Mr De Witt Submitted for the favorable consideration
 Mrs De Witt Gen of the Genl Comd'y with the recommendation
 Mr J. L. De Witt that the prisoners within named to wit
 Mr J. De Witt Mrs De Witt & Miss Elizabeth De Witt
 be sent to Col. J. P. Sanderson P. M. Genl
 Dept of the M. to be disposed of as in his
 judgment he may deem proper in such
 cases Elizabeth De Witt lives with her
 father her own statements shows conclu-
 sively that she is a violent rebel and
 a friend to bushwhackers The evidence
 is clear though not positive that De Witt
 house is a place of retreat for bushwhackers
 The evidence further shows that Elizabeth
 De Witt has been arrested several times
 on former occasions for aiding and
 assisting Bushwhackers I desire to
 state further that the principal wit-
 ness in this case Mr Dean a very worthy
 and responsible citizen was brutally
 murdered a few days after giving
 evidence against these parties I believe
 for nothing but giving evidence against
 them

25

H. D. Woodworth

Kansas City Mo Sept 5th 1864

Refer to the A. A. Gen. D. Co. Mo for the information of the Genl Comd with the remark that H. D. Woodworth, is doing effective service in this office as Police officer and that his present salary is not sufficient to defray his necessary expenses in performing the required duties of this office I would therefore recommend that his salary be increased to \$100 per month

Refered to Col. J. P. Sanderson Pro. Mar. Genl Dept of the Mo with the recommendation that his appointment as U. S. detective be confirmed by you Mr Woodworth has been on duty as U. S. D. in this Dist since March 3^d 1864 under contract between him and Brig Gen Brown Comd. D. Co. Mo I am advised that his services have been satisfactory and could not well be dispensed with. The Genl directs me to say to you that Mr Woodworth is well known to him and he takes great pleasure in recommending him that he is eminently qualified and in every respect worthy the position he would further recommend that his

appointment be made to include the 3^d day of March 1864 since which time he has been on duty in this Dist for which he has received no pay.

Rufus Liebetter Hd. Qrs. D. C. Mo Warrensburg Mo Sept. 12th 64
 Referred to Capt. R. L. Ferguson D. T. Mo for information and report.

Returned to Capt. G. W. Elyer A. C. Gen. D. C. Mo with the information that the prisoner Rufus Liebetter was arrested by Capt. Morton E. Mo, Mo. and confined in Military Prison at this place Aug. 14th 1864 charged with aiding and harboring Bushwhackers. The evidence in this case is that Bushwhackers have been seen at the house of Liebetter that signs of a camp and where hewn log laid and horses had been fed near the house. I refer this case to Lt. S. M. Williams A. T. Mo. at Clinton Mo for further investigation deeming the evidence insufficient to sustain the charge or warrant close confinement. I paroled the prisoner on the 12th as ordered so to do.

Sept 13th 1864

Capt Shero

Referred to Capt Geo W Steyer A.C. Genl
D.C. Mac with the information that upon fur-
ther investigation I have learned that the serg-
in command of the escort had given his
own permission to fire their guns before
coming into town that he represents that
he was nearer town at the time than he
supposed that as all the escort discharged
their is difficult to ascertain in what
hands the gun was shot that Capt Shero
Serg. Hall is represented as being a good
soldier and obedient to orders and attrib-
ute the cause of his disobedience or want
of proper discipline more to thoughtlessness
than any design on his part to do wrong
I have ordered the serg in arrest to be
disposed of as the Genl may direct

Mox Marshal

Submitted to the Genl Comd for his orders
The evidence is clear and conclusive as to
the fact that the property belongs to the
claimant Marshal The witnesses are all
known to me and are reliable gentlemen
and request that the same be delivered to
Marshal

Hd Qrs D.C. McWhorter by Sept 1864

Satisfactory evidence having been adduced

That the property within described is the property of Thos A. Marshal Capt Brown A. C. M. Jefferson being will deliver said mare to said Marshal giving him a certificate authorizing him to keep a branded horse.

Chas. M. Friates Cooper County Mo. September 12th 64
 Referred to Capt Ferguson on Dist Pos Marshal for his information

Hd. Qrs. D. C. Mo. Hannsberg Mo. Sept 12th 64
 Special Orders
 No 1763 4. The following named officers and enlisted men of the 2nd Vol. Col. Cav. are hereby relieved from duty at the Head Qrs and will at once rejoin their Regt for duty forth with to wit
 Private Stephen L. Hojley
 W. C. Kellogg
 The A. M. Dept will furnish the necessary transportation
 By order of Brig Gen Brown
 (Signed) J. M. Sizer
 Col Genl

Head Qrs 2^d Central Mo

Warrensburg Mo Sept 13th 1864

Special Orders

No 197 3 7 So much of S.O,
No 196 per H C. S. from these Hd Qrs
as refers to the enlisted men of the 2^d Col
Col Vol's is hereby rescinded

By order of Brig Genl Brown

(Signed) J. V. Steyer
A. A. Genl

Sept 13th 64

Jno. S. Ridge

Livington Mo Sept 13th 1864

Returned to Capt R. L. Ferguson D,
P. Moar, with the information that I have
arrested John S. Ridge and investigated
his case as per enclosed affidavits. The
prisoner Ridge was this day forwarded
to Warrensburg Mo

Capt Hall

Forwarded to Col J. P. Sanderson Pro War
Genl Dept of Mo. The transcript here-
with forwarded is not certified to by
Capt Hall.

W. D. Kilefingrger

Secalia Mo Sept 13th 1864

Returned to Capt R. L. Ferguson D, Mo,
with the information that the prisoner

W. S. Bluffington was forwarded from this office April 14th 1844 in charge of Sergt D. Moody Co "D" 9th Cav Mo, & Co sent out to Fort Mon Gene St. Louis but escaped guard on the way for which Sergt Moody was court martialled and sentenced and sentence carried into effect - prisoner has not been heard from since at this office

Corp Christian Referred to Lieut Frank Swap A.P. Mo. Jefferson City Mo and his attention called to Gen Order No 754 Dated Hd Qrs Dept Mo St. Louis Mo Aug 5th 1844 - Corp Christian will immediately report to his Co for duty

Jas G. Dech Returned to Lieut - Mr Argo A.P. Mo. at Sedalia Mo. The corn will be delivered to Dech who will be held responsible for the value of the corn in the event the facts are established as to it belonging to the Govt.

W. S. Bluffington Returned to Col J. T. Sandersen Pro. Mo. Genl Geo. H. Thompson Dept of the Mo and attention called to arrangements of Lt Mr Argo A.P. Mo at Sedalia Mo. The citizen prisoner named Geo. H. Thompson

is not in this Dist as the proceedings of his trial was had in the Dist of South West Mo. I suppose that the prisoner is at Springfield Mo.

Dorinda Durratt Referred to Col. J. P. Sandersen P. Mo. Gen. Dept of the Mo with the recommendation of the Genl Comdg that the prisoners Dorinda & Sarah J. Durratt herewith forwarded be sent out of the State and not be again permitted to return to this Dist.

Sept 14th/64

Julia P. Morton Referred to Col. J. P. Sandersen P. Mo. Gen. Dept Mo with the recommendation of the Genl Comdg that the prisoner Julia Morton be sent out of the state and not be again permitted to return into this Dist.

Lizzie Dewitt Referred to Col. J. P. Sandersen P. Mo. Gen. Dept Mo with the recommendation of the Genl Comdg that the prisoner Lizzie Dewitt herewith forwarded be sent out of the state and not be permitted again to return to this Dist.

Capt. Elmore

William S. Summell a loyal citizen of Johnson
 Co. Mo. makes oath and says that on or
 about the 18th day of September 1864 I was
 in Pleasant-Hill Mo. Capt. Elmore 2^d Col
 10th Vol's Comd'g at Pleasant Hill Mo.
 asked me if I had any arms I told
 him I had and showed my authority for
 carrying arms (a permit issued by Lt
 J. Capron A.P. Mo. Warrensburg Mo.
 dated April 30th 1864 and approved by
 Col. W. C. Ferran 1st Col. Mo. S. Mo. Comd'g 3^d
 Sub Dist. Dist. of Cent. Mo.) he examined
 my permit and said it was not worth
 one farthing. He thereupon took my arms
 to wit - one 8 inch Navy Revolver and
 about one lb powder I had just
 moved to Pleasant Hill with my fam-
 ily I am and always been a loyal
 citizen to the best of the U.S.

Refer to Capt. Elmore Co. 10th 2^d Col. 10th
 Vol's. thro Comd'g officer 2^d Col. 10th Vol's
 for report and explanation giving
 reasons for disarming the man Summell
 after him having shown a permit to
 bear arms issued by proper officers

in accordance with Genl Orders No 32 Hd
 Qrs Dept of the Mo & Genl Orders No 50 Hd
 Qrs Dept of the Mo April 2^d 1864

W. D.
 Childers

Sept 15th/64

The prisoner W. D. Childers Co^d D^o 1st Mo. S.
 Regt enlisted prisoners of war now con-
 fined in Military prison at Jefferson City
 Mo charged with Desertion will be sent
 to the Prov Moor Genl Dept of the Mo St-
 Louis A. P. Moor at Jefferson City Mo
 will make out the proper descriptive
 roll and send the same with such
 other papers and evidence in the case as
 he may have in his possession with the
 prisoner

J. W. Burdett

St Louis Mo Sept 15th 1864

Referred to Capt Ferguson St. Moor with the
 information that Corp William Greer was in
 charge of the guards when Burdett escaped
 Greer has since re-enlisted and is not at
 St Louis Mo

H. L. Lytner

Referred to Col J. S. Sanderson P Mo Genl
 for his information and orders with the
 letters Pictures & Play enclosed I have
 ordered that the prisoner Lytner be held
 in arrest until instructions be had from you

The Order referred to in Genl Orders No 1 Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo Office Pro Mor Genl Mar 15th 1864 is not on file in this office

Samuel Jelley

Referred to Col Sanderson Pro Mor Genl for his information and orders. The evidence against Jelley will be sent forward as soon as collected it is conclusive as to Jelley's selling corn to Tesch which belonged to Govt. Tesch is a responsible man and as the corn is represented to be in a damaged condition I would recommend that the corn be released to the consignee be permitted to dispose of it or that it be sold and the proceeds be retained by proper authorities until the responsibilities of the parties are determined.

Sept 10th 64

Samuel Bennett

Geo Foster

Referred Head Quartr. I. C. Mo
Harrensburg Mo Sept - 15th 1864
Referred to Capt Ferguson D. T. Mo who will give the required information

Jas P Proctor Proceedings of a Military Commission in
 Thos Proctor the case of Thos & Jas P Proctor citizens —
 Charge — Violation of oath of allegiance
 and forfeiture of bond — That the said
 James P. Proctor & Thos Proctor citizens be
 confined at hard labor during the war
 that the Govt recover the sum of one —
 thousand dollars the amount of said bond
 from the Lands &c of the prisoners

Recd Ans Dist of Genl Wm
 Warrenburg Sept 17th 1864

Finding and sentence approved and the
 record forwarded to the War Dept
 Wm In the mean time the prisoners will
 be forwarded to St Louis Mo there being no
 suitable place in this Dist for their safe
 keeping

Referred to Col J. P. Sanderson P. M. G.
 Dept Mo with the prisoner James P.
 Proctor citizen in accordance with
 the orders of the War Dept

Gas Elson

Hannenburg Mo Aug 20th 1864
Returned with the information that
I have delivered the revolver to Capt
Bollen to Dr Wm Gov M, S, M, as directed

Returned to Lieut Wm Argo A, P, M,
Secalia Mo and attention called to
endorsements hereon You will do
well to refer this matter to Capt
Bollen he probably has the revolver
in his possession

Samuel Bennett

Gen. Argo

Returned to Capt Gas B Elson a Gen.
with the information that the information
asked for cannot be obtained from the
records of this office There was no records
of events taken in this office prior to
June 12th 1863 the statement asked for
is represented as having been taken in
April 1863 The names referred to in the
communication do not appear on the
records of this office

Cassilda Moody Cordelia Moody Stotts. On the night of Sept-
 Pollie Ann Moody. At 1864 three men came to my wagon where we
 Margaret M. Moody were camped in St. Clair Co and demanded
 in the following language that fine suit of
 cloths I told them that I had no mens cloth-
 ing one of them replied you have them
 and pulled out the sacks out of the wagon
 took out my trunk demanded the key
 some took sacks near the brush and em-
 tied them out. They took off 114 yards of
 spin wool 11 yards of cotton & three
 domestic sheets one twilled table cloth
 & a fine quilt. They then asked for green
 backs and said if I did not give them they
 would burn my wagon. They struck sev-
 eral matches and tried to set it on fire.
 They then asked what kind of a team
 had I told them they were oxen and
 were in the pasture. they said they would
 shoot them if I did not give them the
 green backs. Two of them then came back
 and said if I reported what they had
 done they would be damned if they did
 not kill me. I think there were a num-
 ber in the brush I did not see from
 the noise I heard. Two of them I saw
 were Mr. Hutton & Thos. Hutton. The other
 I did not know.

Pollie Ann & Margaret M.
 Moody declare upon oath that the above statement is true.

~~Robt. Anderson~~

~~Head Quarters Dist. Cent. Mo.~~

A Morgan

Lexington Mo. Sept 15th 1864

Post Co. G.

Referred to Capt R. L. Sturguson Dist.

P. Co. No. 8, Mo.

For Moor for his information and orders

Referred to Capt Ad. Kentlin J. A. D. C. Mo

Ans. H. Mills

Lexington Mo. Sept 15th 1864

Post Co. B. 1st

Referred to Capt R. L. Sturguson D. P.

Co. No. 8, Mo.

Moor for his information & orders

Sept 17th 64

Referred to Capt W. R. Bondlin J. A. D. C. Mo

Mrs. Anderson

Head Quarters D. C. Mo.

& Daughter

Warrensburg Mo. Sept 17th 64

Referred to Capt R. L. Sturguson D. P. Marshal

Geo. Ingles

Referred to the Genl Comd for his information and orders. Against Ingles there is evidence of the most conclusive character as to his guilt of violation of oath and bushwhacking. In releasing the prisoner the officer assumes a responsibility properly belonging to another authority a course if persisted in would have the effect in many cases to defeat

the ends of justice and permit the guilty to go unpunished. Military prisoners should be under the control and orders of the Provost-Marshal and they held to a strict accountability for their safe keeping. Commanders of Post & Stations not specially charged with such duties should in no wise take control of, or in no case interfere with the duties of the Provost-Marshal who are charged with the safe keeping of Host Prisoners.

Genl. Ridge

Refers to the Genl. Comd. for his orders with the remark that this case is a peculiar one. The prisoner Ridge is represented by a gentleman of high respectability and of unquestionable loyalty to be and to have been from the beginning a strictly union man that he has suffered much from Guerrilla depredations. Witnesses state that the prisoner has shod horses for bushwhackers every few days since the 1st of June until the 20th of Aug 1864. That he shod in all 24 or more. The prisoner does not deny the fact of the prisoner having shod horses as charged and that the error was one of his own that he knew it was a violation of mil-

itary Orders. From the representation that the prisoner has been strictly a loyal man that he is a very mild and high toned Gentleman. I recommend his release on condition that he cease to carry on the trade of blacksmithing in a locality where there are no federal troops.

Chas W. Aristoe
J. M. Glapcock
J. E. Cravens

Violation of oath of allegiance and forfeiture of Bond = That the said Chas. W. Aristoe be confined at hard labor during the present war at such place as the Genl. Comd'g may direct & the Govt of the U.S. shall recover five thousand dollars the amount of his bond from the lands of Chas W. Aristoe J. M. Glapcock & J. E. Cravens.

Sept 17th 1864

Hd Cms J. M. Warrnburg Mo Sept 17th 64
Pending and sentence approved and the record forwarded to Maj Genl. Rosecrans Comd'g Dept of the Mo. The prisoner will be sent to St Louis there being no suitable place in this Dist for his safe keeping

Referred to Lieut J. W. Smith who will send the prisoner Aristoe to St Louis

41

Clinton Hughes
Sergt Co "D"
4th Cav Mo Inf

Proceedings of a Court-Martial in the case of
Clinton Hughes Sergt Co "D" 4th Cav Mo Inf
Charge - 1st Drunkenness on duty -
2^d Conduct to the prejudice of good order
and military discipline - To be
reduced to the ranks and forfeit ten
dollars per month of his pay proper for
two months and that he be imprisoned
two months with ball and chain

Hd Qrs. De Mo. Warrnsburg Sept 17th 64
Finding and sentence confirmed the
stoppage of pay will be made by the
Comd'g officer Co "D" 4th Cav Mo Inf
and the sentence of imprisonment with
ball & chain will be made by Comd'g
officer Post at Jefferson City Mo
The foregoing sentence being appealed
upon a reconsideration of the case will
supplant the sentence as published in
Par X Gen Order No 53 So much of
Gen Order No 53 Par X as confirms this
case is hereby revoked and the fore-
going confirmation is substituted in-
stead thereof

Referred to Lt Frank Swap of
Jefferson City Mo for execution
of sentence

H. B.

W. B. Williams Proceedings of a Military Commission in
 the case of William B. Williams Citizen
 Morgan County Mo. Charges - 1st Being a Guerrilla - 2d
 Robbery - To be confined in the Mo.
 State Penitentiary for the term of ten years.

H. O. De Mo Warrensburg Mo Sept 17th
 Finding and sentence approved and records
 forwarded to Marshal Ruseras, soon
 the meantime the prisoner will be
 sent to St Louis.

Referred to Lieut J. H. Smith A. P. Mo.
 who will send the prisoner to St-
 Louis for confinement.

Sept 19th 64

Chas. H. Scott

Lexington Mo Sept 8th 1864
 Forwarded thro Dist - Pro Marshal

Returned thro Gen Govin with
 the permit enclosed to sell fire arms

Colt. Rowden

H. O. De Mo Warrensburg Sept 17th 1864
 Referred to Capt R. L. Ferguson D. P. Mo
 who will cause the liquor to be shipped
 out of the Dist.

Referred to Lt. A. Swap who will ship
 the liquor in possession of Rowden out of the
 Dist.

Mr. McBrody Refer to Capt. G. L. Wall for an immediate report of the evidence, in the case if necessary send an officer to the point where the prisoner was arrested that he may gather the facts preparatory to bringing him to trial

A. J. Bell

Sept 19th 64

Warrensburg Mo Sept 17th 1864
Returned to Capt. W. L. Ferguson with all the information I can get in this case and would recommend that the mule be delivered to A. J. Bell

Submitted to the Genl Comd for his orders. The evidence herewith submitted shows that the mule was bought & owned by A. J. Bell that One Simms Co. G. W. Co. Mo. stated the mule who was since convicted for horse stealing and is now in confinement. The mule is in possession of E. K. Wall Regt. Co. Mo. W. Co. Mo. I would recommend that the mule be delivered to the said A. J. Bell

Thos Marsh

Priv. Co. A. Mo.
Co. M. E. Mo.

Charge - disobedience of orders
To forfeit four months pay proper to the Govt. & be placed on extra police duty for twenty days

Hd Cms D. C. Wm Warrumburg Mo Sept 19th 1864
 Finding and sentence confirmed The stop-
 age of pay will be made by the Comdg
 officer Co "A" 4th Cav Mo and the remain-
 der of the sentence will be executed by the
 Comdg officer of the Batt to which the
 prisoner belongs.

Sept 20th 64

Referred to Comdg officer 4th Cav Mo,
 thro Lt J. M. Smith for execution of
 sentence

Isaac Carson
 Pvt Co "D" 4th
 Cav Mo, S. Mo.

Charge - Conduct to the prejudice of
 good order and military discipline
 - To be confined at hard labor in
 some Military prison and lose all pay
 proper during such confinement

Hd Cms D. C. Wm Warrumburg Mo Sept 19th 64
 Finding and sentence approved The
 stopage of pay will be made by the Comdg
 officer Co "D" 4th Cav Mo S. Mo. and the sentence
 of confinement will be executed by the
 Comdg officer Post at Jefferson City Mo

Respectfully referred to the Comdg
 officer Post Jefferson City Mo
 thro Lieut J. Swop A. P. Mear

Charles W. Smith Forwarded to Capt J. H. Steyer
 Q. A. Genl. I. C. Wm. Warrumburg

W. Lightner No Lightner States? I am 47 years old
 I was captured at Napoleon June 29/62
 and brought to Lexington to enroll
 and was released by Gen. Rockwell P. Wood
 on taking the oath and giving bond.
 I was never in arms against the govt
 but once I was at the battle of Lexington.
 I did not belong to any command.
 I enrolled disloyal I am a southern
 sympathizer. I was never in but one
 rebel camp I remained there one week
 and then left it. I got a pass from
 Maj. W. Lee and went to Colorado Ter-
 ritory and come back. I then went
 east to P. A. & N. Y. in Aug 28/64 and
 come back to Lafayette Co. Mo.

C. S. Hughes Returned to C. S. Hughes wire Capt J. H. H. H.
 Hall at War with permit to sell
 fire arms

S. W. Williams Head Quarters Dept. of the Mo
 Office Pro. War Genl.
 St. Louis Sept. 17th. 1864
 Special Orders
 No. 244

LT Lieut Stephen W. Williams 1st Co
 W. M. is hereby relieved as Capt Post No
 at Clinton Henry Co Mo. and will
 turn over to Capt R. L. Ferguson
 Dist. Post No. at Waverly Mo. all
 public property moneys Records books
 papers and other matters of his office
 take duplicate receipts therefor and
 forward one to this office with a
 full and final account of his offi-
 cial acts and his accounts with this
 office

Lieut Williams will report to his
 Regt for duty

(Signed) Joseph Darr Jr
 1st Lt W. M. Lunt

Frank Williams Charge 1st Absent without leave
 Dist Co. C. 135 2^d violation of the 38th Art of War - stealing
 the Capt's Vols cloths - To have all his pay stopped
 and that he be discharged the service

At Cts. D. Co. Waverly Mo Sept 20/64
 It being impracticable to reconvene the
 court which tried this case for consid-
 eration of the case with a view of the
 postponement of the punishment prescribed
 in the 38 Art of war The sentence is
 disapproved & the prisoners will be released

Referred to Lieut. Frank Lewis A.P.M. with instructions to release the prisoner and return him to duty with his company.

Chas. S. Edwards charged 1st Being a Guerrilla 2^d attempting to incite soldiers in the U.S. Army to engage in Guerrilla warfare. — The Commission acquits.

Hd. Cms. De. Mo. Warrnsburg Mo. Sept 19th 64. Finding and acquittal confirmed. The prisoner will be released from custody.

Referred to Lieut. Frank Lewis A.P.M. The prisoners will be released.

H. Lightner Hd. Cms. Dept. of the Mo. Office. P. Mo. Genl. Sept 18th 1864

Returned to Capt. R. L. Ferguson, P. Mo. The prisoners will be released on taking the oath and giving bond in S.M.

Green Weston George Bingham Stated: About the — of Sept 1862 I with part of my Co. C. Mo. were scouting near Selina City Mo. when we saw Green Weston in a bluff on the Mo. River steering towards the south.

Capt when there were a camp of Guerillas we halted him but he kept on we then shot and wounded him he then surrendered we took him to a house and he promised to report at Marshal when he got able he did not do it his character is that of a Backslider

Sept 24

Dr Wm Williams: Refered to Col Sanderson P.M.G. Dept Mo with the remark that Dr Williams is well known to me. He was a strong southern man in the beginning of the war he left the rebel army about the last of Oct and was soon after arrested and gave bond and from my own observation and the affidavits of gentlemen (herewith enclosed) I am satisfied that he has since lived in conformity with his bond and oath I would suggest that he be released if not incompatible with the good of the service

M. J. Miller Returned to Genl. Gaven A.P.M. for Genl P.G. with instruction to investigate and report the responsible person and arrest the guilty such negligence in our guards must not be overlooked

H. 9

Patrick O'Daniel - State Agent of J. C. Fisk. I know the horse now in possession of Patrick O'Daniel and claimed by a soldier of the 9th Col. Mo. Inf. The horse has been worked for me since July 1863. I have seen the horse every day since.

Sept 22nd 64

Mrs. Louwender
Daughter

Respectfully returned to Capt. James H. Steyer A. A. M. with the information that Mrs. Louwender & daughter were arrested and sent down by Capt. Steyer under charges of harboring bushwhackers. The evidence in their case is conclusive. Mrs. Louwender has a son in the bush and her house is a place of retreat for him and his associates when she was arrested she was making preparations to leave the state. I promise her for a few days that she might the better prepare to leave the state.

Geo. Farmer

Respectfully returned to G. L. Siver. The signatures of the principals and securities should be witnessed. The book does not show at what point the principal is doing business. Correct and return for the action of the Genl. Council of the District of Central Mo.

Wm. M. Tarleton Returned to Col. Sanderson P. M. G. Dept. Mo. The parties herein named live in Calaway Co. Mo.

William Wutton Referred to Capt. A. Weston Comdg. at Thos. Wutton Co. Mo. with instructions to arrest the parties Wm. & Thos. Wutton who belong to Capt. Cole's Co. Citizens guards and send them West with such additional evidence as may be found under guard to their Head Quarters for trial.

have not

Sallie Pruditt Referred to Col. J. Sanderson P. M. G. Dept. Mo. for information as to what disposition should be made of parties who have publicly declared their hatred toward Federal Soldiers and their love and sympathy to Bushwhackers. In this and other similar cases I am not clear as to what action should be taken and refer this case to you for instructions.

Referred to Mr. John R. Ciland Atty at Law at Lexington Mo. with the remark that the records in this Office do not show any facts con-

Apr 22nd

Mr. Klein

connected with the seizure of the liquor
I presume the liquor was shipped
into the Dist in violation of orders
or that Klein was selling in
violation of orders. If the liquor
was subject to confiscation and
was not doubt turned over to the
proper authorities

James McDonald

Returned to St. Frank Swap Dist.
Per Max Jeff City Mo. with instru-
ctions to release the Prisoner if good
and sufficient evidence can
not be obtained. The evidence herein
is not sufficient to justify his
longer retention. By a careful
examination of the Prisoner you
may be able to elicit some facts
which may lead to a better un-
derstanding of his case

Geo. Leary

Returned to St. Frank Swap Dist.
Per Max Jeff City Mo. The
evidence in this case is not
sufficient to justify the holding
of the Prisoner. If you cannot get
evidence against the Prisoner

General that he has done some act or
given aid to the enemy by
conversation you will release him

Sep. 23rd 1864 Gen Eppright
Gen (St. Francis Station) Gen Eppright
lives about nine miles south east of
Chambersburg, W. Va. The carriage in
question was taken from the Epp-
right's house I know the Eppright
to be a loyal man and has never
been anything but a loyal man

Robert McFarland gives said statement
as above

Robert Sloan Referred to the Genl Comdr with
the recommendation that the Genl
Robert Sloan be tried by Military
Commission for being a Guerrilla
and Murderer.

Capt. Duran Nancy N. Simmons State) on or
 about the 29th day of Aug 1864, Capt
 Queen Co "M" 7th Cav. Infy took
 from my farm in Johnson County Mo
 a horse of the following description
 A small Gray horse 3 years old
 with white face Capt Queen left a
 horse in the place of the one he took
 and told me when I delivered the
 horse to him in Hannsbery he would
 deliver me my horse. On or about
 the 1st of Sep 1864, Supt. Moore 7th
 Cav. Infy, came to my house and
 took therefrom the horse left by
 Capt Queen which has prevented
 me from delivering the horse to Capt
 Queen. The gray horse taken
 by Capt Queen was my own and
 all the one I had.

Referred to Com of Officers 7th Cav
 M. S. M. The horse herein described
 will be delivered to Mrs Simmons
 Supt Moore will be held responsible
 for the delivery of the horse taken from Mrs
 Simmons the property left in her possession
 by Capt Queen

Sep 24
Mrs Sarah
Pondleton

Recd In Dept Mo
Office As Maj Genl S. L. Garrison Sep 24/64
Returned to Capt R. L. Ferguson
Dist Pro Mar Hannsburg Mo who will
cause the arrest of Mrs Sarah Pondleton
to be forwarded under guard to this
Office together with such additional
charges and evidence against her
as he may be able to obtain these
papers to be forwarded
(Signed) Joseph Fair
Asst. Pro Mar Genl

Clayton
ford, Mo

Hannsburg Mo Sep 23/64
Returned to Capt R. L. Ferguson
Dist Pro Mar with the suggestion
that the parties named Clayton
Learford & Co. be ordered to turn
over three hundred to Messinger & Co.
to replace a similar number taken
from him and now in possession of
the A. I. M.

Sgt Shepard
Co "B" 1st Regt

Recd Lis Dist Cent Mo
Hannsburg Sep 23/64
Returned to Capt R. L. Ferguson
Dist Pro Mar The Prisoner should be

Sergt Shepard in charge of the Capt. Pea Man
under the direction of the Dist. Man
of the Dist.

Sedalia Mo Sep 23^d 1864
Cas. Elson Respectfully referred to Capt. Bolten
his attention called to the endorse-
ment of Smit. Hamilton for Cas. Pea Man

Chillicothe Mo Sept 20th 1864
Respectfully returned to Smit. Hamilton
Capt. Pea Man Sedalia Mo with the
remark that the Pistol referred to
in this never was delivered to me
that Elson was arrested by St. G. B.
Hamilton by any order and was disarmed
I presume by the St. at any rate I
never saw the Pistol St. Hamilton is
responsible for the Pistol if Elson had
any such a weapon

Sedalia Mo Sep 23^d 1864
Respectfully returned to R. S. Ferguson
Dist. Pea Man with the recommenda-
tion that he notice the endorsement
of Capt. Bolten

St Burnett
33d Mo Jy

Head Quarters Dist Court Mo

Stannenburg Sep 21st 1864

Respectfully referred to R. L. Ferguson
Dist Ct Mo who will make a thorough
investigation of this case and
report the result to St Burnett

Gen. W. T. Polk

Kansas City Sep 22, 1864

Respectfully referred to the County
Office at Independence who will
make a thorough investigation
as to the charges of Gen. W. T. Polk
herein referred to and report
the facts to this office together
with the enclosed papers

Independence Mo Sept 26 1864

Respectfully returned thro the Mo
Office 4th Sub Dist Dist Court
Mo with the information that
I can find no evidence against
this particular Gen Polk as there
is two or three Howlands by the name
of Gen W. Howlands are all Rebels
and it is said that there are
some of them in the brush

Geo H Polaw

I would recommend that the
Newland here in name be sent to
this Station to be identified as
there are many old citizens here
who know the Newlands and their
history since the beginning of the
war

Kansas City, Mo Sep 17 1864

Respectfully returned to R. S. Ferguson
Dist Post Mar Hannabury Mo
and attention called to endorsement
of Maj Nelson Smith and with the
further remark that there a great
many persons by the name of Polaw
residing in this County all of whom
are Rebels Sympathizers many of
them are young men occasionally with
names and it is therefore impossible
to give the history of the Polaw here
in reference to without having first
been properly identified for which
purpose I would recommend that
he be sent to these Newlands

Special Order
No 204

Head Quarters Dist Cent Mo
Hannasburg Sep 23rd 1864

7th) All prisoners at present con-
fined in the Military Prison at this
Post will be transferred under the
immediate charge of Lieut S
W. Smith Sect Post War
by train tomorrow 24th Inst
to Jefferson City Mo. Capt
B. S. Ferguson is charged with the
execution of this order. Col
Ind J. Phillips Comdg Post will
furnish sufficient Guard to en-
sure the safe transit of the Prisoners.
The I. M. Dept will furnish the ne-
cessary transportation

8 Head Quarters Dist Cent Mo
Mo will be until further orders in
the field The Office furniture records
&c of the several Dept will be moved
by train tomorrow 24th Inst. to
Jeff. City Mo. So much of the
records as is necessary for the trans-
action of the current Business will
be kept with the command in
the field Capt J. S. Case Dist
I. M. is charged with as much

of the order as refers to the removal of the furniture records &c. and will furnish the necessary transportation. Therefore all members of the Staff will accompany the Comdg. Genl. hence to Sedalia by Extra Train to morrow 24th Inst.

Mrs Sarah
Purdleton

Hed Ins Dist Genl. Mo
St Louis Field Sept 26 1864
Referred to Genl. Frank Swope asst. Pr. War Dept. Mo with instructions to arrest Mrs Sarah Purdleton and send her to St Louis as directed in endorsement of the Pr. War Genl. obtain all the additional evidence against her that you can and send with the Prisoner together with these papers

Leapt Genl. C. C. C.
Asst. W. M. C. C.
M. M.

Referred to Capt. C. C. C. A. A. Genl. I suppose this Soldier was detached from Dist Hed Ins Genl. St. Louis having been relieved from the duties of A. P. M. at Chute. Mo and no one having been appointed in his stead at

Selected Men the Soldier should be returned to duty with his company

Cloney Crawford & Co. Referred to Lieut O'Keefe Asst Post Wm Sedalia Mo and his attention invited to endorsement of J. S. Case A. I. M. Dist Lieut Mo The Counter will be delivered to Newberry & Co.

Liquors Ship ment of Returned to Lt O'Keefe Asst Post Wm Sedalia Mo at present no permits for the shipment of liquors will be granted

Returned to Lieut O'Keefe Asst Post Wm Sedalia Mo with instructions to hold the Prisoner Wm a thorough investigation of the case and report the evidence to this Office

John Roney & S. D. Kitzbens Statement of P. L. Henry Sergt See to not lead info

I Read the accused John Ramsey
 led by 1st Lieut. W. S. M. He was an
 Guard at the Prison at Lexington Mo
 on the 14th Inst while he and S. D. Githens
 were escorting some Prisoners to get
 their supper where they had their Retains
 cooked and while gone one prisoner
 Pt. S. Miller led by 1st Lieut. W. S. M.
 escaped Guard they having him in charge

Corpl. J. B. Carter Lewis same state
 ment as above

Lexington Mo Sept 23d 1864
 Returned to Capt R. S. Ferguson Dist
 Pres. Mo with the information that I
 had investigated the case and have
 the Guilty Parties in Military Prison
 at this Station to wit John Ramsey
 S. D. Githens Prisoner led by 1st Lieut
 W. S. M. enclosed please find
 testimony against the above named
 Prisoners

Returned to Lewis seven A. M.
 Lexington Mo The evidence in this
 case does not show any design to do
 wrong on the part of the Prisoner

Sept. 27th/64

but that the blame should attach to the officer in charge all necessary arrangements for the comfort of prisoners without permitting them to go to private houses for their meals. It does not appear from the evidence that the sentinels were charged with the duty of returning the prisoners to the prison. The prisoners will be released from arrest and confinement and returned to duty.

Gen. Fowler

W. L. Young

Pri. Co. H 45

W. L. Young

W. L. Young states: About the last of July 1864 I was in Mr. Wickman's grocery in Attensville, Mo. I made the remark in the presence of Capt. Owens and Geo. W. Thomas that I had lost all that "I had ever owned and intended to have it back again". The next morning I met Geo. W. Thomas, and he told me he wanted to see me. I told him I would see him at Wickman's grocery, or at Capt. Owens house. I met him at Capt. Owens, he remarked you are a poor man and have a family to support. I go with me and Thomas and we will make it pay. He further remarked to me there is a man in town that generally comes two or three hundred

dollars in his pocket. we can get him over the hill and kill him and get his money he is only a damned rebel any way I replied you must give me notice in time to tell my wife so as to avoid suspicion I went and informed my friends as soon as possible of what I had learned. The next Sunday Capt Owens, Jesse Fowler and John Thomas were together all day the next Sunday Fowler came in again by this time the grocery had changed hands and now belonged to Capt Owens Fowler and Owens had a talk together then Thomas & Owens talked. Thomas remarked that he did not know whether Fowler would do to visit or not he proposed that he and I should talk to him and see where they went to where they were talking Thomas said we are not the only ones that belong to the party if you betray us you are a dead man Fowler remarked that was the only way to make him hole again he Fowler then said that he knew a man in Smith's selling yours who had five hundred dollars and arrangements were made to get him. The plot was broken up by

Thomas getting into prison I as soon as arrangements were made to rob the man in Smethton went to Todd the man I had first told of the plot and he promised to have his company ready to catch them. Morton was the merchant in smethton William Weir was threatened the man whom they were going to kill in Atterville was by the name of James Pop.

I J Todd states about two or three weeks since W. L. Young sent for me to come into town I came and he told me he had it all fixed with this band of Thieves of which Owens is capt to rob Morton of Smethton he said that Fowler was in the band I have known W. L. Young for 18 or 20 years and consider him an honest truthful and reliable man.

W. A. B. Johnson corroborates the state ment of Todd as to the accuracy of W. L. Young

Mr. Elson

Referred to Capt. Hamilton thru Security Officer Wm. Lee McE. McE and his attention called to involvement of Squire Bollew late Capt. Wm. Lee McE. McE. The revolver may probably be in possession of some of your men.

Chas. Amster

Respectfully forwarded to Genl. Smith thru St. Frank Swap with transcript order enclosed you would do well to forward them to the Prov. Marshal as they have doubtless been returned through mistake.

Lt. McClure

Referred to St. Swap at W. Jeff City Mo. for investigation. If you find any of the party herein charged guilty you will immediately arrest them and hold them for trial and report to these H. Qs.

Gen. S. M. Hill

Referred to Col. G. G. Kerttunen Security at Warrsburg Mo. for investigation you will do well to appoint some officer to act as A. M. and ferret out the guilty parties that they may be brought to justice.

Wm. Kincheloe Referred to Wm. Henry Steill thro Comd'g
 officer 1st Co. Mo. S. Mo. for a list of
 your regiment who may know any
 thing about the prisoners having
 the enemy of Wm. Kincheloe. I suppose
 is well known to some of your
 Regt

Sept 28th 1864

W. J. Young
 Geo. H. Sanders
 Wm. Owens
 Samuel Sanders
 Wm. Kincheloe
 Wm. Owens
 W. J. Young
 W. J. Young
 Wm. Owens States? On the 22nd of Sept-
 1864 as I went to supper I was shot
 I was shot while in the rear of
 Samuel Sanders Meirs Store in Atterville Mo. I had
 been with W. J. Young we had been
 friendly I do not think that Young
 shot me but think he was close
 enough to see who did shoot

Samuel Sanders States? On the day
 Owens was shot I saw a man get
 off the train with a double barreled
 shot gun he enquired for Owens
 I know Young he was a stranger

Rudolph Kliner States? On the
 evening of Sept 22nd 1864 I heard Owens
 and Young disputing about something
 I do not know what about

Mrs Ann E Holman States I on
 the 22^d of Sept 1864 when I went to
 milk my cows I saw the fire and
 heard the report of a gun I saw
 a man in dark cloths and the one
 that fired had on a lining coat
 I was too dark to tell who the men
 were I did not know

W. L. Young gives same statement
 as W. W. Owens except that he did
 not see any man shoot

John H. Young, ^{Witnesses} ~~Witnesses~~ ^{Rudolph Klimenta} Rudolph Klimenta States I on the
 24th day of Sept 1864 I was put
 in charge of Prisoner John Thomas
 Klimenta to take him to his meals - he
 R. Wader 45 attempted to stab me with a knife
 Mr. Supt Vol and then tried to take my gun
 V. O. Sanders in the scuffle R Wader another
 guard came to my assistance and
 he ran he was shot at three
 times by us and nearly killed

R Wader and V O Sanders corrobor-
 ates the above statement

W J Knott
R R Agt

Respectfully referred to the Genl
Lundy for his information the
writer is the same who wrote
the anonymous letter and telegraph
as mentioned both of which were
shown you

Sept 30th/64

Hd Ors D C Mc Jefferson Aug 30⁶⁴
Capt Ferguson will take measures
to arrest the party

Geo Ingles

Hd Ors D C Mc In the field Sept 27th 1864
Respectfully referred to Capt R J
Ferguson D P Moor. The action of
Capt Burris in this case seems
to have been regular

I Certify that the foregoing
is a true transcript of the
records of this office for the
month of September 1864

R J Ferguson

Capt & Dist Post Moor

W 433 2785

Jefferson city Mo
Oct 30 1864

General Wm - Dist of
P. L. Ferguson

Transcript of the
Records of his office
for September 1864.

Fili

O. P. W. H. Oct 30 1864

Head-Quarters, District Central Missouri.
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL.

Warrensburg, Oct. 2nd. 1864.

Jefferson City

Colonel:

I have the honor to forward by this days mail
Transcript of the records of this Office for the
month of September 1864

I am Colonel

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

R. L. Ferguson

Capt. ^{and} Dist. Pro Marshal

Col. J. P. Anderson
Pro. Mar. Genl
Dept. Mo
St. Louis

6733 O. M. G. V. 704

File

Transcript of Telegrams received at and sent
 from the Office of Provost-Marshal District of
 Central Mo during the month of September
 1864

Date	By whom sent	Capt Ferguson
1864 Sept 1st	W. Argo a P.M. Sedalia Mo	Please arrest Geo. Dally horse thief and Rebel supposed to have gone to Warrentsburg last night, horse yellow 6 yrs. old black mane tail man five feet two inches high 23 yrs. old light hair shaven made Linen Coat Blue jean Pants
	R. L. Ferguson D. Prov. Mar.	Col. J. P. Sanderson Prov. Mar. Gen. Dept Mo You will please send me a copy of all Genl Orders issued from the Office Prov. Mar. Gen. Dept Mo for 1864. I have none on hand
Sept 2nd	Col. J. P. Sanderson P. M. Genl.	It is impossible to continue to supply Genl Orders. Col. J. J. Fritzler had a file which is the property of the Govt. and should have been turned over to you. get them.
Sept 5th	R. L. Ferguson D. Prov. Mar.	Col. J. J. Fritzler Sedalia Please send to me file of Genl orders from Prov. Mar. Gen. Office 1864

Sept 6th

S. W. Howell
Knot Noster

Capt Ferguson D. Pro. Mar.

Understand Parties
intend leaving State respectfully suggest
arrest immediately including John McQuary
3 1/2 miles north of here again suggest that
not one be allowed to speak with another
keep all (3) these separate

R. L. Ferguson
D. Pro. Mar.

W. D. Wilson Comd. Knot Noster
Immediately arrest Wm Pullum
& Lath Shingles at Knot Noster and
John McQuary 3 miles north of the Knob
do not allow them to converse with each
other send them to their Ad. Gen. S. W. Howell
Operator will give the necessary information

Wm Foster
Comd. Holder

Capt R. L. Ferguson

Under special orders (159) I am directed
to collect \$500. for burning Stags have
been compelled to take considerable stock
shall I send the stock or sell & send the
money

Sept 7th

R. L. Ferguson
D. Pro. Mar.

Capt. W. U. Foster Comd. Holder
send the stock seized from the Rebels
to this place to be sold

Sept 7th

R. L. Ferguson

W. D. Wilson

D. Pro. Mar

Comdg. Knot Koster

Arrest L. R. Vice and

send him here also arrest and send Lewis let
line three miles north of Knot Koster

2

R. L. Ferguson

Sp. Wm. Argo A. M. Sedalia Mo

D. Pro. Mar

Turn the Prisoner over (Lewis) to the civil
authorities

S. H. Howell

Capt. Ferguson

Send you up particulars by escort
with prisoner. Please order Lewis
three miles north here arrested. W. C. Quincy
has left here all at once he is a few miles
from St. Joseph there is plenty to convict
both parties

1

Wm Argo

Capt. R. L. Ferguson

I arrested a man by the
name of Lewis for stealing a Mule shall
I turn him over to civil authority he confes
es the theft

W. E. Chester

Capt. Ferguson

There has been two (2) arrest for
horse stealing to day had you the name
of L. R. Vice let me know there is sufficient evidence

Sept 7th

W. W. Conwell
Sheriff

Capt Ferguson

(Understand) that John M. Quary was in a few miles of St Joe with another accomplice who dispose of Horses as fast as they are run in here from surrounding Counties

R. L. Ferguson
D. J. Mar.

Pro Mar. St. Joe.

arrest a horse thief named John M. Quary supposed to be at or near St Joe with an accomplice selling stolen Horses send them to this District

Sept 8th

R. L. Ferguson
Capt & Pro Mar.

Capt W. U. Foster Bondg. Holden

Send Mrs Enlow to these Hd qrs to night.

R. L. Ferguson
D. J. Mar.

J. M. Gavin

Asst. Pro. Mar Lexington Mo Will if possible arrest Geo. Ingles and hold him in close confinement until you have an opportunity to send him to these Hd qrs.

R. L. Ferguson
Capt & D. J. Mar

L. Brooker } S. A. corner 5th & Chestnut St. St. Louis

Gardiner is sick I will send the other witnesses down as soon as they can be brought in.

Sept 8th

W. B. Hopper R. L. Ferguson Pro. Mar.
Sedalia Mo. Is there prisoner there by name of
Jane Carter: Am I see her on business

R. L. Ferguson W. B. Hopper
D. P. M. Sedalia Mo.
Yes.

W. B. Foster Capt. Ferguson
Capt Com. J. Holden Mrs. Bulow's family
is sick what about it?

W. B. Foster Capt. Ferguson
Do you want her family
tricks &c.

R. L. Ferguson Capt. W. B. Foster
D. P. M. Send Mrs. Bulow
in time for morning train

Sept 9th J. C. W. Hall R. L. Ferguson D. P. M.
A. P. M. Kansas City. Has not received
definite instructions relative to liquor
orders (referred in your telegram)
please send them

Sept 14th

R. L. Ferguson
Dist. Pro. Mar.

Capt Foster
Holden Mo

Procure all the testimony
you can get against the parties arrested and
sent down by you. Have separate statements
made in each case and have the witnesses
sign their names to the statement and
then swear them and append your
certificate

R. L. Ferguson
Dist. Pro. Mar.

Peter Switzgebel & Bros
Hon Capt E. C. W. Hall A. M. Kansas City

For information in reference to
authority in suppressing the liquor trade
I refer you to Capt E. C. W. Hall act
Pro. Mar. of the Sub. Dist.

R. L. Ferguson
Dist. Pro. Mar.

Capt E. C. W. Hall
act Pro Mar Kansas City Mo
The liquor trade will be opened
for wholesale dealers to send liquors
out of the state

E. C. W. Hall
Kansas City

R. L. Ferguson

Wholesale dealers have
complained that they are daily losing large sales of
groceries & with old customers in the west
they cannot supply them with their bills for

7
Sept 14

Super Can anything be done:

Will Foster
Capt Combs

Capt R. L. Ferguson

Do you require additional evidence in the case of the Prisoner I sent down

R. L. Ferguson
Capt. & S. P. Mar

Capt. Foster
Holden Mo

Will send Mary A. Lawrence and her Aunt the widow Hamrod to these Hd. Qrs. en route for Texas Mrs Lawrence living north of Holden

Sept 16th

R. L. Ferguson
Q. Pra. Mar

Lieut. Lavin
A. M. Lexington Mo.

Keep H. Lightner in close arrest until such time as you can send him to these Hd. Qrs. under proper guard

Sept 17th

W. D. Wilson
Knob Foster

Capt R. L. Ferguson

Pullum passed through here last night assisted by one McKee. He will strike train in Kansas

8
Sept 1st

R. L. Ferguson
D. S. Mo.

Capt. J. W. Hall

A. P. M. Kansas City

Arrest one Wm Pullum who is supposed to be on his way to Kansas in company with one McKey and a woman by the name of McKey Pullum is about 30 yrs. old low and heavy build, dark hair dark complexion and is supposed to be dressed in Ladies attire

Sept 19th

R. L. Ferguson

J. M. Gavin

A. P. M. Lexington Mo

You will immediately send the prisoners H. Morgan Pvt. Co. A. and John H. Mills Pvt. Co. B. 1st Cav Inf. Mo. to these Hd. Qrs. for trial also Harry Lightner

R. L. Ferguson

D. S. Mo.

Lieut. Arg.

A. P. M. Sedalia Mo

Look out for Wm J. Fuller a deserter from the 1st Inf. Mo. at Lexington Mo 18 yrs. old five feet three inches high black eyes, light hair and complexion large freckles on his face weighs about one hundred pounds he is supposed to be making for Sedalia

Sept. 23

R. I. Ferguson
D. Pro. Mar.

Mr. Howell
Operator Knob Noster

Your services as
secret agent at Knob Noster are
not longer required

Frank Swab
atm. Eff. City

Capt. Ferguson
D. Pro. Mar.

Three (3) prisoners escaped
last night viz - J. Salisbury, L. Shingle
A. C. Morgan. Particulars by mail

I certify that the within is a
true Transcript of Telegrams received
at and sent from this office during
the Month of September 1864

R. I. Ferguson
Capt. U.S. Dist. Pro. Marshal

D 175 C. P. No. 4 V. 104

12786

Louisiana Mo

Oct 21st 1864

Draper S.
Inspector 4th Dist Mo

States that Miss Logan
is at Clarksville Mo engaged
in smuggling and receives
mounds L. H. Howard for
the position of Detective.

C. P. No. 4 Nov 2nd 1864

Headquarters Department of the Mo.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, - Mo., November 2nd 1864.

Respectfully

referred to Col. J. F. Tyler, Det. Prov. Marshal at Hannibal Mo.

Wm. Van P.
Det. Prov. Mar. Genl.

12/1/64 -

Hornback failed to find anything of Tyler - not able to get through cold

Office Assessor Fourth District,

Louisiana, Mo., Oct 28th 1864

Capt. Kayser
Asst Post Major Genl
St Louis
Captain.

I take the liberty of writing you this note, to say I am informed a Miss Lagoo, who was arrested and reported at your office about 14 August last, on charge of smuggling contraband goods, is now at Locksville in this county, in the same business. There is no detective office now in this vicinity & mail facilities are so much obstructed that it is almost impossible for me to communicate with Maj. North at St. Louis. Hence I address you direct. I desire the information which.

Sawson H. Howard of this place would make an most efficient detective & I can vouch for his fidelity and loyalty, and would take the case in hand at once.

You may perhaps recollect me as having been detained at your office by Judge Jagg, two weeks

since when delivering two prisoners
Carter and Gutwood ~~to~~

Respectfully Yours obd Servt

J. Drake

Adelphi District
of Missouri

at 2/2/20

Ms. A. P. M. P. 981 D

~~12787~~
James O'Connell 2/5/64

12787

St Louis Mo
Oct 11 "1864

Stilwell's Honor
et. al.

Were not aware that
passes were required
to pass down the Mo
River.

File

O.P.M. Oct 13 "1864

No 201 Oct 26 3 21/24

N^o. 2nd. Dept. of the Mo.
Office of the Provost Marshal Genl.
St. Louis October 11th 1864.

We the undersigned do hereby certify that
we came down the Missouri River on board
the Steamer "Denver," were not aware that
papers were needed, and therefore did not
procure them, did not know the object of
getting papers. We were told that papers were
needed, just about the time the boat was leaving
Washington Mo., it was too late to get them then.

Harner Tillows
Isaac Cranchell

James M. Douglas
Ernst Brändmeier

A 591 O P M G 7/67

12788

Jefferson city Mo.
Oct. 15th 1864

Jefferson City Mo.

Transmits List of persons
interested; active white in Jeff.
Jefferson city Mo.

O P M G. Nov 14th 1864

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Mo.
Office of Gen. Har. Gen.
St. Louis Novbr. 12th 1864

Respectfully referred to Lt.
Franklin S. May, Asst. Surgeon
Major at Jefferson City Mo.
to be informed how this agrees
with his information.

Joseph Warr
Actg. Surg. Har. Gen.

L. R. # 332
Joseph Warr
Acting Rebo - doc
it with your info-
- mation -

Wd 20 Sept Mo 1864
Ed. O. P. No. 10/11

Jefferson City Mo
October 15th - 1864.

Sir.

Obedience to your instructions of this day, I have the honor to submit the following list as embracing the active prominent, vindictive Rebels of this city: those (many of them) that confer with me because they believe me to be a Rebel; those who chuckle and boast among themselves that Federal Officers are silly enough to have faith in their loyalty; those (many of them) who bore arms recently to evade labor in the trenches, those in fine who weep with Sterling Price when he weeps, and rejoice with him when he rejoices:

Belch. J. Ed.	Fitzpatrick. Jno
Coloney. Tho. L	Humphreys. D. M.
Dean. Wm M	Greenway. Thomas
Esterbrook, James	Kerr. Wm D
Edwards. Dr J. H.	King. Martin
Edwards. Gen. L	Lenoir. Dr. W. B.
Flesh. M. M.	Long. William

Lepage. Amos
Lepage. Prosper
Mathews. Tennessee
Meyer. St. Peter.
Newman. H. H.
Parsons. G. A.
Rogers. Jeff. D.

Rogers. J. A.
Ransom. Geo. B.
Smith. Jack. L.
Stark. Jm
Winston. Dr. Thomas
Winston. Dr. Geo. B.

Perhaps I have omitted some that should have appeared in the above list; and a few of the above are supposed by the Fed. authorities to be loyal men.

The names of those who deserted our Flag and went off with Price, I have not fully obtained. Some of them reside in the Country. Of this one, named below, I am positive.

Jepe Steel (Employed by Tennessee Mathews) I have heard to day from the Rebels that large re-inforcements was coming to Price through S. W. M^c. They say they are not certain of this. -

The rebels here counted General Smiths Inf. Corps as it passed through the city;

and I have no doubt Price knows your aggregate force and position.

I am sir,

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt.

Edward F. Hoffman

(Signed)
Maj. Gen. W. S. Rosecrans
Jefferson City Mo

Official:
Joseph W. Wynn
Actg. Secy. War. Dept.

N 538 ~~689~~ Mo G 2²/04

Kansas City Mo

Oct 30 1864

12789

Hall J. C. W.
Capt and A.P.M.

Transmits list of female
prisoners arrested for
harboring guerrillas and
recommends their removal
from the State.

File

A.P.M. Oct 10 1864

Hdqtr Sub. Dist Dist of Kent Mo.
Office, Pro Marshal
Kansas City Mo, Oct 3, 1864

Sir. I have the honor to report that I have
in confinement the following named female
and children prisoners, all of whom were
arrested Aug 31st in Jackson Co Mo, by the
Military authorities of the Dept of Kansas, and
sent here Sept 23 - 1864 charged with aiding
and giving information to bushwhackers;
to wit: Nancy J Vaughan, Susan Vaughan,
Richard Vaughan, Richard Vaughan, Josiah
Vaughan, Martha Lindsey, Susan Lindsey,
Emma Lindsey, Mary A Maxwell Lucy
& Maxwell and Nancy Maxwell.

All the evidence attainable against these
parties was forwarded with my Return of
prisoners to Dist Pro Marshal, on the 1st
inst, and is not of a very satisfactory or
positive character, nevertheless no doubt
exists in my mind of their complicity with
the bushwhackers of this County.

Many of their immediate relations are
now in the bush and others have

been killed, while actively engaged as bush-
whackers and marauders, and their
reputation for disloyalty is notorious.

In view of these facts I would res-
pectfully recommend that they be removed
to some other locality, where their pres-
ence will not be a constant irritation
to loyal people. I made a similar
recommendation in my last return of
prisoners, but with a view of facilitating
a disposition of their cases I write
you direct, and request orders in
the premises

I am, Col, Very respectfully,
Your Obedt Servt
J. M. Bell Capt
Asst Pro Marshal

To
Col. J. P. Sanderson
P. M. Sub
St Louis
Mo

Reg. of P. M. G. 611, 612, 11, 1-1864

12790

Provost Marshal Office
Louisville Oct 31 1864

Plessner O.

Major & Prov. Mar.

Sends Hiram W. Strait, formerly a
Lieutenant in the 1st Mar. Cav.,
whom he arrested for having five
men in charge, whom he brought
through in connection with Robert
Johnston. He had them locked
up in one of the Hotels & says
Johnston had an order for trans-
portation & that the conductor
on the freight train Friday evening
allowed them to come through.
Enclosure of list of above men.

X 364 . . . 1864 . . . 10 114

Probost Marshal's Office,

Louisville, Ky., Oct 31 1864.

Captain,

I herewith send you Hiram W. Strait, formerly a Lieut in the 1st Ala Cav he was arrested this morning, having in charge five men, which he brought through in connection with Robert Johnson sent you yesterday.

These men he had locked up in one of our Hotel's, he states that Johnson had an order for transportation and that the conductor on the freight train (Friday evening) allowed him to come through. I am satisfied from what I have heard of the case, that the conductor is a party in smuggling these men through to swell Kentucky or Indiana quota, with persons from other states.

Captain S. A. Stockdale
Asst P. M. Gen'l
Mil Dir Miss

Very Respectfully

Yours etc

H. P. Plepauer

Mag & Prob Marshal

Genl Off. P. M. G. (No. 2, 44) - 1864

Provost Marshal Office,
Louisville, Oct. 31. 1864

Straight Hiram M.

Sworn Statement of the manner
he got in charge of five men
taken to Louisville from Nash-
ville for Robert Johnston.

Genl Off. P. M. G. (No. 2, 44) - Nov. 2. 1864

Post Office
Louisville Ky. Oct 31st 1864

My name H. Strait being duly sworn states as follows, I belonged to the 1st Ala. Vol. Cavalry was 3rd Lt. Co. B. of that regiment & resigned my position. I came to Nashville Tenn. on the 27th inst. The following day I met Mr. Johnston, who introduced himself to me, and asked me if I was not a recruiting Agent. I told him I was authorized to recruit for my old regiment, he asked me what pay I was getting for recruits, I told him I was getting more, he then told me he would give me (\$100) one hundred Dollars, for each recruit I would bring him. I told him I would get all I could for him. Mr. Johnston furthermore ~~authorized~~ authorized me to make an offer of two hundred dollars (\$200) to the men for twelve months service. I then went to work hunting men. I found five men refugees from Alabama, who accepted my offer and promised to go with Mr. Johnston. I reported these five men to Johnston, and he told me he would pay me the promised reward at Louisville. That made no particular difference to me as I had to go to Louisville to get my pay. I then went with the men and Mr. Johnston to the Louisville & Nashville Depot. This was about 5 o'clock P.M. Friday 28th. We got aboard of a

Freight Train. Mr Johnston had an order for
transportation and told me I was included
in the order. We left immediately for Louisville
and arrived ~~there~~ about 2 o'clock Saturday after
noon. He then went to the United States Hotel
Mr Johnston there procured a room for the ones
and told me to remain there with them until he
came back. That he was going to his wife's room
who was stopping at the same place. I saw
Johnston about an hour after in the drinking
Saloon at United States. He did not tell me
where he was going or what he intended to do.
I have not seen Johnston since. I do not know
what became of him. I remained at the hotel
until this morning when I was arrested with the
recruits and brought here.

William M. Strait

Sworn and Subscribed to before me this
31st day of October, 1864

J. D. Pimply
Capt and Notary

1901. 2nd. 1st. 2nd. 3rd. 4th. 5th. 6th. 7th. 8th. 9th. 10th. 11th. 12th.

LIST OF MEN

Sent from Barracks No. 1, Louisville, Ky., Oct 31st 1864, to Nashville Tenn

NO.	NAMES.	CO.	REGIMENT.			RANK.	REMARKS.
			NO.	STATE.	ARM.		
1	George A Sheldon						<i>See accompanying papers</i>
2	Daniel Olinger						"
3	H. W. Strait						"
4	Wm C Heulin						"
5	James Parker						"
6	Richard J White						"
	<i>J. P. Thom</i> <i>Quartermaster</i>						<i>Alex Magruder</i> <i>Maj 21 Ky Vol Inf</i> <i>Comdg</i>

No. 20. Off. P.M. G. 6. 11. 1864

12791

Office Provost Marshal
Dist. North. Alaba.
Kuntaville Oct. 7th 64

Hoerner Jno. W.
Lt. Col. & Pres. Man.

Encloses a copy of a letter
on Cotton matters from a
Mr. Phillips to Nick Davis,
agent & brother of Mrs. Lane.
Believes Mrs. Lane signed
an affidavit at Nashville,
the contents & nature of
which she did not under-
stand.

C. J. ...

... .. 1 Oct. 7th 64

Office Provost Marshal,
DISTRICT NORTHERN ALABAMA,

Huntsville Mo., Oct. 5th 1863.

Captain S. A. Stockdale
Asst. Provost Marsh. Gen'l
Military Division of the Mississippi
Nashville Tenn.

Captain:

Enclosed I send you
copy of a letter from a Mr. Phillips to Nick Davis,
agent and brother of Mrs. Lane. - It may throw some
light on cotton matters. - I have the best reason in the
world for believing that Mrs. Lane signed an affidavit
at Nashville, the contents and nature of which she did
not understand.

I am Captain

very respectfully
your obedient servant

John W. Horner

Lieut. Colonel 18th Mich. Inf. and
Provost Marshal District

No. 20 - W. P. M. G. (M. J. M.) - 18. 2

Copy

Nashville Tenn. Septbr 19. 1864

Hon. Rich. Davis

Huntsville, Ala.

Dear Sir.

I found Carpenter immediately on my arrival here and as French & Co were not in the city, I had to transact all the business and get all the information from him, and will give it. Carpenter claims that 196 Bales of cotton now held by French & Co. was purchased previous to July 20th 1864, and brought to Nashville partly by waggons and partly by R. R. - that this cotton 110 Bales was bro't here and some of rebaled - that the Bales were not so large and the odd bales is thus accounted for, making 111 Bales now here awaiting shipment, 11 Bales in Huntsville and seventy five Bales in the country - None of this is the cotton bought of Holden, Hardley or yourself, nor is any of it cotton that Boss ever had anything to do with, but is all cotton that Carpenter sold to French & Co. Carpenter now claims that he bought on the permit of Mrs. Lane and that he never saw that permit but supposed that it was all right, but when he got it from Mrs. Lane here a few days ago that he found it was not from proper parties and as a permit was entirely informal and worthless

and that Mrs. L. had no authority for buying and that as they - French & Co. - advanced money for the purchase of cotton and paid Mrs. Lane from \$30,00 to \$50,00 per bale - she was receiving the money when she had no more right to buy than any other parties and therefore if the authority Mrs. Lane had - being insufficient, if this cotton is lost to F. & Co. an action accrues to them to recover from her the money so paid viz the \$30.00 to \$50.00 per Bale. This cotton that is now here the 111 Bales, has not been seized but F. & Co. cannot move it for fear it will be seized and therefore they have got a letter from Dillon the Surveyor of customs and he requests Mullen to let Mrs L. have the cotton as he (Dillon) is certain it is cotton in which she is interested.

Carpenter is down on you rather heavily and when I got all the facts from him and told him that they would be sent to Mrs. L. to be laid before you for your advice he would have sworn angrily had circumstances rendered it advisable. It is of this lot 196 Bales that Mrs. L. was taken before a Notary Public and an affidavit made in reference to the whole lot. I did not see the Affidavit but he stated he had it and that it was in reference to this lot of cotton

I am inclined to think that Mrs. L. never received anything per bale for a greater portion of this cotton and these parties have been buying in her name and having finally been caught - hope to get out by having her to come forward and claim the cotton, and she being a lady and backed by strong recommendations and urgent letters will have no difficulty in getting the cotton released by order of Millen when any other party might have greater difficulty under the same circumstances.

Give my love to the members of your family; Virginia is very well.

I am Sir very truly
your friend.
(sign) Jim Phillips.

A True Copy

John W. Miller

So Cal & Prod Marshal
District North & Ala.

J. C. Haring and
12792
W. B. Robbins
Refugees.
Make Statement.

Head Quarters Dept of the Coast
Office Pro Mar. Genl.
Atlanta Ga Oct 20 1864
Respectfully forward-
ed for the Informa-
tion of the General
Commanding.

sig. W. L. Randall
Capt in Charge U.S.

Official
M. W. Stone
a. a. l.

Head Quarters Dept of the Cumberland
Office Gov Genl

Atlanta October 19th 1864

J. E. Dailey, Refugee

Says I came into your lines night be-

fore last. Reside at McDonough, Henry Co Ga.
Have been there about three (3) years, in charge of,
and part owner of a cotton factory. After the con-
script law was passed, 9 or 10 months ago, I obtained
a position as Deputy Clerk of the Superior Court,
which exempted me until June '64, when all the
Militia were ordered out by Gov Brown. I had a
contract for cotton goods for the Army, and ob-
tained a detail to superintend their manufacture.
I made a delivery of one lot of goods at Forestboro,
but they were burned in the depot there by your
Cavalry under Kilpatrick. I tried then to escape
into your lines, but a fight was imminent and the
pickets persisted in firing at me. I had to give it
up. I kept up my factory, but never got to deliver
anything on my contract. When Hood left Pal-
metto last September going to your rear, he issued
an order, a copy of which I saw, to the following
effect, that all people living within a line
drawn through Covington, Griffin and Newnan
down Atahoe Creek to the Chattahoochee, must
immediately remove South all live stock and
every description of property that would benefit
the Enemy or it would be impressed or destroyed.

ed. Capt. Higgs, stationed at Lees Mills 5 miles East from Jonestown, has been busy enforcing the order, and has also burnt several Mills. In going to destroy all the Cotton, He commanded a sort of Stragglers Rendezvous and says that he has from 8 to 9 hundred of these men. Most of them are mounted. I know that he has quite a large number of these men for I was within $\frac{1}{2}$ a mile of his camp on the 18th inst. It is not fortified. The common report is that Crason has 2 or 3 Brigades down about Galmetto. I know of no other troops near Atlanta, except 18 or 20 scouts, at Flat Shoals, under Capt. Shannon. Was at Macon about the 6th inst. I know that there is a company of Cavalry there, and that the Militia are ordered to report there at the expiration of their 30 days furlough. I heard an Artillery Officer say that there 80 or 90 pieces of Artillery about the City and an Artillery Company. Don't know if all these pieces are to remain in ^{the} Macon. Saw a good many ready for use, though but few are yet mounted in the works, upon which a force of 5 or 6 hundred negroes are at work. One of Gov. Browns Aids told me that he did not believe there would more than 15 or 18 hundred of the Militia report for duty when their furloughs had run out. All between 16 and 50 are kept. Those over 50 have been discharged. There are some 800 prisoners at Andersonville. The rest have been sent to S. Carolina. The Powder Mills lately blown up at

Augusta were the only ones of importance South of Vir-
ginia, and if the Blockade Stillington could be made
impervious, the Confederacy must soon wind up, for
the want of clothing and war material. The Railroad
is torn up down to Griffin and is ordered to be torn
up down to Barnesville. I suppose the iron will be
used on other roads. The R.R. from Griffin to Newnan
is mostly graded. Have not heard that a track was
to be laid down. Genl Hardee now commands at
Charleston and Beauchamp takes the corps. P. H. Ander-
son commands Beauregard's old corps in Virginia.
Genl Wheeler is now under Forrest, who commands
all the Cavalry of Beauregard's (this) Army. There are
no fortifications on R.R. beyond Lovejoy until
Macon. Many think that the Militia will be called
to protect the next meeting of the Legislature at
Milledgeville. Don't think there are any troops
there now. Col Young's command was at Athens.
Suppose it is yet there. All their Army supplies
are shipped from Macon through Columbus, Ope-
liska, Montgomery and Selma to Blue Mountain
which is to be their base and Depot for supplies.
There is no track further up, but there is a R.R. graded
up to Rome. Don't know if they intend to track it.
They were at first hauling their supplies by wagon
from Newnan. Don't know if they haul any now.
The whole Army (three (3) corps) and all the Cavalry,
went on this Campaign. No Militia. The Alabama
Militia are at Mobile, whence the Volunteers were sent to re-
inforce Hood, in July.

W B Dobbins. Says I came in with Dailey. I fully
confirm his statements. Was at Macon several
days before the 7th inst. Visited there the camp of
Genl Cobbs reserve. They are men of 17 to 18 and 43 to 51.
There were about 250 of them there. Dont know what
they are going to do with the Railroads. My Father
is President of the Northern Alabama R.R. He has
a pass through from Genl Sherman and is waiting
to come in. Live at Griffin. Not a Corporals guard
there. I want to go to Wheeling, Va. and go to school.

St Louis Oct 12th 1864.

33. Lt W Lewis Oct 12th 1864.

12793

Recd, Henry and others

Reading near Fort No.

1. Reports degrading committed
on them by soldiers at the
above Fort.

2

Recd

Recd Lt W Lewis Oct 12th 1864.

Hd Qrs Fort St Louis
Oct 12 / 64

Respectfully request
2 Capt Jones Company
Pro Guard who will
make full invest-
igation of the within
charges & report
without delay to them
Use Sir

W. B. Baker
Co. C. 1st Regt

Office of Pro Guard
St Louis Oct 13 / 64

Respectfully returned to
Post Hd Quarters with the in-
formation that there are
no soldiers at Fort St L.
there has been none there
for eight days

Very Respectfully
W. B. Baker
Com. & 1st Regt Pro Guard

St. Louis, Oct. 12th. 1847.
Col. Baker U.S.A.,
Comd^r. Post St. Louis,
St. Louis, Mo.,

Dear Sir:

We the undersigned, loyal and peaceable citizens residing in the vicinity of U.S. Fort No. 1, beg to call your attention to the fact, that we are now, and have been for sometime past, subjected to all kinds of indignity and outrage at the hands of the soldiers stationed in the above mentioned Fort.

We have appealed for protection to the Commandant of the Fort in vain; nay, our petitions have elicited but insult; and, as a last resort and remedy, we are compelled to most respectfully ask of you full protection against outrage and insult at the hands of the soldiers stationed in Fort No. 1 in future.

Wm. Hoffmann, Henry Peters
Car. Miller, J. Schumacher,
William Schaefer
Gerrit Dury,
Dunsmuir, K. J. Gray,
John C. Felsen.

R. 2. A. P. O. of Ft. S. C. - 1864.

R. 1134a, Vol. 794

12794

Reynolds Chas.

Acting Post Chaplain

Fort Scott

~~Reports~~
~~Issues of Subsistence~~
to

Refugees

at Fort Scott for

October - 1864

Head Quarters Ft. Scott

(2) Nov. 6. 1864

Respectfully forwarded to

Capt D. J. Craigie asst

Adj't Genl Dist of South

Kansas -

Chas W Blair Col

14th Kans Cav

Comdg Post

Recd 26th Dec. 20. of Ft. S. C. - Nov. 15 - 1864.

Red No. 26th Dec. 20. of Ft. S. C. - Nov. 10/64



Head Quarters Dist. north Pas.
 Fort Leavenworth Mo. 15th 64
 Respectfully forwarded to
 Headquarters Dept. of Pas.
 The Adjutant
 Brig. Gen. Canby.

E. V. B.

Report

of Persons to whom
 issues of Subsistence have been made
 during the month of October 1864 - in
 compliance with Special Order No. 270,
 dated Head Quarters of the Miss. October
 3^d - 1863; & Gen Order No. 30, dated Adj.
 Gen's Office, Aug 25th 1864 - by Chaplain
 Chas. Reynolds, 2nd Kan. Cav. & acting
 Post Chaplain at Fort Scott, Kansas.

<u>Name</u>	<u>No. of children</u>	<u>No. of Days</u>
Mary Mantooth, sister &	3	30
L. Rice, wife & 3 daughters		30
Hannah Nelson &	4	30
Martha Kirk &	2	30
Margret Swenson &	4	30
Mary Kemmel &	3	15
Thos. Boren		30
Sallie Norton		15
Annie Rush &	2	15
Elizabeth Cooper &	4	10
Mary Cox &	2	10
Sarah Payne		15
Lucy Hensley		15
Lizzie Bewett, daughter &	1	10
Rhoda Crow, mother &	2	15
Martha J Brown &	2	15
Rachel Whitmore, mother &	3	29
Rhoda Brannon & sister		29
Jack Rupp (blind)		28
Amanda Gally &	3	15
Sarah Scott &	2	15
Hilda Jane Hamilton &	1	28

<u>Name</u>	<u>No. of children</u>	<u>No. of Bibles</u>
Sarah J Lowman &	5	15
Ellena Melton &	2	26
Mary Lake	4	15
Pamelia Walton &	3	15
Ediza Grisham &	3	15
Elizabeth Wilson &	4	15
Jane Fay &	4	15
Louisa Martling &	4	15
W H Denton, 2 adults &	6	10
Nancy Cuxshere &	5	24
Sucinda E Reed,	3	10
Rebecca E Brown &	3	20
Mary S Capps &	6	15
Ediza Jane Fuller &	2	15
Seventeen men, 23 women &	200	10
Eviline Campbell &	2	20
Widow Brock & daughter		20
" Jacks " " &	4	15
M. W. Wagner &	2	15
W. E. Richardson &	1	20
Julia A Lane &	3	30
Martha Hoggett &	4	30
Nancy Sechrist &	3	15
Jane Lemming &	2	15
Elizabeth Peery &	2	15
" Mellis &	5	15
Michael Magee &	6	30
Harriet Fredrick &	4	10
Barbara Stewart, 2 adults &	6	6
Palina James &	2	15
W ^m . Weir &	2	15
Elizabeth Cussy &	1	15
Mary J Wallace &	4	15

<u>Name</u>	<u>No. of children</u>	<u>No. of Rations</u>
Sallie A Mackey &	5	11
Lemima Richardson &	5	10
Cornelius Bauskyte, 3 adults & 2	2	10
Martha Stubblefield &	3	30
Elizabeth Medlin &	3	15
John Huflett, 2 women &	4	10
Maria Gibbons &	8	15
Amanda Sables, 4 adults & 14	14	15
Lane Mackanilly, 4 adults &	13	15
Anton Felt Hoover, wife &	2	15
Paul Cronney, wife &	4	15
Elizabeth Cook &	9	15
Elizabeth Barker, sister &	9	15
Mary A Oliver &	4	15
Martha Ealy &	3	15
Mary Johnson &	4	15
Melvina Gilly &	5	15
Mary Lane Smith &	4	15
Sarah Cozon, sister &	9	15
Polley A Johnson, sister &	5	15
Lucinda Jones, three adults & 12	12	15
Mary A Morris, sister &	1	15
Melmon Johnson wife &	3	4
Elizabeth Fox &	4	4
Total No. of Persons	<u>634</u>	No. of Rations 7036

Chas Reynolds, 2nd Reg. Cav. Gen.
Acting Post Chaplain

N 215 O P M G V 1/4

12795

St. Louis Mo
Oct. 31 1864

Allen B. C. Capt
County Court St. Louis Prison

Transmits List of employees
of the Prison.

File

O. P. M. G. Oct 31 64

Office Genl. St. Mch. Prison,
St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 31st 1864,

Col. Joseph Darr,
Actg. Pr. Mar. Genl.

Colonel:

I have the honor
herewith to transmit a list of the employees,
detailed men and Edizens on duty at
this Prison.

The rate of payment of Mrs.
Sarah Malsland and John Raglan is
not known.

I am, Colonel,
Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt. Servt.
R. Bell
Capt. 44th Mo. Infy.
Comdg. Prison

12795

A 207 O.P. M. G. 7/1864

St Louis Mo

Oct 24th 1864

Allen N. C. Captain
Comdg Grt St. Mo. Prison

Reports misconstruction of order
on the part of Wm Goringblood,
in regard to confining cooks &c
in the prison proper, after 6, 0
clock P. M.

States that the wife of
the prisoner Lipscomb has
been allowed to spend whole
days alone with him, and
asks that an order be issued
limiting duration of these visits

File

O.P. M. G. Oct 25 1864

A 207 C. P. Mc G. V. 7/16/21

Office Quarters St. Mil. Prison,
St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 24th 1864,

Col. Joseph Darr,
Actg. Pro. Mar. Genl.

Colonel:

I have the honor to report that, upon the receipt of your order of the 22^d. inst. relative to returning prisoners employed as Cooks at the Branch Hospital to Prison at six o'clock P.M. daily, I sent the order to the Surgeon for his instruction and government.

He returned it to me with the information that he would ^{send} the prisoners to the part of the Hospital which is inside the prison walls at the required time. I then wrote him a letter stating that the order required the prisoners to be returned to the Prison and not to another part of the hospital. To this letter no answer whatever was returned. This occurred on Saturday

the 22^d inst.

Having learned that the above mentioned prisoners were in Ward B. of the Hospital on Saturday night, I had them taken to the Square Room of the Prison.

The Surgeon construes this order to mean that the above-mentioned prisoners are to be sent to the part of the Hospital which is inside the prison walls, I have the honor to request that you inform me whether this construction is right or not.

I have been informed that the wife of the prisoner Lipscomb, who is one of the cooks ordered to be returned to prison at six o'clock P.M. daily, has been permitted to remain with him during the whole day, and to see him without any other person being present. This I am told has occurred frequently during the past summer.

I would respectfully suggest that some order be issued limiting the duration of visits to prisoners in Hospital.

I have also the honor to request that John
Follger, the Surgeon's Orderly, be questioned in
regard to his taking prisoners' letters to the
Post Office, instead of to your Office for exami-
nation.

I am, Colonel,

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt.

R. B. Allen
Capt. 45th Mo. Infy.
Comdg. Prison

Nov 7 1864

Cap^t Dr^r Youngblood is going to see Col^l Darr
and. I wish you would get Col^l to Question
him. about Mrs^s Lipscomb been allowed
to remain all day with her husband get her
dinner and supper with him in private
be in his bed room with him it has been
done more than 20 times this summer.

get the Col^l to have John Holger the orderly
questioned in regard to him taking letters to
the Post office if he thinks that he ever took
any that was wrote by the Rebels.

Arms O P M G V²/24

12797

St. Louis Mo

Oct, 14th 1864

Allen, R. L.
Capt Comdg Great etc prison

Asks to be furnished
with a copy of the order
committing within
named persons to prison.

File

O P M G Oct 14th 1864

Office Great St. Mich. Prison,
St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 17th. 1864.

Col. Joseph Dury,
Actg. Pro. Mar. Genl.

Colonel:

I have the honor
to request that you send me a
Commitment for the following named
prisoners, received on the 14th inst. from
Cape Girardeau, Mo., to wit:

John W. Leach;	James Spencer;
Samuel Ford;	John Bailey;
Wm. Brown;	Jeremiah R. Sutton;
George Gibson;	Nathaniel P. Stephens;
John P. King;	James Daggel, and
Wm. Goff.	

I am, Colonel,

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedt. Servt.

R. B. Allen
Capt. 45th Mo. Infy.
Comdg. Prison.

Miss O. M. S. V. 77

12798

St. Louis Mo

Oct 6th 1864

Allen R. C.
Capt Ordg Prison.

States that the three
prisoners escaped through
a scuttle hole in the
roof. Thinks the Surgeon
acted imprudently in
keeping so many able
bodied men in the
Hospital.

O.P.M.S. Oct 6th 1864

Office General St. Mch. Prison,
St. Louis, Oct. 6th 1864,

Col. Joseph Darr,
1st Art. Pro. Mass. Cent.

Colonel:

After investigating
the escape of Wm. E. Chaney, John S. Eider
and Joseph Laddy, I have the honor to make
the following report:

The prisoners made their way out of the
round room hospital through a scuttle hole
by means of a rope fastened to boards laid
across the hole. They then moved on to the
roof of the square room, then to the roof of
the Christian Brothers' Academy, from whence
they descended to the ground.

The rope which they had used was found
in the loft over the round room hospital,
and also a shawl belonging to Eider.

I think the Surgeons acted very imprudently
in keeping so many able bodied men in
the hospital.

I am, Colonel,
Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servt,
R. S. Allen
Captain 4th Mass. Infy.

St 149 O P M G 11/10/64

12799

St. Louis Mo

Oct 6th 1864

Allen A. C. Capt
Comdg Great St. Prison

Reports that three prisoners,
namely Clarence J. Heider,
and Joseph Liddy escaped
from the Prison Hospital
between the hours of 2 and
6 this morning

File

O P M G Oct 6th 1864

Office Capt. St. Mil. Prison,
St. Louis, Oct. 6th 1864.

Col. Joseph Darr,
1st Art. Div. Maj. Genl.

Colonel:

I have the honor to report that three prisoners, Wm. G. Chaney, John H. Ender, and Joseph Luddy, escaped from the Hospital between the hours of two and six this morning.

They escaped through the trap-door on the roof of the Hospital, descended to the roof of the Christian Brothers' Academy and thence to the ground.

I am now investigating the matter and will report to you to-day.

I enclose descriptive lists of the escaped prisoners.

I am, Colonel,

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt.

R. C. Allen
Capt. 40th Inf. Regt.
Comdg. Prison.

12800

See:

St. Louis, Mo. Prison Records

A. 240 O. P. M. G. N. 1. 1864.

Saint-Louis, Mo.

October 21st 1864.

 Mrs. O. M. Amigh.

Statis, about John W. Lellan 6 miles
West Mexico, harbors rebels.

Harrison Gentry 3 miles South Centia
-lia aids bushwhackers in every way.

Abraham Dinsley holds secret
meetings with rebels in arms & feeds

them, lives 5 miles from Mexico Mo.
P. Dinsley the same.

Robert Davis, lives near Dinsley
and harbors Guerrillas.

Rec'd O. P. M. G. Nov 4th 1864.

John H. Allen 6 miles west Mexico
Harboring rebels and keeping them
in and about his premises.

Harrison Centry 3 miles south
Centralia making tents for
Lushbaugh giving them aid
in every way.

Abraham Tinsley 12 miles from
Mexico for holding secret meetings
with rebels in caves and carrying
provisions to them in the

woods. Porter Tinsley for the same.
Robert Davis lives near Tinsley
harbored and fed rebels and
carried them provisions any
hour of the night or day.

Wm. O. M. Amigh,
Oct. 27/64 cor. 21 & Humboldt,
St. Louis.

Bullitt, Judge Joshua

650

D:DD
J. W. Bowles

GENERAL NOTATIONS.

12802

BOOK MARKS.

NO. OF CARDS.

Indemnity Company

Bullitt, Judge Joshua

B. 218. C. P. M. G. Y. 1. 1864.

12802

Indianapolis Ind.

Oct. 29th 1864

H. S. Burnett

Judge Advocate.

Enclosed a copy of the charge
and specifications against
Dodd and J. H. Bowles.

NA Box 36

Citizen

SW 2

Rec'd O. P. M. G. Y. 1. 1864.

Military Commission
Indianapolis, Ind. Oct 28/64

Sir

It is impossible for me to furnish you with a copy of the proceedings in the Dodd case.

I have the honor to enclose you a copy of the Charges and Specifications against ~~Dodd~~ also against J. M. Bowles et al.

I have the honor to be
Your Obedt. servant
Joseph Carr A. P. M. Genl. W. S. Smith
Judge Advocate @ @ @

CHARGES AND SPECIFICATIONS

PREFERRED AGAINST

WILLIAM A. BOWLES, ANDREW HUMPHREYS,
HORACE HEFFREN, LAMBDIN P. MILLIGAN,
AND STEPHEN HORSEY,

CITIZENS OF THE STATE OF INDIANA, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Charge First—Conspiracy against the Government of the United States.

SPECIFICATION FIRST.—In this, that the said Wm. A. Bowles, Andrew Humphreys, Horace Heffren, Lambdin P. Milligan, and Stephen Horsey, did, among themselves, and with Harrison H. Dodd, of Indiana, Joshua F. Bullitt, of Kentucky, J. A. Barrett, of Missouri, and others, conspire against the Government and duly constituted authorities of the United States, and did join themselves to, and secretly organize and disseminate, a secret, unlawful Society or Order, known as the Order of American Knights, or Order of the Sons of Liberty, having both a civil and military organization and jurisdiction, for the purpose of overthrowing the Government and duly constituted authorities of the United States. This, at a period of war and armed rebellion against the authority of the United States, at or near Indianapolis, Indiana, a State within the military lines of the Army of the United States, and the theatre of military operations, and which had been, and was constantly threatened to be, invaded by the enemy. This, on or about the 16th day of May, 1864.

SPECIFICATION SECOND.—In this, that the said Wm. A. Bowles, Andrew Humphreys, Horace Heffren, Lambdin P. Milligan, and Stephen Horsey, during an existing rebellion against the Government and authorities of the United States—said rebellion claiming to be in the name of, and on behalf of certain States, being a part of and owing allegiance to the United States—did combine and agree with one Harrison H. Dodd, of Indiana, Joshua F. Bullitt, of Kentucky, J. A. Barrett, of Missouri, and others, to adopt and impart to others the creed or ritual of a secret, unlawful Society or Order, known as the Order of American Knights, or Order of the Sons of Liberty, denying the authority of the United States to coerce to submission certain rebellious citizens of said United States, designing thereby to lessen the power and prevent the increase of the armies of the United States, and thereby did recognize and sustain the right of the citizens and States, then in rebellion, to disregard and resist the authority of the United States. This, at a period of war and armed rebellion against the authority of the United States, at or near the city of Indianapolis, Indiana, a State within the military lines of the Army of the United States, and the theatre of military operations, which had been, and was threatened to be, invaded by the enemy. This, on or about the 22d day of February, 1864.

SPECIFICATION THIRD.—In this, that the said Wm. A. Bowles, Andrew Humphreys, Horace Heffren, Lambdin P. Milligan, and Stephen Horsey, citizens of the State of Indiana, owing true faith and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and while pretending to be peaceable, loyal citizens of the Government, did secretly and covertly combine, agree, and conspire, among themselves, and with one Harrison H. Dodd, of Indiana, Joshua F. Bullitt, of Kentucky, J. A. Barrett, of Missouri, and others, to overthrow and render powerless the Government of the United States, and did, in pursuance of said combination, agreement and conspiracy, form and organize a certain unlawful, Secret Society or Order, and did extend, and assist in extending said unlawful Secret Society or Order, known as the Order of American Knights, or Order of Sons of Liberty, whose intent and purpose was to cripple and render powerless the efforts of the Government of the United States, in suppressing a then existing formidable rebellion against said Government. This, on or about the 1st day of October, 1863, at a period of war and armed rebellion, at or near the city of Indianapolis, Indiana, a State within the military lines of the Army of the United States, and the theatre of military operations, which had been, and was constantly threatened to be, invaded by the enemy.

SPECIFICATION FOURTH.—In this, that the said William A. Bowles, Andrew Humphreys, Horace Heffren, Lambdin P. Milligan, and Stephen Horsey, did conspire and agree with Harrison H. Dodd, David T. Yeagle, John C. Walker, and Joshua F. Bullitt, and others, these men at that time holding military positions and rank in a certain secret, unlawful society or organization, known as the Order of American Knights, or Order of the Sons of Liberty, to seize by force the United States and State Arsenals at Indianapolis, Indiana, Columbus, Ohio, and Springfield, Illinois, to release by force the rebel prisoners held by the authorities of the United States, at Camp Douglas, Illinois, Camp Morton, Indiana, and Camp Chase, Ohio, and the depot of prisoners of war on Johnson's Island; and arm those prisoners with the arms thus seized, and that then said conspirators, with all the forces they were able to raise in the Secret Order above-named, were, in conjunction with the rebel prisoners thus released and armed, to march into Kentucky and Missouri, and co-operate with the rebel forces to be sent to those States by the rebel authorities, against the Government and authorities of the United States. This on or about the 20th day of July, 1864, at a period of war and rebellion against the authority of the United States, at or near the City of Chicago, Illinois, a State within the lines of the army of the United States, and the theatre of military operations, and threatened by invasion of the enemy.

Charge Second—Affording aid and comfort to Rebels against the authority of the United States

SPECIFICATION FIRST.—In this, that the said William A. Bowles, Andrew Humphreys, Horace Heffren, Lambdin P. Milligan, and Stephen Horsey, being then members of a certain secret, unlawful society, or Order, known as the Order of American Knights, or Order of the Sons of Liberty—the United States being then in arms to suppress a rebellion in certain States against the authority of the United States—said William A. Bowles, Andrew Humphreys, Horace Heffren, Lambdin P. Milligan, Stephen Horsey, and others, then and there acting as members and officers of said secret, unlawful society or Order, did design and plot to communicate with the enemies of the United States, and did communicate with the enemies of the United States, with the intent that they should, in large force, invade the territory of the United States, to-wit: the States of Kentucky, Indiana, and Illinois; with the further intent, that the so-called secret, unlawful society, or Order, aforesaid, should then and there co-operate with the said armed forces of the said rebellion against the authority of the United States, and did communicate to said armed forces the intent and purposes of said secret, unlawful society or Order. This at a period of war and armed rebellion against the authority of the United States, at or near the city of Indianapolis, Indiana, a State within the military lines of the army of the United States, and the theatre of military operations, which had been, and was constantly threatened to be, invaded by the enemies of the United States. This on or about the 16th day of May, 1864.

SPECIFICATION SECOND.—In this, that the said William A. Bowles, Andrew Humphreys, Horace Heffren, Lambdin P. Milligan, and Stephen Horsey, while the Government was attempting by force of arms to suppress an existing rebellion, while guerillas, and other armed supporters of the rebellion, were in the State of Kentucky, did send a messenger, and brother member with them of a secret, unlawful society or Order, known as the Order of American Knights, or Order of the Sons of Liberty, into said State of Kentucky, with instructions for Joshua F. Bullitt, Grand Commander of said secret, unlawful society or Order, in said State, and other members of said secret society or Order in said State, to select good couriers or runners, to go upon short notice, and for the purpose of assisting those in rebellion against the United States, to call to arms the members of said secret society or Order, and other sympathizers with the existing rebellion, whenever a signal should be given by the authorities of said secret society or Order. This on or about the 20th day of July, 1864, at a period of war and armed rebellion against the authority of the United States, at or near Indianapolis, Indiana, a State within the military lines of the army of the United States, and the theatre of military operations, and which had been, and was constantly threatened to be, invaded by the enemy.

SPECIFICATION THIRD.—In this, that the said William A. Bowles, Andrew Humphreys, Horace Heffren, Lambdin P. Milligan, and Stephen Horsey, being citizens of the State of Indiana, United States of America, and owing true allegiance to the said United States, did join themselves to a certain unlawful, secret society or Order, known as the Order of American Knights, or Order of Sons of Liberty, designed for the overthrow of the Government of the United States, and to compel terms with the citizens or authorities of the so-called Confederate States, the same being portions of the United States, and in rebellion against the authority of the United States, and did communicate the designs and intent of said Order to those in rebellion against the Government of the United States. This on or about the 20th day of July, 1864, at a period of war and armed rebellion against the authority of the United States, at or near Indianapolis, Indiana, a State within the military lines of the army of the United States, and the theatre of military operations, and which had been, and was constantly threatened to be, invaded by the enemy.

Charge Third---Inciting Insurrection.

SPECIFICATION FIRST.—In this, that the said William A. Bowles, Andrew Humphreys, Horace Heffren, Lambdin P. Milligan, and Stephen Horsey, did, during a time of war between the United States and armed enemies of the United States, and of rebellion against its Government, organize and attempt to arm, and did arm, a portion of the citizens of the United States through an unlawful, secret society or Order, known as the Order of American Knights, or Order of Sons of Liberty, with the intent to induce them, with themselves, to throw off the authority of the United States, and co-operate with said armed enemies of the United States, against the legally constituted authorities of the United States. This on or about the 20th day of July, 1864, at or near Indianapolis, Indiana, a State within the military lines of the army of the United States, and the theatre of military operations, and which had been, and was constantly threatened to be, invaded by the enemy.

SPECIFICATION SECOND.—In this, that the said William A. Bowles, Andrew Humphreys, Horace Heffren, Lambdin P. Milligan, and Stephen Horsey, did, by public addresses, by secret circulars and communications, and by other means, endeavor to, and did arouse sentiments of hostility to the Government of the United States, and did attempt to induce the people to revolt against said Government, and secretly organize and arm themselves for the purpose of resisting the laws of the United States, and the orders of the duly elected President thereof. This on or about the 16th day of February, 1864, at a period of war and armed rebellion against the authority of the United States, at or near Indianapolis, Indiana, a State within the military lines of the army of the United States, and the theatre of military operations, and which had been, and was constantly threatened to be, invaded by the enemy.

Charge Fourth---Disloyal Practices.

SPECIFICATION FIRST.—In this, that the said William A. Bowles, Andrew Humphreys, Horace Heffren, Lambdin P. Milligan, and Stephen Horsey, at a time of war, and during an armed rebellion against the legally constituted authorities and Government of the United States, did counsel and advise citizens of, and owing allegiance and military service to, the United States, to disregard the authority of the United States, and to resist a call or draft, designed to increase the army of the United States, and did make preparation, and attempt to arm, and did arm, certain citizens of the United States, belonging to a certain unlawful, secret society or Order, known as the Order of American Knights, or Order of the Sons of Liberty, for the purpose and with the intent of resisting said call or draft. This on or about the 1st day of July, 1864, at or near Shoal's Station, Martin county, Indiana, a State within the military lines of the army of the United States, and the theatre of military operations, and which had been, and was constantly threatened to be, invaded by the enemy.

SPECIFICATION SECOND.—In this, that the said Wm. A. Bowles, Andrew Humphreys, Horace Heffren, Lambdin P. Milligan, and Stephen Horsey, at a time of war, and during an armed rebellion against the legally constituted authorities and Government of the United States, did counsel and advise citizens of, and owing allegiance and military service to, the United States, to disregard the authority of the United States, and to resist a call or draft, designed to increase the Army of the United States, and did make preparation and attempt to arm, and did arm, certain citizens of the United States, belonging to a certain unlawful, secret society or Order, known as the Order of American Knights, or Order of the Sons of Liberty, for the purpose and with the intent of resisting said call or draft. This on or about the 1st day November, 1863, at or near Green Fork township, Randolph county, Indiana, a State within the military lines of the Army of the United States, and the theatre of military operations, and which had been, and was constantly threatened to be, invaded by the enemy.

SPECIFICATION THIRD.—In this, that the said Wm. A. Bowles, Andrew Humphreys, Horace Heffren, Lambdin P. Milligan, and Stephen Horsey, at a time of war, and during an armed rebellion against the legally constituted authorities and Government of the United States, did counsel and advise citizens of, and owing allegiance and military service to, the United States, to disregard the authority of the United States, and to resist a call or draft, designed to increase the Army of the United States, and did make preparation, and did attempt to arm, and did arm, certain citizens of the United States, belonging to a certain unlawful secret society or Order, known as the Order of American Knights, or Order of Sons of Liberty, for the purpose and with the intent of resisting said call or draft. This, on or about the 16th day of May, 1864, at or near Indianapolis, Indiana, a State within the military lines of the Army of the United States, and the theatre of military operations, and which had been, and was constantly threatened to be, invaded by the enemy.

SPECIFICATION FOURTH.—In this, that the said Wm. A. Bowles, Andrew Humphreys, Horace Heffren, Lambdin P. Milligan, and Stephen Horsey, at a time of war, and during an armed rebellion against

the legally constituted authorities and Government of the United States, did counsel and advise citizens of, and owing allegiance and military service to, the United States, to disregard the authority of the United States, and to resist a call or draft, designed to increase the Army of the United States, and did make preparation and attempt to arm, and did arm, certain citizens of the United States, belonging to a certain unlawful secret society or Order, known as the Order of American Knights, or Order of the Sons of Liberty, for the purpose and with the intent of resisting said call or draft. This on or about the 1st day of August, 1864, at or near Salem, Washington county, Indiana, a State within the military lines of the Army of the United States, and the theatre of military operations, and which had been, and was constantly threatened to be, invaded by the enemy.

SPECIFICATION FIFTH.—In this, that the said Wm. A. Bowles, Andrew Humphreys, Horace Heffren, Lambdin P. Milligan, and Stephen Horsey, did accept and hold offices of the military forces for the State of Indiana, in a certain unlawful secret society, or Order, known as the Order of American Knights, or Order of the Sons of Liberty, which said offices and military forces were unknown to the Constitution and laws of the United States, or of the State of Indiana, and were not in aid of, but opposed to, the legally constituted authorities thereof. This on or about the 16th day of February, 1864, at a time of war and armed rebellion against the authority of the United States, at or near Indianapolis, Indiana, a State within the military lines of the Army of the United States, and the theatre of military operations, and which had been, and was constantly threatened to be, invaded by the enemy.

Charge Fifth—Violation of the Laws of War.

SPECIFICATION FIRST.—In this, that the said Wm. A. Bowles, Andrew Humphreys, Horace Heffren, Lambdin P. Milligan, and Stephen Horsey, did, while the Government of the United States was carrying on war with the enemies of the United States, engaged in rebellion against their authority, while pretending to be peaceable, loyal citizens of the United States, violate their allegiance, and did, as citizens of said Government, attempt to introduce said enemies of the United States into the loyal States of said United States, thereby to overthrow and destroy the authority of the United States. This on or about the 16th day of May, 1864, at or near the city of Indianapolis, Indiana, a State within the military lines of the Army of the United States, and the theatre of military operations, which had been, and was constantly threatened to be, invaded by the enemy.

SPECIFICATION SECOND.—In this, that the said William A. Bowles, Andrew Humphreys, Horace Heffren, Lambdin P. Milligan, and Stephen Horsey, did, during a war between the United States and the said enemies of the United States, engaged in rebellion against their authority, and while pretending to be peaceable, loyal citizens of the United States, organize and extend a certain unlawful, secret society or Order, known as the Order of American Knights, or Order of the Sons of Liberty, having for its purpose the same general object and design as the said enemies of the United States, and with the intent to aid and insure the success of said enemies in their resistance to the legally constituted authorities of the United States. This at or near the city of Indianapolis, Indiana, on or about the 16th day of May, 1864.

HENRY L. BURNETT,

Judge Advocate Department of the Ohio and Northern Department.

Rec'd # 12803
W.D. Lewis Secy Dist Neb
Oct 18/64

Respectfully forwarded
Thy

R. C. Timpton
Secy Dist Neb
Omaha Neb

W.D. Lewis Dist of Neb
Omaha Neb, Oct 22 1864

Respy forwarded

5-29

How situated
- Prof Genl Cray

~~Prof Genl Cray~~

~~Genl Cray~~

~~Genl Cray~~

Rec'd W.D. Lewis Dist Neb Oct 22/64

Rec'd W.D. Lewis Secy Dist Neb
Oct 18/64

72
Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Kansas
Genl. Office
Fort Leavenworth Kas

Wm. M. W.
Capt & Chf. Supt. Depot Kas

Acknowledges receipt two letters
of Genl. ^{Wm. M. W.} Leavenworth
concerning vouchers - States has
no funds to pay them -

Office, City, Fort L., Mo.
Fort Scott Kansas, M. T.
Oct 18th 1864

Respectfully forwarded to Hd. Qrs.
Dept. of Kansas, through interme-
diate channels for the inform-
ation of the Major Genl. Council
Department of Kansas
W. H. Giger
Lt Col. Leavenworth

Hd. Office, Fort L., Mo.
Fort Leavenworth, M. T. Oct 16th 1864

Hd. Qrs. Fort Fort Kas
Newark Oct 18th

Respectfully Forwarded
Geo. P. Miller
Capt and Post
1st Lt. M. W. Miller

Headquarters Department of Kansas,

CHIEF QUARTERMASTER'S OFFICE.

Fort Leavenworth, October 10th 1864.

Sir:

I have received your two letters of the 30th ultimo, enclosing Certificates vouchers in duplicate for Cavalry horses purchased by you as follows:

viz:-

Aug 27. 1864.	Of John Talbot.	1 Horse.	\$ 150.-
" 27 "	" A. Michel.	2 "	\$ 300.-
Sept. 30 "	" George Williams.	1 "	\$ 150.-

I have no funds from which these vouchers can be paid and they are herewith returned.

Respectfully Your Obedient Servant

M. S. Insley

Capt. & Chf. Qr. Mstr.

Dept. Kansas.

Lt. B. F. Keiser 7th Iowa Cav.

Act. Asst. Qr. Mstr.

Fort Kearney N. T.

Ad 246
653

On 96 of 21 Nov 2/64

St Louis Mo
Oct 28 1864

Clark J.

Wishes enclosed regarding
the money &c & have
them paid by Col. Merritt

File

~~W~~

Rec'd
Nov 9/64

P. Clark's War Claim AND Law Office,

No. 110 N. THIRD STREET, (between Locust & Vine)

St. Louis, Mo. Oct 25th 1864

Capt. Candall U.S.A.

St Louis Mo

Captain

Please examine the enclosed vouchers and have them ordered paid by Geo Myers. Similar vouchers have been paid for the services of the Committee of Lewis, and some other Counties

Very Respectfully
Yours To

P. Clark
By Wm Clark

John Whiteaker	\$ 36.00
James Roddy	36.00
Jacob Rugh	36.00
Louis J. Lyman	36.00 = \$144.00

L. B. J. 16 12809

Ad. Ins 2nd Brig 2nd
Div. Ind. Legion. Corps
Oct. 7th 1864

Jordan Henry
Brig Gen. 2nd Div.

Confessions of
Jeremis Lomax
William Sanders

Yreuzza D. Knight
Joseph C. Allen

Martin T. Belcher
Arrested for particip-
tion in the Crawford
Co. Riots, together
with statement of
of Henry Jordan,
Brig Gen.

2 or more
L. B.

Recd. G. I. Oct. 19 1864

Head Qrs, 2nd Brig 2nd Division
Ind. Legion London, Oct. 7th 1864.

Colonel:

I forward herewith specimens of the confessions of the prisoners taken during the recent troubles in Crawford and Orange Co's.

I will forward the entire document as soon as a copy can be prepared.

Your particular attention is called to the confession of Martin Belcher, who states that efforts will be made to stuff the ballot boxes and to vote refugees, deserters and stragglers generally at the approaching election.

As I am ^{too} unwell at present to prepare my official report, I embrace this opportunity to state a few facts, which it is important should be generally known.

I regard the late troubles in Crawford and Orange Counties, as a miserable failure of an extensive conspiracy. I base this opinion upon the following facts.

1st Information of a reliable character, received more than four weeks ago, that the Guerrillas in Ky, were disbanding and coming, one at a time to the Indiana side.

Positive evidence that a large number of Guerrillas have actually been among us for several weeks.

Information from an Officer of the Sons of Liberty, who did not wish to involve his family and property in Civil War, that it had been determined by that organization to resist the draft, and that five hundred Guerrillas from Kentucky, many of whom were already amongst us, were to co-operate. 4th Confessions of the

prisoners, who state that the uprising was to be general and that they expected to receive heavy reinforcements from other Counties.

From the testimony taken by my Staff Officers during and since the difficulties, I am lead to the belief that not more than three hundred persons were engaged in actual hostilities.

The rioters were divided into small bands, the largest that I could hear of numbering seventy five (75) men. The ring leaders were Guerrillas from Ky, whose object was plunder. They seemed to care but little about the draft, and only used it to obtain assistance in their infamous scheme. When the movement failed they escaped, carrying off, as the prisoners say, the entire proceeds of the robberies, and leaving their dupes to suffer for their crimes. Some escaped to Kentucky, and others to the disloyal portions of this State.

I think that at least fifty persons were robbed by these men. Most of the stolen horses were recovered. The number of prisoners taken by my forces was about forty, some of them against whom I could find no testimony I released. I delivered seven Conscripts, who had been engaged in the affair, to Col. Menisweather Provost Marshall of this District. I sent twenty one Citizens, who had participated in it, to Major General Lovey, as directed by you. The evidence against most of them is very strong, many of them having having confessed that they participated

in the robberies and resistance to the draft. I arrested several persons for the awful crime of persuading their ignorant neighbors into resistance to law, while they themselves took no active part in the trouble they had created.

I proposed to deliver a portion of the prisoners to the Civil authorities for trial, but, the leading citizens of Seavernoth, without regard to party, fearing that an effort might be made to relieve them, petitioned me in writing to send them to some military post for confinement.

The people living near the scene of this disturbance, being apprehensive of further violent proceedings, I stationed Capt. Hydette Company (2^d Regt) at Hartford, with orders to remain there until quiet was restored.

I will communicate in a formal report the operations of the forces under my command during this disturbance.

I am satisfied that the prompt action of the Militia forces had the effect to deter many persons from participating in this disturbance, and that if a large force had not promptly confronted the robbers, the affair would have assumed a more alarming aspect.

~~The assembling~~ The credit of assembling our forces is mainly due to my subordinate officers, who in many cases had mustered their commands and gone in pursuit before my orders reached them.

There was no casualties - one or two of

my men had their clothes pierced by balls
fired at them -

Permit me to suggest in conclusion
that the facts set forth in this communication be
given to the public, so that the importance of the
affair may be neither underestimated nor exaggerated.

Very Respectfully
Yours Obt. Servt.
Henry Jordan
Brig. Gen. Comdg.

Lieut. Col.
George H. Tuskint
Judge Advocate 2nd Div. Inf. Legion

CONFIDENTIAL

Confessions of the Prisoners

Arrested for Participating in the

Crawford County Riots.

CONFIDENTIAL

Explanation

The prisoners were brought into a room one at a time, and questioned by Gen. Jordan and Col. Woodbury. They were not sworn and all their confessions were voluntary. Each prisoner was assured that he would not be compelled to disclose anything against his own will. The examination was public, such citizens as wished to enter the room being admitted and allowed to listen to the questions and answers.

Junius Lomax

Lives in Greenfield Tp, Orange Co, states that he is a drafted man - that he went to Williamsburg in Orange Co, where he heard that the drafted men were going to resist the draft. George Coffman of Floyd Co made a speech and advised the drafted men to resist. At another meeting held south of Williamsburg, Saturday Evening Oct 1st, John Allstott of Crawford Co advised us to resist. The guns taken from the home guards were taken through Gite. I took a gun from Valentine Cook of the Tallone Home Guards. I was along when Patterson Apple was arrested & robbed of his pistol. A good many of the drafted men were present at these meetings. A number of Strangers were also present. I understood that some of them were from Ky. A man named Synch from Harrison Co was present. John W Stone has been through there advising the men to resist the draft. Jacob Cook took the lead in disarming Valentine Cook. Heimerich Sibolt took the lead in taking the pistol from Patterson Apple.

William Sanders

Resides in Sterling Tp, Crawford Co, I saw that something was going to be done. My son James was along with the crowd, and I wanted to get him away from them. I overtook some of them near Belchers. Before we got to E. H. Golden's there

were at least thirty men present. They robbed Gouldens. There were seven men present that I can swear to, namely, Union McPickle, Bob Allen, John Allstott, James Sanders, Thomas Highfield, John McKabe and Benton Newkirk. They told me they were going to press Gouldens money and horses. Don't know what they got as I took no hand in the robbery. I saw Gouldens wife, but did not tell her that I had ~~nothing~~ to do with it. I did not see Goulden. They pressed a horse and a pistol at another place. Allstott told me that if I ever told it, my life was at stake. Just as I was in the act of starting home, I heard them say that they knew of several rich hauls. I was at the Post Office in Brownstown on Thursday, there was a good deal of talk about seizing the guns of the Home Guards. I heard Ben Brown and Benton Newkirk hurrah for Jeff Davis. The crowd was of unusual size - 50 men or more. The robbers used nicknames, and it being dark, I only knew those I saw inside of Gouldens house.

Lorenza D. Knight.

Resident of Patoka Twp, Crawford Co. I am a member of the Knights of the Golden Circle. The signs Gen Jordan gave me are right. When Morgan was last in Ky, that told me that if he came over here he would help us and we would help him, we were to seize horses in the neighborhood to mount ourselves. They cursed Lincoln bitterly. Dr Bowler was a General in the order. I heard Horace Heffners

name frequently. We were to have help from
Harison Co in resisting the draft.

They were to put Woods Cummings and Golden
out of the way. There was talk of robbing Bill Ray,
who was understood to have a large sum of money
about him. I was with Mickle, Alcott & Co when
they went to rob Cummings Friday morning. I understood
that a majority of the people of my County were
"Knights" I have heard Jesse Mc Williams denounce the
President & Kinsey Livingston and Perry Knight asked
me to join the K. G. B. I saw at their meetings
Pat Sanders, John Mason, Elisha Mason, Jim Mason,
John Knight, Wm Sanders, Larkin Lankford, Henry
Stroud, Duval L. Brown, Jesse Buzzart, Jim Belcher
Joel Kenkuk & Jonathan Kenkuk. The most of these
men were at Kindal's Store in Orange Co, on Saturday
Oct 1st. I voted to resist the draft, at a meeting
at Jims hollow near Brownstown. This meeting
was held on Thursday evening Sept. 29th. I think a
majority voted not to resist the draft. Those who voted
not to resist the draft said they had failed to
get the assistance from other Counties that they expected.
Frank Enlow said he would not report if drafted.
I was with them at Golden when he was robbed.
We did not get as much money as we expected. I think
our leaders got all the money. Elias Cosby of Orange
was also at Golden.

Joseph E. Allen.

Resides in Sterling Sp Crawford Co. - I heard Union
Mickle say he intended to use Pat Sloan up.

Apr 8/64

Bank 12805

12805

Colony

REPORT OF PROVOST COURT.

DEPARTMENT OF VIRGINIA AND NORTH CAROLINA,

A. J. Sanders,

Portfolk, Va. Nov 8th

1864.

~~LT~~ COL. ~~C. M. WHELDEN~~, PROVOST MARSHAL DIST. OF VA.

Colonel: I have the honor to report the disposition made of the following cases brought before the Provost Court for Examination:

NAMES	DESIGNATION	CHARGES	DISPOSITION
<i>Chas Sanders</i>		<i>Drunk and disorderly</i>	<i>two (2) mo hard labor, this sentence to be executed at the army house if practicable.</i>
<i>Sam Fox (Colored)</i>		<i>Immoral conduct &c</i>	<i>To know the Department this matter</i>
<i>Edward P. Bellamy</i> <i>Chas. H.</i>			

12806

Nov 29/64

Paint Court

Citizens

REPORT OF PROVOST COURT.

DEPARTMENT OF VIRGINIA AND NORTH CAROLINA.

A. S. Sanders

Roanoke, Va. Nov 29th

1864.

LT. COL. ~~C. M. WHELDEN~~, PROVOST MARSHAL DIST. OF VA.

Colonel: I have the honor to report the disposition made of the following cases brought before the Provost Court for Examination:

NAMES.	DESIGNATION	CHARGES	DISPOSITION.
<i>Wm. C. Hodges</i>	<i>Civilian</i>	<i>Violation of G. O. No. 19</i>	<i>postponed defendant ordered to appear Dec 15.</i>
<i>Wm. W. Cheever</i>	"	" " " " " "	<i>discharged</i>
<i>Thos L. Cheskin</i>	"	" " " " " "	<i>fine \$50. 1 mo hard labor + confiscation of stock in trade</i>
<i>Mary L. Burgess</i>	"	" " " " " "	<i>two mo hard labor.</i>
<i>William Cheeseman</i> <i>John Thomas</i> <i>George Williams</i>	<i>Colored</i>	" " " " " "	<i>Thomas + Williams 3 mo hard labor each + stock in trade of Cheeseman be confiscated.</i>
<i>Chas Jackson</i> <i>Thos Scott</i>	<i>Colored</i>	<i>Larceny</i>	<i>Jackson fine \$50. or 3 mo hard labor. Scott discharged.</i>

Cheeseman red steps

Edward P. Bell
Clerk. P.S.

Nov 5/64

12807

Print Book

Citizens

REPORT OF PROVOST COURT.

DEPARTMENT OF VIRGINIA AND NORTH CAROLINA,

A. J. Sanders

Norfolk, Va.,

Nov 5th

1864.

LT. COL. ~~G. M. WHELDEN~~, PROVOST MARSHAL DIST. OF VA.

Colonel: I have the honor to report the disposition made of the following cases brought before the Provost Court for Examination:

NAMES.	DESIGNATION.	CHARGES.	DISPOSITION.
<i>Corinna M. Jell</i>		<i>Harboring a convict & aiding him to escape. Receiving stolen property Being an habitual drunkard & disorderly person</i>	<i>To leave the Dept within 3 days & not return & be committed to Jail if she does return.</i>
<i>Charlotte Jackson</i>		<i>Keeping a disorderly house Habitual Drunkenness</i>	<i>3 mos hard labor at the Almshouse</i>
<i>Samuel Boy</i>	<i>(Soldier)</i>	<i>Assault and Battery</i>	<i>2 " " " " " " "</i>
<i>Joseph Jacob</i>	<i>(Civilian)</i>	<i>Selling citizens clothing to soldiers</i>	
<i>Joseph Brickhouse</i>		<i>Larceny</i>	<i>Postponed to Nov 15. (Prisoner at large)</i>

November 12808 W. C. C.

Forwarding

David Robinson

John Davigan

Cutler

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL,

HEADQUARTERS, TENTH ARMY CORPS,

IN THE FIELD, VA., Nov. 16th 1864.

SIR,

I have the honor to forward herewith the following named enlisted men,

VIZ:

David Robinson
and Carrigan
Arrested by the Provost Guard
while attempting to cross the
Douton Bridge, and report
to have come from City Point with
a Mr. Brown a sutler.

Very respectfully
Your obedient servant
W. Phillips
1st Lt. & A. P. M.
10th A. C.

12809

Respectfully returned
the information sheet
concerning the
account of the

Account

✓ To: Asst. Dept. of the Mo.
Office, St. Louis, Mo.
St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 30th, 1864

Respectfully returned.

The vouchers have been audited
and are now in the hands of
A. S. D. A. S. D.

Joseph Warr
Asst. Secy. Mo. Genl.

Nov. 1864

Office Pro. Mar. General
St. Louis Mo. Nov. 29th 1864
~~P. O. P. M. G. J. 7/14~~
Wm. Joseph, Jr.
Acting Pro. Mar. General

Requests received a.c.
counts of Michael Zwillling

V Head Quarters St. Louis Dist
Office Pro. Marshal
St. Louis Mo. Nov 30th 1864

Respectfully returned to
Pro Mar. Gen. with the
information that the
voucher of Michael Zwillling
was handed to him on the
29th inst. and he instruc-
ted to report with it to
office of Pro. Mar. Gen.
of this Department

Chas. S. Heiss Capt &
Provost Marshal

C. S. H.

O. P. M. Nov 30th 1864

Offici A. A. G. M.

St Louis Dec 5th 1864

Respectfully returned
to the Pro. Mas. Genl
with the information
that Michael Zimling
was paid Nov 24th 1864
by check on the acct
W. S. Adams # 67
for \$97.00

Respectfully
S. Traeger.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 29th 1864

Capt C. J. Mills,
Lieut. Pro Mar.

Sir:

I am waiting for
the recd accounts of Michell
Bzilling.

Very respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Joseph Van D
Actg Pro Mar Genl

12809

Cite

Office of Probost Marshal,

Nashville, Tenn., June 23, 1864.

Received from H. C. Cus.
Pris. Div. of the Mil. S.
the following named prisoners.

Mrs. J. C. Vaughn - ✓

Mary Vaughn - ✓

Maggie Vaughn - ✓

Eliz. Vaughn - ✓

Jas. Vaughn - ✓

Mrs. E. A. Vanduyke -

Fanny Vanduyke -

Josephine Vanduyke -

Mary Vanduyke -

Alexander Clegue

John Clegue

g
William Clegue

Monte Brooke

Capt. & Gov. Mar.

Nov 12 02
12810

Et

Recd. U.S. of J. R. ...

Office of the Provost Marshal.

Head Quarters Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

Fort Monroe, Va, Nov 12th 1864.

Report of Provost Marshal
for Nov 11th 1864.

Twenty One (21) enlisted men "Recruits" and "Convalescents" were received from Camp Distribution and forwarded to their regiments at City Point and Bermuda Hundred Va.

Chas. H. Porter "Citizen" under sentence of Military Commission to confinement at hard labor who was received from Bermuda Hundred on the 10th inst. was forwarded to Capt Sawtelle at Norfolk.

Fifty Six (56) men 76th Pa. Vol. were received from Camp Distribution, and forwarded to their regiment at Jamestown Landing.

One Hundred and Fourteen (114) Rebel Deserters and Refuges were released from confinement at Military Prison in accordance with instructions received from Pro. Mar. General Patrick, Transportation was furnished to thirty three (33) to Norfolk, Seventeen (17) to Washington

D.C. and the remainder to various points. North
Two (2) enlisted men 76th Pa Vol
were arrested and placed in confinement on
charge of attempting to obtain a pass to Norfolk
upon false pretences

Three (3) Prisoners of War were
transferred from the Guard House to Military
Prison to await transportation to Point Lookout
Md.

George Washington (Colored) was received
from Military Prison and released his term
of sentence having expired (six) months hard
labor) and permitted to go to Balto, Md

Two (2) enlisted men Recruits for 76th
Reg. S.C. Arty were received from Camp Dis-
tribution, and forwarded to their regiment
at Williamsburg.

Respectfully Submitted
Maj Gen. B. F. Butler
Com^d Dept of Va^{nc} & N.C. Drushury
Lieut^{ant} Col^{el}
Proc. Marshal

12811

Point Court

Alger

Box 21st 64

REPORT OF PROVOST COURT.

DEPARTMENT OF VIRGINIA AND NORTH CAROLINA,

A. J. Sanders

Norfolk, Va., Nov 21st 1864.

LT. COL. C. M. WHELDEN, PROVOST MARSHAL DIST. OF VA.

Colonel: I have the honor to report the disposition made of the following cases brought before the Provost Court for Examination:

NAMES.	DESIGNATION.	CHARGES.	DISPOSITION.
<i>John Lewis</i>	<i>Colonel</i>	<i>Larceny</i>	<i>Two yrs hard labor.</i>
<i>James Williams</i>			<i>Williams 3 mos " " at Alms house if practicable</i>
<i>George Washington</i>	<i>Colonel</i>	<i>Assault & Battery</i>	<i>One mo hard labor.</i>

Edward P. Holden
Chas. P. H.

21827A

Apr 13/64

Forest Creek

California

1864

1864

1864

Whitehurst (?)

REPORT OF PROVOST COURT.

DEPARTMENT OF VIRGINIA AND NORTH CAROLINA,

A. J. Sanders.

Norfolk, Va., Nov 15th 1864.

LT. COL. C. M. WHELDEN, PROVOST MARSHAL DIST. OF VA.

Colonel: I have the honor to report the disposition made of the following cases brought before the Provost Court for Examination:

NAMES.	DESIGNATION.	CHARGES.	DISPOSITION.
<i>Anthony Stearn</i>	<i>(Civilian)</i>	<i>Violation of Gen Order No 9</i>	<i>two mo hard labor.</i>
<i>David Whitcomb</i>	"	" " " " "	<i>fine \$100. & forfeit his permit under said order.</i>
<i>Nathaniel Cornick</i>	<i>} Colored</i>	<i>Fighting in public streets</i>	<i>fine \$5. each & confined at Craney Island until discharged by the Supt of Negro Affairs. Cornick released by Prov. Surge.</i>
<i>Eliza Moore</i>			
<i>Sarah Edwards</i>	"	<i>Larceny</i>	<i>confined at Craney Island same as in above case</i>
<i>Wm Folk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Keeping a gambling house</i>	<i>fine \$25. each & story kept by them be broken up & not allowed to open another without permission from the Provost Marshal. The other parties discharged without being arraigned.</i>
<i>Isaac Porter</i>			

Edward P. Belding
Clk. P. C.

Nov 22/64

P12813
P. M. C. C. C.

City

REPORT OF PROVOST COURT.

DEPARTMENT OF VIRGINIA AND NORTH CAROLINA.

A. J. Sanders

Norfolk, Va.,

Vol 2 Ind, 1864.

LT. COL. C. M. WHELDEN, PROVOST MARSHAL DIST. OF VA.

Colonel: I have the honor to report the disposition made of the following cases brought before the Provost Court for Examination:

NAMES.	DESIGNATION.	CHARGES.	DISPOSITION.
<i>William Cook</i>	<i>Colonel</i>	<i>Larceny</i>	<i>three m^o hard labor & property be returned to the owner</i>
<i>W^m Schindler</i>	<i>(Civilian)</i>	<i>Entering the department without a permit</i>	<i>four m^o hard labor</i>
<i>Henry Atwood</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" " " " " "</i>	<i>two " " "</i>
<i>John Butler</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Larceny</i>	<i>fine \$25. or one m^o hard labor.</i>
<i>Marcus Lewis</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Smuggling goods into the Department</i>	<i>kept pond for two m^o. Capt remaining in custody of the jail.</i>
<i>W^m E. Hodges & Merritt J. Powell</i>		<i>Drunkenness & disorderly conduct</i>	<i>fine \$200. each or 3 m^o hard labor.</i>

Edward P. Bell
Clerk P.C.

12814

Print Book

Citizen

Nov 12/64

REPORT OF PROVOST COURT.

DEPARTMENT OF VIRGINIA AND NORTH CAROLINA.

H. T. Sanders,

Norfolk, Va., Nov 12th, 1864.

LT. COL. G. M. WHELDEN, PROVOST MARSHAL DIST. OF VA.

Colonel: I have the honor to report the disposition made of the following cases brought before the Provost Court for Examination:

NAMES.	DESIGNATION.	CHARGES.	DISPOSITION.
<i>John Williams</i>	<i>Colonel</i>	<i>Larceny</i>	<i>6 mo hard labor, at the alms house if practicable</i>
<i>John Williams</i>	"	<i>Destruction of Gov't property</i>	<i>discharged.</i>
<i>George Perkins</i> <i>F. L. Walters</i>	<i>Civilian</i>	<i>No appearance,</i>	
<i>Sam'l Butman</i>	"	<i>Larceny</i>	<i>or to appear on Tuesday next.</i>

Dwan P. Bellamy
Clerk

Nov 10/64

Room 1234 Street

Citizens

REPORT OF PROVOST COURT.

DEPARTMENT OF VIRGINIA AND NORTH CAROLINA,

A. J. Sanders,

Norfolk, Va., Nov 10th

1864.

~~LT. COL. C. M. WHELDEN, PROVOST MARSHAL DIST. OF VA.~~

Colonel: I have the honor to report the disposition made of the following cases brought before the Provost Court for Examination:

NAMES.	DESIGNATION. —	CHARGES.	DISPOSITION.
<i>Henry Ferris } Zachariah }</i>	<i>Col</i>	<i>Idle & disorderly persons</i>	<i>Ferris to be placed on some Gov't farm; Fred to be put on the Steam "Burnside" with notice not to come ashore & remain after dark</i>
<i>Chas Mosely</i>	<i>Colored</i>	<i>Disorderly Conduct</i>	<i>fine \$10. or 1 mo hard labor (fine paid)</i>
<i>Amanda S. West</i>	<i>Col</i>	<i>Larceny</i>	<i>postponed till tomorrow.</i>
<i>Chas James } John Roberson } James McCoy }</i>	<i>Colored</i>	<i>Disorderly persons</i>	<i>McCoy discharged. James & Robins to be put on some Gov't farm.</i>
<i>Caroline Berry</i>		<i>Drunkness - Being a common prostitute keeping a house of ill fame.</i>	<i>Two mo hard labor. at the Alms house if practicable</i>

*Edward J. Belcher,
Clerk. P.S.*

Apr 15/64

12816

Pond's
Citizens

REPORT OF PROVOST COURT.

DEPARTMENT OF VIRGINIA AND NORTH CAROLINA,

A. J. Sanders

Norfolk, Va. Nov 15th

1864.

LT. COL. G. M. WHELDEN, PROVOST MARSHAL DIST. OF VA.

Colonel: I have the honor to report the disposition made of the following cases brought before the Provost Court for Examination:

NAMES.	DESIGNATION.	CHARGES.	DISPOSITION.
<i>Abel Redick</i>	<i>(Colonel)</i>	<i>furnishing intoxicating liquors to enlisted men.</i>	<i>fine \$25.00 on his own labor.</i>
<i>George Gore</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>disorderly conduct</i>	<i>postponed one week. defendant ordered to appear at that time.</i>
<i>Samuel Bateman</i>	<i>(Private)</i>	<i>Larceny</i>	<i>postponed.</i>

Edward P. Bledsoe
Clerk. P. S.

City of Pa. = 108 = 1864.
12817

Penn'a Exec. Chamber
Harrisburg Pa. Nov. 9th 1864

Mullin A. C.
Priv. Secretary

By direction of the Gov.^{or}
encloses copy of letter received
from Judge Chapman in
reference to the application of
Nathan Hakes and Edward
McGlynn for pardon.

States his Excellency cannot
see anything in these cases
to warrant Executive clemency.

One Enclosure

Recd. Hd. Qrs. Phila. Nov. 10th 1864.

PENNSYLVANIA.

Executive Chamber,

Harrisburg Pa. Nov. 9, 1864,

General:

The Governor directs me to transmit to you the inclosed copy of a letter received from Judge Chapman, in reference to the application of Reuben Haikes and Edward McGlynn for pardon; and respectfully to inform you, that his Excellency cannot see anything in these cases to warrant Executive clemency.

I am, General,
Very Respectfully,
Your Obt. Servt.,
A. Mullin,
Priv. Sec.

Maj. Gen.,
Geo. Cadwalader,
Philadelphia,
Pa.

[Copy]

Doylestown, Nov. 5, 1864.

His Excellency, A. G. Curtin
Gov. of Penn'a.

Sir:

I have received your note requesting my opinion as to the propriety of pardoning Reuben Haikes and Edward McGlynn, two soldiers now in the jail of Berks County, also a copy of a communication from Maj. Gen. Cadwalader, addressed to you on the subject.

In answer to your request, I have to say these men, as the evidence very satisfactorily shewed, were guilty of a violent breach of the peace, involving considerable injury to private property, personal maltreatment and circumstances calculated to inspire terror. They were fairly tried, properly convicted and in the judgment of the Court, the punishment awarded was richly deserved. Such being the case, I cannot recommend that they be pardoned.

Very truly
Yr. Obedt. Servt.,
[Signed] Henry Chapman.

Lc "586" 1864 vol 5

12818

Salisbury Md. Nov. 3rd 1864.

Collin S. D.

Asks with other loyal citizens
for a Military force, on the day
of election, for protection.

Rec^d Middle Dept. Nov. 5, 1864.

1200

21

one

with the
Karl J. [unclear]

Harvey [unclear]

Salisbury Nov. 3rd 1864.

SIR,—

Citizens & Civil Officers

The undersigned, ~~Judges of Election~~ for District No. 9 of Somerset County, respectfully represent that an election "~~for or against the new Constitution~~" will be held in this State ~~on the 12th and 13th of October ensuing~~, and an election for Presidential Electors on the 8th November next.

It is provided by the schedule under which these elections are to occur, that the "Judges of Election at the first election held under this Constitution shall, and at any subsequent election may, administer to any person offering to vote the following oath or affirmation:

"I do swear (or affirm) that I am a citizen of the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance or support to those in armed hostility to the United States; that I have never expressed a desire for the triumph of said enemies over the arms of the United States; and that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States, and support the Constitution and laws thereof as the supreme law of the land, any law or ordinance of any State to the contrary notwithstanding; that I will in all respects demean myself as a loyal citizen of the United States; and I make this oath (or affirmation) without any reservation or evasion, and believe it to be binding on me."

It is believed that a large proportion of the people of this County are obnoxious to this requirement, but who will nevertheless presume to participate in said elections. There is reason to apprehend, from the turbulence heretofore displayed by men of this character, that they will not quietly submit to the above provision, but may combine to disturb and perhaps defeat said elections.

It will be remembered that the Bill for ascertaining the sense of the people, in regard to a Constitutional Convention, provided that a military force might be called for by the "Judges of election, or other civil authority charged with the preservation of the peace." For the reasons assigned, and as a measure of precaution in the present state of affairs, we respectfully and earnestly request the presence, at this precinct, on said days of election of an organized military or armed force of..... men, under the command of a discreet officer, to be posted in the vicinity of the Polls, and subject to our order.

*James E. Connelly J.P.
R. H. Atkins,
J. B. Wingate*

*Thos. D. Smith
Simon D. Follie
Robt. H. Ely*
Judges of Election.

To Major General LEW. WALLACE,
Commanding 8th Army Corps, Baltimore.

*Wm. J. Smith J.P.
Thos. J. Williams Constable
John Robinson*

Salisbury Maryland Nov. 3^d 1864
Maj. Genl. Geo. Wallace

Dear Sir -

From insults - offered
the Union citizens of this County since the
adoption of the New Constitution, and the
spirit manifested by the late slave owners,
towards all friends of that instrument, &c.
The undersigned ~~at~~ ^{several} Union Voters
as there has been threats - from this class of men
that the Union Men were to be driven from the
polls on the day of election & also for
military force for our protection.

Respectfully, &c.

Saml D. Jollis

Robt H. Ellyson

Geo J. Smith

John Robinson

James C. Connolly

R. H. Atkins

L 12819¹¹⁰ 1864¹¹⁰

Richard King Nov. 12th 1864

County J. W. L. Clerk,

Forwarded Certificate of
the foregoing taken from
the Pocket of the County
Court for Richard King,
for February Term 1865,

C. C.

Recd. W. W. L. Clerk: 12/17/1864

In the Circuit Court for Frederick County.
 February Term 1865
 Roderick Dorsey }
 vs }
 Joseph Wood, and }
 Franklin Duvall }
 Action on
 Memorandum
 1864 Nov 12th
 "Said dismissed" - p
 And filed -

Sets

Jos W & Carty Clk
 Nov 12th 1864

Maryland, Frederick County, Set;

I hereby Certify, that the foregoing is truly taken from the books of the Circuit Court for Frederick County, for the Term expired, to which Term the writ in the said Case, was made returnable.

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto Subscribed My name, & affixed the Seal of the said Circuit Court, this 12th November 1864,

Jos W & Carty Clk



S-C-386(D.W.I)/1864

12820

Memphis

Apr 22nd 1864

Sanders Wm R et al.

Citizens of Arkansas

Represent themselves to be non
combatants, and loyal to the
U.S. Govt. And request that
they be permitted to take
home to their suffering
families a small amt
of supplies. derive to dispose
of their cotton to the Govt
Agents

Rec'd H. S. D. W. I. Apr 23rd 1864

Memphis Nov 23rd / 64

To Major Genl Washburn

Commanding District West Tennessee

We the citizens of Arkansas having been invited by the Government of the U.S. States to bring our cotton to the Agent of the Government at Memphis, have complied with the requirements of the proposal made to the people of our State by the Congress of the United States and recently made known to us by publication in the news papers of the City of Memphis and thus we have left our homes with a few bales of cotton each, having no doubt but that any promise made under the old Flag would be faithfully complied with.

We therefore respectfully ask that you permit us to take to our suffering families a small amount of supplies.

We assure you that every article shall be for our own use except a few we wish to donate to suffering widows and orphans. We are not combatants

Mr Rebels, but quiet citizens
of the United States.

We earnestly hope that you will
see proper to grant our requests.

Very Respectfully

William R. Sanders

Wm. B. Dillard

W. W. Caldwell

A. Williams

B. Tolson

G. W. Lutz

W. W. Wainwright

W. W. Wright

M. B. McCoy

D. Ware

M. W. H. G.

A. J. L. L. L.

E. W. Anderson

E. W. Cogbill

Wm. J. J. J.

A. J. G. G.

M. W. James

Wm. H. Hill

James Richard

David Smith

L. M. Crippen

James Thomas

Mrs. Emily Jacks

J. S. R. R.

M. W. Stewart

W. Moore
M. V. G. G.
T. J. Durrance
G. W. Anderson
C. H. Cogbill
app of
S. J. G. G.
M. J. Jones
John H. Kelly
James Richards
David Smith
L. M. Crippen
James Thomas
Mrs Emily Jackson
J. S. Poling
W. Stewart
J. B. Stathes
Wm Halloway
A. L. Hartung

B. No. ~~12821~~ 1864 15

BALTIMORE, MD.

November 2, 1864.

BROWNE, WM. H., *Att.*

J. J. Pro. Mar. General

FOR MARYLAND AND DELAWARE.

S. O. 92 directing Officer
Now Saddler to turn
over to Col. Woolley Michael
Murphy & the Jan. Henagan
charged with aiding soldiers
to desert.

Recd. W. H. Brown & Co. Sept. 2^d 1864

OFFICE OF THE
Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General
FOR MARYLAND AND DELAWARE.

Baltimore, November 2, 1864.

Special Orders,

No. 92.

(Extract.)

1. Special Officer William Sadler will turn over to Lieut. Col. John Woolley, Provost Marshal 8th Army Corps, the bodies of Michael Murphy and Mrs. Jane Flanagan, now in his custody for aiding soldiers to desert the service of the United States.

By order of Col. Thos. B. Browne,

Act. Asst. Prov. Mar. General:

(Signed) Geo. S. Smith,

Capt. Act. Asst. Adj. Genl.

Official copy respectfully furnished for the information of the Major General Commanding Middle Department;

Thos. B. Browne

Col. & A. A. P. M. Genl.

E 412822 ^{W 2} 1864

B^m 612^m 1864 56

Winchester, Va. Nov 21. 1864.

Brown S. C. and Baker W. Alletta.

State that they are the wives of O. M. Brown and H. S. Baker, who were sent to Fort M^cHenry, without knowing the cause of their arrest, and solicits interposition to secure their speedy release,

Also giving certificate of Citizens as to the Character and Loyalty.

Rec^d Middle Dept. Dec 3. 1864.

Head Quarters
Flores Win Va
Nov 29th 1864
Respectfully
The legal men
signing this petition
do not vouch for
the loyalty of the
men petitioned
for. There is no
doubt but that
they are disloyal
in sentiment to
the U.S. Gov.
otherwise they
are good men
O. Bluebird
Col. Comd

Release

Headquarters
Middle Military Division
November 24. 1864
Respectfully referred to Major
General L. Wallace, Comdg.
Middle Dist, who is author-
ized to release these men
on their giving their
parole to give no aid
or comfort, to the enemy
in any manner whatever
By Command of
Major Genl Sheridan
C. King Shering
Albany
v m

GR

Head-Quarters, Middle Department,

EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore, Md., Dec. 3. 1864

Respectfully referred to
2 Regt. Brocade Regt will re-
lease these men upon the
conditions prescribed by
the War Dept. and return this
paper with report.

By Command of
Major Genl Wallace
Saml B. Lawrence
Major A. G. B.
M. J. Coe

W. S. 20th. Big 8th & 6
Fort in Henry and
Dec 4. 1864

Respectfully referred
to Com. of Prisoners
who will carry
out above instruc-
tions & return this
paper with report
By Comd Maj Allen
J. Gallaway

E. P. Vol. 1 Page 48

Office Commissary of Prisons,
FORT MCHENRY, MD.

Oct 15 1864

Respectfully returned to
Head Quarters 2nd Inf. Brig.
8th Army Corps, the within
inclosed items having
been examined with
us for the 2d A. C. No 32,
dated Dec 1. 1864. from
this office.

George McKean
Lieut. Colonel 9th Regt.

Headquarters 2d Separate Brigade, 8th A. C.
DEFENCES OF BALTIMORE.

Fort McHenry, Md.

Dec 6 1864

Respectfully returned to Department
Headquarters, 8th A. C. the
following ins-
tructions having
been carried
out, as per en-
dorsement of
Com. of Prisons
J. M. A. Allen
Maj. General
in Comdg.

Rec'd back and order rec'd Dec 6 1864

Winchester Nov 21st 1864

Gen. Sheridan,
Sir;

Should any apology be deemed necessary for addressing you as petitioners in behalf of those we love most on earth, we hope it will be found in the gloom that overshadows our hearts and homes.

We are the wives of Wm. Brown and Thos. B. B. who four weeks since were taken from the bosoms of their families without knowing the cause of their arrest, and sent to Fort Mifflin. As we know better than all the world beside, they have always been quiet, home-loving, peaceable citizens: men whose political views were never intruded upon their own families, much less upon the community at large.

We have nothing to be ashamed of. They have violated no law of the Government of the U. States, nor infringed any of its military regulations, having had at no time, any connection with the Southern army or Government. All who know them can testify that they have been, always, law-abiding and God-fearing men, who "sought peace and pursued it." They are also men of rather delicate constitutions, past the time of life when nature renews itself, and the vigor of youth returns. They are therefore not liable to, and never can be fit for military duty.

But we still further appeal to you in behalf of ourselves; for it is not in a generous and noble nature to despise or disregard the claims of the unoffending of our sex. We are helpless women, the Mother & helpless children. The difficulties which we have already encountered, in supplying our families with the necessaries of life, in the absence of their natural protectors, will be greatly increased as stern winter approaches. This consideration will, we know, add strength to our appeal.

What more can we say to induce you to restore our dear ones to their domestic families? We earnestly solicit your interposition, for we are persuaded that your influence alone will be fully adequate to secure their speedy

release, and in so doing you will in no degree impair the success of your cause, or the integrity of your Government.

Did not justice in view of their innocence demand their release, we could still appeal to your clemency. For you are aware that every act of mercy, every deed of kindness brings its own reward. By favoring our united request, you will secure the gratitude of many and the approval of your own heart, while we, the undersigned, will pray that God may spare you and yours the agony which wrings our hearts.

Susannah C. Brown.

Alta M. Baker.

We have for many years known the gentleman named, and with pleasure certify to the correctness of these statements. If you can, consistently with your sense of duty, order or facilitate their release from prison, and restoration to their families, we confidently assert from what we know of their character and past conduct, that in our judgment, no injury can result to the Union cause.

Geo F Miller
J R Atwell
C W Gibbons
Geo. W. Smith

1864.
Affidavits of ^{Wm. G. P.} ~~Wm. G. P.~~ Gilmore et al
against John H. Hildman & H. Jones
for burning Cotton. City

S. F. C. 155. Jan. 5. Nov. 16th 64

Nov. 16th 64

The State of Tennessee, Giles County.

The Affiant, William E. Gilmore of Chillicothe Ohio states that he and David Houk of Chillicothe Ohio, were joint owners of eleven bales of cotton weighing an average of about five hundred and fifty pounds each, which cotton was grown by said Gilmore and Houk on the "Brown Plantation" south of Elk river in said Giles Co Tenn under and in strictest conformity to the orders and regulations of the Treasury Department of the United States, by freedmen labor. That on Sunday Nov. 13. 1864 while said cotton was in transit between the railroad crossing of Elk River, and the "Tom Brown Corral" in Giles Co. in charge of John Eames, common carrier, said cotton was seized by force and arms, and set on fire by Henry Jones and Pow Hardiman, by which unlawful act a large portion, to wit ten bales of said cotton was destroyed or damaged so as to be of no value. Affiant states that as nearly as he can estimate it, five thousand, five hundred pounds of said cotton was delivered to the damage of said Gilmore & Houk five thousand five hundred dollars.

Affiant says that said Hardiman and said Jones are not soldiers of any lawful organization of troops, and were not acting under any civil or military orders of any government or pseudo government, but were moved to said unlawful act only by their own malice and hatred of Northern men.

Affiant respectfully asks of the Commanding Officer of the United States Forces an order that said Henry Jones and Pow Hardiman be compelled to pay to said Gilmore for the benefit of Gilmore & Houk the full value of said cotton so destroyed, and that the parents and relations of Hardiman and Jones, who have harbored, fed, encouraged and assisted them in this and similar outrages be held responsible to such payment in case said principals escape or cannot be made responsible.

William E. Gilmore

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16th day of November 1864.

E. Whitesides

Capt & Provost Marshal
2nd Div 4th of C

The State of Tenn. Giles Co.

Leonidas Richardson of Giles Co. Tenn. States that he was in the neighborhood at the time the cotton was burned as described in the foregoing affidavit of Wm E. Gilmore, and that the facts stated in said affidavit are true: but his knowledge of the incendiaries charged is gathered from several citizens who saw them escaping and knew them well, and all agreed as to their identity.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16th day of November AD 1864.

E. S. Whitesides
Capt & Pro Marshal
2nd Div 4th A Co

The State of Tenn. Giles Co.

John Ennis and W. P. White of Giles Co. State that they were with the cotton belonging to Messrs Gilmore & Hook, as teamsters, and that the facts stated in the foregoing affidavit of Wm E. Gilmore are true; and that Henry Jones and Pow. ~~Richardson~~ ^{Hardiman} were the persons who fired said cotton. Affiants know said Jones and Hardiman personally.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16th day of November AD 1864.

J. M. Ennis
W. P. White
E. S. Whitesides
Capt & Pro Marshal
2nd Div 4th A Corps

No. 16.

Rec'd Patent No. 12824 by

Joseph Darr

Bellevue

Transmitting Subpoena
for Frederic Holte at
Mineral Point me

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., November 2^d 1864

Capt. Lubbering
U. P. M. Potosi Mo.

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit
herewith a subpoena for Frederick Holste, of
Mineral Point, Mo. which you will serve
without delay and return to this office.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully
Joseph Barr
Acty. Pro. Mar. Genl.

No 60

12825
Rec'd Nov 26th 1864

Guertanus S. Gen

Colt.

ordering citizens from
St Francis County to
report to "Per Mas" at
Tolosa

Head-Quarters - 8th Sub-District of St. Louis Dist.
Office of Asst. Provost Marshal
St. Louis Mo., Nov. 22^d - 1864.
To the Asst. Provost Marshal
of the 7th Sub-District of St. Louis Dist.
St. Louis, Mo.
Sir,

I have ordered
the following persons belonging to St.
Francis County in your Sub-District, and
who claim to have been conscripted by
rebels, to report to you to be examined.
They all have the reputation to be strong
rebel sympathizers, viz:

George Horn	Marion T	John Grifferson
Booker Richardson	Sam	Thomas Richardson
Clinton Richardson	Sam	
Columbus Richardson	Sam	

You had better keep them in close custody,
and if I can find any evidence of guilt
against them I shall forward the same
forthwith - In all cases, when compelled
to release prisoners delivered over to me,
for want of evidence sufficient to send

them to Selma for trial, I place them under
heavy bond and the oath of allegiance,
which course I would recommend with
these men, if the evidence is not obtained
sufficient to convict them -

I am Respectfully

Yours obt. Servant
Gustavus S. Gunn
Capt. Co. K, 47th Mass. Inf. Regt.
West. Prov. Militia

Statement of
Christian Glahn

12826

W. J. ...

W. J. ...

0-110

[Faint handwritten notes and scribbles]

Office Pro Marshal District
North No
Carroll Nov 12th 1864
Christian Glass a citizen of
Marion County No of Lawful age
being duly sworn Testifies as
follows - That on the 19th day of
Oct 1864 Three men came to my
house & demanded my arms
I told them I had none. but they
sent one of their men into my
house and told him that in
one Room he would a double
Barrel shot gun & Rifle. He got them
& then the Capt said now you got
a Revolver. I say no. so they did
not get it as I had it hid away
Then the Capt say now I want
your fine Gray mare. But I had
sent her away to Illinois two days
ago. and then the Capt say now
let your horses all out of the
stable I had to do so & they
picked out the best one a fine
Bay mare and took her. They
wanted a saddle but I had it
out of the way so they did not
get it. Another man ~~then~~ came
with the three men but passed

on & did not stop at my house
with them. Two days after this
two of my boys saw this man
and asked him if he recollect
them three men and if he knew
where they come from. He said
they came out from Frank Griffith
and the Widow Owens when he saw
them first. When the three men
left my house they went to
William ^{or Moss} Moores a mile north of
me. Mr Wilson one of my neighbors
who lives $\frac{3}{4}$ mile from me said these
three men coming from the direction
of Moores ^{or Moss} the next morning about
7 o'clock a.m. It is my opinion the
three men staid at Moores or Moss
all night. This was the 19th day of
Oct 1864. A Black of the widow
Owens named Jack. Told me
that just let a man come up
and take me along and he would
tell all about how they feed and
keep the Bushwhackers at Moss
Owens. And also a Black woman
of Frank Griffiths said that
she could tell how Griffith
fed & kept the Bushwhackers

at his house. This widow owns
is the wife of John Owens that was
shot by McNeill's men in 1862
Frank Griffith has two boys out
since the Rebellion began some
times they are out & some times
they are at home they went out
in John Owens company first in
1861 they were both at home
last winter I saw them both
& talked with them I saw
~~both~~ ^{both of the boys} of this fall again at the
church one Sunday he went
home with the family from
the church I think he is hiding
about in the neighbourhood
now & may be at his Grandmother
the widow Griffiths

About the 1st of
Oct they had a Pic Nick from the
Sunday school close to my house
& about one o'clock 8 Rebels rode
up & asked them if they could
get any thing to eat & Frank
Griffith say yes Gentlemen
plenty. they staid & eat and
Griffith took them to one side
& talked to them & some of the
children heard him say

to them to come to his house
& stay all night so they
went that Road with him
when they left the Pic nick
they were all well armed had
double Barrell shot Guns & Two
Revolvers each My Broer says
that three of these men are the
ones that took my Mare the
19th of Oct. Bill Owens &
his Brother Ham both live
with the widow & they have
Revolvers they are very bad
Rebels there is another man
there Dave Marshal has a Saw
Mill & is a Brother in Law of
Joe Peters is a bad man

sworn to subscribe
before me this 12th day
of Nov 1864

Christian Gleason

12827

Ordered opened
Nov. 19th 1869
W. H. R.

File with
Pro papers

We The undersigned Citizens of the City of
Saint Louis and living in the immediate
neighbourhood of: Headquarters Saloon No
309 Broadway. kept by Messrs Joyce & Tigue
do hereby certify that to the best of our belief
The above named gentlemen have at all times
kept their Saloon in a most respectable &
orderly manner we would also state that
although accused of dealing liquor to
Soldiers they have never done so to our
knowledge nor do we think they would
knowingly do so in violation of military
orders.

Saint Louis 19th Nov 1861

To
Col. J. H. Baker
Commanding Post

Wm. Brown
Lawrence Kavanaugh
P. H. Ferris
Jacob Meeker
Louis Triboung
John Lynch
Edward Brown
John Murphy
Edward M. H. H. H.
Martin H. H. H.

12828

Affidavit

At St. Louis Nov. 14th 1864

Jos Broadway, No. 10
Saloon case.

Recd Pat St Louis Nov. 14th 1864

Nov. 12, 1864

Cts

Mrs Theresa Gilmore being ~~forced~~ daily
sworn on her oath says & aside etc.
311 Broadway in the city of St Louis Mo.
Underneath the apartments I occupy
is a Saloon known as the "Head Quarters"
Saloon. Soldiers are in the daily habit
of resorting to said Saloon where they
remain up to a late hour in the
night and sometimes stay all night.
A disturbance is kept up there so great
as to disturb the inmates of my apart-
ments. (I keep boarders) I have frequently
seen soldiers come out of said Saloon
very much intoxicated. About two months
ago there was a noise kept up all night
in said Saloon. I sent for the Keeper of
the Saloon, and remonstrated with him
about the disturbance & noise. He said
"Some soldier friends of mine have arrived
from Chicago. I will not allow such
annoyance to occur again" or words to
that effect. The noise and disturbance
of nights is constantly increasing.

Theresa ^{her} Gilmore
attest ^{mark} W. O. Nelson

Sworn to & Subscribed before Clerk,
me this 12th day of November

A.D. 1864

J. P. Means Apt Examiner
Office Pro Marshal
St Louis Dist of Mo.

James Maxwell being first duly sworn on his oath says & bears to 311 Broadway in the city of New York. I have been boarding there for three months last past. A drinking saloon known as the "Head Quarters Saloon" is kept on the first floor of the building in which the boarding house is kept, ^{at} which I stop.

The saloon is conducted in a very disorderly manner. On the 11th day of November 1864 between 12 & 1 o'clock at night I was requested by Mrs. Gilmore who keeps the boarding house where I board to go down into the saloon and request the proprietor to have the noise, which was very great in the saloon, stopped. There were at that time some six or seven men in the saloon dressed in the uniform clothing of Artillery U.S. soldiers. I saw said soldiers get whiskey at the bar of said saloon and drink it. The soldiers were very much intoxicated at the time. They drank twice while I was in, once beer and the other time whiskey. I have seen soldiers drink whiskey repeatedly at different times in said saloon during the past three months but cannot now recollect any dates.

except the occasions above related
I am at present clerking for Mrs.
Gilmore in the boarding house over
said Saloon

James Maxwell
Sworn to & Subscribed before
me this 13th day of November
A.D. 1864

L. B. Means Apt Examiner
Office Probate Marshal
In Socie's office of Mrs.

No 8 12829

Thos. Rodgers, Peter Shendaw & Peter Wright

Receipt \$18⁰⁰/₁₀₀

November 17. 1864

Citizens

Head-Quarters U. S. Forces,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Columbia, Tenn., Nov 17 1864.

#6 each = \$18.00

Received of Major J. W. M. Mendenhall
Per Man Six dollars each for work
on Tunnel at Fort by order of Col.
Sipes Command Post

Thos Ch + Rodgers
his

Witness Present Peter ^{his mark} Christman

D. M. Brown

A. W. C. C. C. C. C.

Peter Krueger

Pres. Marshal
12830
Pass Chatham
Pro
Tro (3) Lettins
Open 2 1/2 1864

Wm. Hopper &
Stephen W. Spady
"RR Men"

Roll of Citizens of Georgia arrested by Maj Robt L Cromwell Provost Marshal
 District of the States to Lt Col Courtney Provost Marshal Pass to Chattanooga Tenn

No	Name	County	How arrested	Where arrested	By whom arrested	Charges	Remarks
1	William Wofford	Bartow	Nov 15 1864	Chattanooga Tenn	Maj Gen Sherman	Fraudulently collecting money for transferring refugees from Atlanta to Chattanooga	Sentenced to thirty days labor on streets in Chattanooga & will be carried into effect under the supervision of the Provost Marshal to Chattanooga order order enclosed
2	Stephen W Bradley	Conductors	Nov 15 1864	"	"	"	Sentenced to sixty days labor on streets in Chattanooga & will be carried into effect under the supervision of the Provost Marshal to Chattanooga order order enclosed
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Received the above named Prisoners
 A Dunlap
 Lieut & Asst Provost Marshal

Chattanooga Tenn
 December 21 1864

12834

Oscar Davis

240

of 12 June

Fitcher (mussel)

Witnesses subject for Dec. 13/64
Dunham as alibi sent for Dec. 6

Re...

...

...

133

Oscar Davis
Citizen Monroe Co. Ark

Charge: Being a Rebel Spy
and a Guerrilla

Gratuit 592

Examined Nov. 30th 1864

Age. 33 yrs. I live in - es. I live with
my wife & 3 children are then
in Oct. 64. I moved from Monroe Co.
Ark. came as far as Cairo Ill. sent my
family on. & remained there working
on the river. After I moved. I was con-
scripted & ordered to Report to Hunt at
but deserted there. I was in Cairo 2 wks.
came up river stopped at Fowler & Morris
landed Ill. I would 7 days started.
for my family. Stopped at Francis D. Roach
Randolph Co. Mo. was arrested there Oct
30th 64. was very drunk. Took U.S. oath at
Memphis Tenn. Sept 12th 64 on my way
north. which oath I have not violated.
I have no knowledge. while in Prison D.R.
Ill. I did not belong to Higley
Band of Guerrillas. I did not hear
for Jeff. Davis. I never used
disloyal language. I had 2 hats &
2 pair pants. one soldier's pants. I wore them
frequently myself. I never
called any one else. but not say I preferred
to be shot. I have never aided or assis-
ted Rebels in any way shape or man-
ner. never been in Rib. employ or confi-
dence. never belonged to Rebel army
and not a southern sympathizer. which
I put down. belong to no secret so-
ciety. never arrested before.

Copy Refund to the Chief of
the Examining Bureau

Geo. H. Vester
asst. C.
M. C.

This man is evidently a
Scoundrel, Respectfully
suggest that he be held
for trial by W. B. Brown

W. B. Brown
Chief of Examining Bureau

STATEMENT to be made, and forwarded with the prisoner, to be delivered, along with the prisoner, to the Provost Marshal General; and no prisoner shall be sent to St. Louis without this statement duly signed, and accompanied by the EVIDENCE against the prisoner. The transportation of prisoners and guard, sent without both this statement and the evidence, will be charged against the officer sending them.

(Name of the prisoner) *Oscar Davis* of *Monroe*
County, State of *Arkansas* was captured about the *30th* day of *October*
1864 in *Randolph* County, by *Citizens of Brainerdus Rocker's*
Randolph County Ills, and is charged with the following offense, namely:

Being a guerrilla, and a ^{rebel} spy - and
violation of his oath of allegiance to the
Government of the United States

The evidence to prove him guilty of said offense accompanies this statement, and is as follows.

(Here briefly state the facts shown by the evidence.) *That said Oscar Davis*
did in the village of Brainerdus Rocker, Randolph
County Ills, threaten to rob horses and burn the
town. stated that he belonged to Bob. Higley's guerrilla
gang in Missouri, had on his person an additional
suit of clothing which he stated he wore to dis-
guise himself - and hurried for Jeff. Davis
and Jeff. Thomson, rebel President and rebel
Genl, and made use of other violently dis-
loyal language

I received said prisoner from *Ambrose Carr and Godfrey*
Blair, Randolph, Mo in my official capacity of *Asst. Provost Marshal*
of the 8th Sub-Dist of St. Louis Dist. about the *30th* day of *October*
1864, and send him forward to St. Louis for the following purpose:

To be imprisoned and tried by
Military Commission

He is sent in charge of

and leaves this Post on the

day of *November* *1864*

(Signature of the Officer who sends the prisoner.)

Quintus S. Jew
Capt. & Asst. Provost Marshal
8th Sub-Dist of St. Louis Dist.
St. Louis Mo

The evidence sent herewith is the affidavit (or statement) of the following named persons:

Joseph Palouin found "marked"	A. A.
François Bachelier	" B. A.
Prisoner's own statement	" C. A.

(The blanks below will be filled up, or the printed words erased, according to circumstances.)

Evidence against *Oscar Davis* a prisoner, sent to St. Louis on
the day of *November* 1864 by *Capt. Guntam St. Gen*

, the first witness, states, on oath, as follows:

Oscar Davis, the prisoner, was taken on the *thirtieth*
day of *October* 1864 at *Prairie du Rocher* in *Randolph*
County, ~~Missouri~~, *Ills.*, by *Citizens of said County of Randolph Ills.*

~~The prisoner, when captured, was in arms, under the following circumstances:~~

~~The prisoner had been in arms at a previous time, as follows:~~

The prisoner belonged to a Rebel band, as follows:

*The Guerrilla Band of Rob. Highley Missouri
as per sworn statement of Jos. Palmer, hermit marked A.A.*

The prisoner was acting as a Rebel recruiting officer, or spy, as follows:

*Was in disguise in the village of Prairie-
du-Rocher Randolph County Illinois as
per statement hermit of Jos. Bachelier marked
B.A. and of Jos. Palmer marked A.A.*

~~The prisoner aided the rebellion, as follows:~~

The prisoner was guilty of other offenses, as follows: *violating his oath of
allegiance to the United States - by uttering violent
disloyal language, by threatening to rob property
and to burn the town of Prairie-du-Rocher Ills and
to call to his aid rebel Guerrillas from the
State of Missouri -*

Joseph Pelonier, aged twenty one years, and a citizen
of Prairie du Rocher, Illinois, being duly sworn
testifies and states, That on Thursday night
the 27th day of October 1864 a man calling
himself Alexander Williams, which I afterwards
ascertained to be a false or assumed name, and
came in Prairie du Rocher, I saw him at Tullie's
Grocery - he pulled off his overcoat and
he had a short jacket on, and then he pulled
off a black pair of pantaloons, and had
a blue pair which he wore under these - and
we asked him why he was doing that way,
and he said it would not do to be the same
all the time, whenever he was out he wanted
to be disguised, and on the Saturday following ^{the 29th Oct}
again saw this same man in the grocery saloon
of Frank Bachelin in Prairie du Rocher, and
he was hurrying for Jeff. Davis & Jeff. Thompson
and Mr. Bachelin told him to touch up - he
replied he would hurry as much as he pleased -
he further said that he had come over to Prairie
du Rocher to get six horses - he knew them were
good horses over there and had seen two
that day, that he was going to have that
night - as they were needed horses for the
artillery, and on Sunday the 30th Oct. 1864 when
he was arrested he stated that he belonged
to Bob. Healy's guerrilla gang and they
were encamped about six miles from St. Louis

Missouri; he further said he crossed to Kansas
the Roche to be hung or be killed - but he
preferred being shot. I recognize as the
same ^{man} who called himself Alexander Williams,
the prisoner, named Oscar Davis, now in
Custody of the Asst. Penit. Marshal at
St. Louis - I would take said prisoner
to be a regular, robber, fireman or
bushwhacker.

Swear & subscribed to this 31st day of October
1864.

Joseph Palmier

Swear & subscribed to before me this 31st day
of October 1864.

Guillaume J. Gu

Capt. Asst. Pen. Marshal
8th Sub-Dist. of St. Louis Dist.

A. W.

Francis Pachler, aged 34 years, and a
Citizen of Randolph County, Indiana in the village of
Prairie du Rocher, Illinois, being duly sworn,
testifies and states, That on last Friday the
28th day of October 1864, a man, who is
now a prisoner at St. Louis, Mo, in custody
of Capt. S. W. East. Forest Marshal, came in
my drinking saloon in the village of Prairie du Rocher,
Illinois, and calling himself Alect, which was
an assumed name as I since ascertained, and this
man appeared to me to be a bad or at least a
suspicious character - he had a hat in his
pocket beside the one he wore. On the day following
or Saturday the 30th Oct. 1864, he again came
in my saloon, and as soon as he came in
he commenced hurrahing for Jeff. Davis and
Jeff. Thompson, I endeavored to stop him from using
such language but he told me to go to hell,
and that there was not enough men in Prairie
du Rocher to stop him, and said that if
he was ~~not~~ interrupted he would burn
down the whole God damned town of Prairie
du Rocher - And if he could not do this
alone he could soon get up his company
that he they were not far off - He further
said that he knew where the good horses
were not far out of town and that he
would have them - and some one remarked
to him that such horses would cost him

a great deal of money, but he replied
that they would not credit him one cent,
and that he must have them. I identify
personally as the same man against whom
the above testimony is given, the prisoner,
named Oscar Davis, in custody of the Post-
Marshal Marchal at St. Julien Mission,
Ariz. & subscribed to this 31st day of October
A.D. 1864. Francis Bachelat
Ariz. & subscribed to before me this 31st
day of October 1864. Gustave Plu
Capt. V. Post-Marshal
for District of St. Louis Dist.

1864

Oscar Davis, prison being duly sworn states,
~~that~~ on Friday or Saturday the 28th & 29th
October 1864, he was in the village
of Prairie du Rocher, Randolph County
Illinois, and got to drinking, and
do not know what I said or
done I do not know whether I was
rated for Jeff. Davis - I am from
Monroe County in the State of Arkansas
my age is 33 years, I was born in
Kentucky, I was conscripted in the
Confederate army in March 1864, but being
physically disabled by sickness I was not
placed in service - I was again conscripted
in July 1864, and I was taken with five miles
of head-gears when I got away from them and
went back to my family - I was was in arms
against the United States - I took the oath
of allegiance to the United States at Memphis
Tennessee on the 12th day of September 1864, in
which I swore "to bear true allegiance to the
United States of America, and to obey & maintain
the Constitution and laws of the same, and to
defend & support the United States of America
against all enemies, especially against the
Rebellious League known as the Confederate States
of America" - said oath was sworn & subscribed
to before Capt. L. D. Foundry, Asst. Prov. Marshal
Memphis Tenn. - I have a wife and three

Children, I am a Farmer by occupation,
I have never furnished of any kind to rebels, but
they used to come ^{to take} my corn and Chilly's men took
it from me. I have no relatives of any
kind in the rebel army, but my wife has
her connections in the South.

Sworn & subscribed to this 9th day of November
1864.

Chas S. Keill capt
Per man

Wm. Davis

C. A.

Commit
L D

Re of an examination

On affairs

His account

I charge of you

with transparency

After this etc

cannot consider the
opinion of the Board
independent. It is more or less
ought have been at least
said that the Board's
decision is a matter of
their own discretion.

Geo. W. Smith

L. Rich

Head Quarters First Sub-District, St. Louis District.

OFFICE ASSISTANT PROVOST MARSHAL.

St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 9th. 1864.

Col.

I herewith forward prisoners:

Oscar Davis

Wm. H. Turley

Francis Woolley

Richard E. Mainard

Sent forward
from St. Genevieve Mo with very meagre
evidence against them. I have instructed
Capt St. Kern to forward evidence in
~~advance~~ of prisoners hereafter, and hold them
subject to orders. I recommend that
he be charged with transportation, so
as to sharpen his idea relation to evidence

Very Respectfully

Your obt Servt

Wm. S. Mills Capt. &

Provost Marshal.

Col. G. A. Darr, Jr.

Act. ✓

Charges
as

Richard David

Citizen

Charges:

- 1st. Being a guerrilla, unnumbered
- 2nd. Violation of the oath of Allegiance
- 3rd. "Disloyalty"

Head Quarter, Dept of the W.
St Louis, Dec 5th 1864

The Military Commission organized
by Special Order, No. 274, G.S. found
that the Head Quarter will try the
within case.

By Command of

Major General Rosecrans

[Signature]

Adj. Gen.

Charges against Oscar David, Citizen

Charge 1st

"Being a guerrilla-insurrectionist."

Ms

Ms

Specification: In this, that he, Oscar David, Citizen, did join, and associate with a Band of Bushwhackers, and Guerrillas, known as Bob Hight's Guerrilla Band, engaged in robbing, horse-stealing, and murdering, and otherwise defrauding upon the property of Union people, with the intent to render aid and assistance to the existing rebellion against the United States. Ms

This, in the State of Missouri, on or about the 20th day of October, 1864.

Charge 2nd

"Violation of the oath of allegiance"

Ms

Ms

Specification: In this, that he, Oscar David, Citizen, on or about the 12th day of September, 1864, did take, and subscribe the Oath of Allegiance before an officer duly authorized, and empowered to administer the same, by the terms of which said Oath he bound and obligated himself to support, protect, and defend, the Constitution, and Government of the United States, and bear true faith, loyalty, and allegiance to the same, and afterward, on or about the 28th day of October, 1864, at or near, Prairie Du Roche, Illinois, violated said oath, by using, and speaking, disloyal language, in the presence, and hearing, of divers citizens, saying: "Hurrah for Jeff Davis, and Jeff

and Jeff Thompson, I will humiliate as much as I please; I came over to Prairie Du Roche to get six horses, and I have seen two, to-day, I am going to have tonight. We made horses for our artillery (meaning rebel artillery), I belong to Bob Highley's gang, encamped about six miles from St Genevieve, Missouri; if I am interrupted I will burn down the whole God-damned town, if I can't do it alone I can soon get up my Company, they are not far off, and much more of like import, thereby showing his hostility to the Constitution, and Government of the United States, and intending to encourage, aid, and abet, rebels in arms against the United States, in violation of his said oath.

Charge 3rd.

"Disloyalty"

Specification: In that, that he, Oscar Davis, a Citizen of the United States, and owing allegiance to the Government thereof, did, on or about the 28th day of October, 1864, at or near Prairie Du Roche, Illinois, ^{in the presence of several citizens,} make use of the following language; ^{to-wit}
"General for Jeff Davis, and Jeff Thompson I will humiliate as much as I please; I came over to Prairie Du Roche, to get six horses, and I have seen two, to-day, I am going to have tonight. We made horses for our artillery (meaning rebel artillery); I belong to Bob Highley's gang, encamped about six miles from St Genevieve Missouri; if I am interrupted I will burn down the whole God-damned town, if I can't do it alone I can soon get up my Company, they are not far off, and much more of like import, thereby showing his hostility to the Government of the

United States, and intent to aid, encourage, and abet, rebel
enemies in arms against the same.

Witnesses

present

present

Francis Bucheler Prairie Du Roche } Randolph Co.
Joseph Palmer Prairie Du Roche } Ill.

Defendant's Statements.

present

Engily Reily, at or near Belleville Ill.
John Ginkham altus Ill

264 Office apt. Pro. Marshal
St. Louis Mo. Dec 12/64
St. Louis Missouri
Capt & Pro. Marshal

Transmits oath of allegiance
of Oscar Davis a prisoner
already forwarded as
evidence in his case. Think
Davis is a bad character

Head Quarters Dept of the Mo.
St Louis Dec 8 1864

Respectfully referred to
Lieut. W. S. Clark Judge Adv.
of the Court to which the charges
in this name case have been
sent.

By order of
Major General Rosecrans
Wm. M. G.

O. P. M. G. Nov 16th 7/64

Recd. to St Louis Dist
Off. Pro. Mar.
St. Louis Nov 16/64

Respectfully referred to
Col. J. S. Darr, Jr. Act. Pro. Marshal
Dept of the Mo.
Chas. S. Hill
Capt & Provost Marshal.

See Oct 4,
1864
M. S. C. 10

I filed in
the case

Respectfully referred
to Col. Sarr J. Act
I see but this case

was forwarded to
Major Eaton by
3rd with charges to
Graham Bell
5-7-64 G.O.

Head Quarters Dept of the Mo.
Office Pro. Mar. Gen.
St. Louis Dec 14th 1864

Respectfully referred to
Major Lucien Eaton,
Judge Advocate Dept.
of the Mo.

Wm. Sarr J
Act. Pro. Mar. Gen.

Head-qs. 8th Sub-Dist. of Louis Dist
Office of Asst. Prov. Marshal
St. Louis Mo., Nov. 12th 1864.
Capt. Chas. S. Hill
Prov. Marshal St. Louis Dist,
Captain,

I send herewith
oath of allegiance sworn and subscribed to
by Oscar Davis, who is now a prisoner
in St. Louis Military prison, sent from
these Head-qs. - Said oath, which was
sworn to at Memphis Tenn, Sept. 10th 1864, is
good evidence against said Davis - as
one of the charges against him is "violation
of the oath of allegiance to the United States," in
accordance with the evidence sent with the
prisoner - having acknowledged that he
was acting with guerrillas, and having claimed
for Jeff. Davis, since said oath was sworn to, -
I understand said Davis is a bad character tho'
very shy in his conversation -

Respectfully,
Yours obt. Servt.
Gustavus F. Van
Capt & Asst. Prov. Marshal

239 Office Capt Pro Marshal
St Genevieve Moctis 6th May

St Gen. Gustavus
Capt & Capt Pro Marshal

Forwards prisoners

Oscar Davis

William H. Turley

And Francis Woolley with

evidence in their res-
pective cases

Elmer W. Enclosures

C. P. M. 1864

Head-Qu. 8th Inf. Dist. of St. Louis Dist.,
Office of Asst. Provost Marshal
St. Louis, Mo., November 6th 1864,
Lieut. John E. Thorpe
Asst. Prov. Mar. St. Louis Dist.,
Lieutenant,

I send you under
guard the following prisoners, viz:
1st. Oscar Davis, "Charged with being a Guerrilla,
with being a rebel spy, and with violation of
oath of allegiance to the Government of the U. S.,"
and other acts, as per. Statement & affidavits herewith
marked A. Said Davis has every appearance
of a bad character, and when brought before
me to make a statement to oath, when interrogated, he
gave rather evasive replies - The evidence given
by the witnesses against ^{him} is however very positive.
2^d. William H. Terley, "Charged with disloyalty and
disloyal conduct," as per. affidavits and Statement
herewith marked B. - Said Terley has the
reputation of being quite disloyal, and should be made

to feel the military power of our Government,
3d. Francis Woolsey, alias Francis Woolsey,
"Charged with giving aid and comfort to rebels
by assisting their escape from Missouri to Illinois,
as per statement & affidavits herewith marked C."
This is a prisoner from Randolph County, Illinois,
where a large number of rebels and guerrillas are
constantly harbored" — most of the people in the
Ills. bottom, on the river (of which the prisoner is only
a small specimen compared with other more noted
characters) being intense rebel sympathizers.
I am informed at present many of the most
noted ~~Missouri~~ bushwhackers and guerrillas are
on the Illinois side — where they are harbored and
created by these sympathizing rebels — and it was
while in pursuit of these rascals that the
prisoner was arrested, — and his boat destroyed with
which he was crossing these rascals to & from Illinois —
I will have more of these characters captured and
delivered to you — so that they may ~~be~~ be made to learn
that we can overhaul traitors as well in Illinois as in Missouri.

Respectfully Your Obedt Servt,

Wm. T. Sherman

Capt. & Asst. Prov. Marshal

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, December 13th 1864

Special Orders,
No. 31st

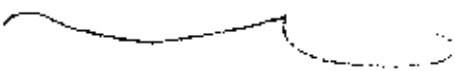
EXTRACT:

IV John Dunham, prisoner at
Fort St. M. Prison, will be held
subject to the requisition of St. Albert
G. Clarke Judge Advocate.

St. Albert G. Clarke Judge Advocate
W. M. Davis Provost Marshal General

Lucretia C. Davis, P.M. Y.

Informs S. Clarke of
the arrival of John
Daulam, witness in the
Case of Oscar Davis



Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo. Decr. 13th 1864,

Sir -

In compliance with your request
prisoner John Dunham, a witness in the case
of Oscar Davis, was brought down from
Alton yesterday, and is now confined in Scatcot
Str. Mil. Prison subject to your requisition.

Very Respectfully
Your obt. servt.

Wm. Davis,

Adj. Gen. & Atty. Gen. Prov. Mar. Gen.

Lt. Albert G. Clarke,

Judge Advocate

Gen. Court Martial &c.

The United States

U.S. Department of the Missouri
Office No. 110, Nov. 1864
December 3rd 1864

(19)

Open David
Graham

Respectfully forwarded through
Department. Next Quarter

Change

"Bring A Grenade"
will be on 27/4

Change

Violation of the Oath of Allegiance

Sept Dan
Office No. 110, Nov. 1864
Department of the Missouri

Call a

page of
destroyed
sent to
Clark

Charges and Specifications against
Oscar Davis

Charge I.
Being a Guerilla Marauder.

Specification.

In this that he Oscar Davis a citizen of Illinois, and ~~an~~ ~~ing~~ ~~allegiance~~ ~~to~~ ~~the~~ ~~United~~ ~~States~~, did join and associate with a band of Bushwhackers and Guerillas, known as "Bob Sighly's Guerilla band" engaged in robbing, horse stealing, and murdering citizens and otherwise depredating upon the property of Union people with the intent to render aid and assistance to the ~~rebels~~ ~~Confederate~~ ~~States~~ of Missouri, and ~~in~~ ~~committing~~ ~~rebellion~~ ~~against~~ ~~the~~ ~~United~~ ~~States~~.

This in the State of Missouri on or about the 30th day of October 1864.

Charge II.

Violation of the Oath of Allegiance.
Specification.

In this that he Oscar Davis a citizen of the United States, did on

or about the 12th day of September
1864, take and subscribe an oath of al-
legiance, before an officer duly author-
ized to administer the same, by which
oath he did bind and obligate him-
self to support, protect and defend,
and bear true faith, loyalty and alle-
giance to the ^{Constitution &} Government of the United
States, and that he afterwards did
violate ~~the~~ said oath by using and
speaking disloyal language in the pre-
sence and hearing of divers citizens,
saying "Hurrah for Jeff Davis & Jeff
Thompson"; (meaning thereby the President
and a military commander of those
~~rebel~~ Confederate States of America, an
organization in armed rebellion against
the United States), that "I will hurrah
"as much as I please; I came over to Prairie
"du Roche to get six horses, and I have
"seen two to-day I am going to have to-
"night. We made horses for our artillery,
(meaning rebel artillery) "I belong to Bob
"Highly's gang, encamped about six ^{miles}
"from St. Genevieve Mo; if I am interrupted
"I will burn down the whole God damned
"town, if I can't do it alone I can soon
"get up my company; they are not far
"off." and much more to the same import,

thereby avowing his hostility to
the Constitution & Government
of the United States &
intending

[Faint, illegible handwriting]

with the intent to encourage aid and
abet the rebels in arms against the
United States, ~~and~~ in violation of
his said oath.

This at the town of "Prairie Du Rocher"
in the State of Illinois on or about
the 28th day of October 1864—

Geo H Richardson
Lt. Col. Colorado Cav
Capt. Pro. Maj. Genl.
Dept of the Mo.

Witnesses
Pioneer Statement
Francis Bachelier
Joseph Palmeyer

H. 474. (D.C.) 1864

12832

Office Prov. Mar. (Quil)
Hilton Road (L.)
Nov. 25th 1864

List of Refugees and
Rebel Greasers sent
north per Steam "Arage"
in charge of Captain
Jas. H. Ouslow. J. H. J.

2 of 100
names

Head quarters, Dept of the East
New York city No 267864

The within named rebel deser-
ters & refugees, having taken
the oath of allegiance will
be permitted to go at large;

By Command of Major Genl

D. M. Bunn

Adj Genl

Please return this list with
report of action noted
hereon.

Robert Broock,

New York 27th Nov 64

within named men
discharged in compliance
with above instructions

J. Gordon

Capt Comdr

Headquarters, Department of the South.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

Hilton Head, S. C., Nov 22 1864

Services of Refugees and Rebel Deserters forwarded per Steamer "Arago" in charge of Captain James W. Ouellet 7th N. J. Cal. to be delivered to the Provost Marshal General in New York City.

No.	Name	Co.	Regiment	Came into lines		Born	Residence	Description					Remarks
				When	Where			Age	Hair	Complexion	Build	Height	
1	Thomas Kelly	Co.	23rd S.C.	Nov. 1864	To Navy	N. Jersey	Charleston	25	Dark	Brown	Dark	5 5	Hans takes the Oath of Allegiance
2	John Kelly	Co.	"	"	"	Ireland	Charleston	22	Gray	"	Fair	5 6 1/2	
3	G. W. Spruitage	Co.	23rd Geo.	"	"	Kentucky	Columbus	25	Blue	"	Dark	5 7	
4	John Kines	Co.	Refugees	"	"	Germany	Charleston	22	Gray	"	Fair	5 7	
5	Michael Oate	Co.	"	"	"	Ireland	"	30	Blue	Dark	Dark	5 8	
6	Pat. O'Garra	Co.	"	"	"	"	"	57	Gray	Brown	"	5 6 1/2	
7	Ed. O. Day	Co.	"	"	"	"	"	28	Hazel	Auburn	Blond	5 11	
8	J. L. Nichols	Co.	"	"	"	Moore	Moore Ga.	25	Blue	Brown	Fair	5 6 1/2	
9	L. R. White	Co.	"	"	"	S. Carolina	Augusta	29	Gray	"	"	6 -	
10	C. C. Harris	Co.	"	"	"	Georgia	Moore	20	"	Light	Dark	5 5	
11	C. W. McDelaney	Co.	"	"	"	Ireland	"	27	Blue	Brown	Fair	5 8	
12	Jan. S. Rhodes	Co.	"	"	"	Georgia	Augusta	35	Gray	"	Blond	5 6 1/2	
13	O. W. Dodge	Co.	"	"	"	N. H.	Wagon Co.	26	Blue	Auburn	Fair	5 7	
14	W. S. Gorka	Co.	"	"	"	Prussia	Georgia	46	"	Gray	"	5 10	
15	T. O. Lomel	Co.	"	"	"	N.Y.	Augusta Ga.	32	"	Light	"	5 6	
16	Lawrence Ehrhart	Co.	"	Oct. 28/64	Jacksonville Fla.	France	Savannah	39	Dark	Dark	Dark	5 6	

James H. Hall
 Lieut. Col. 1st N.Y. vol. Engrs.
 Provost Marshal General
 S. C.

12833

November 2nd 1864

Myrtle Prison, receipts
for H. J. Cressens
and L. S. Moore

Kate

& Co.

NAMES

REMARKS

Prof. J. H. ...
K. ...

This List is to be delivered by the Officer in charge of the Prisoners
to the Provost Marshal General.

2 Prisoners received at the *Myrtle* Street Prison, the *2^d*
day of *November* 1864, from *Corp Jacob Lorum*
Sent forward from *Cheanut St* on the *2^d* day
of *November* 1864, by order of *Provost Marshal*

NAMES.	REMARKS.
<i>H P Crepper</i> <i>L S Moore</i>	<i>Citizen of Franklin Co</i> <i>Sgt C S A</i> <i>M Harrison</i> <i>Capt County Prison</i>

Texas. (Genl Harrison's Regt adn

Brown Battery took its gun at Fort Henderson, from that time has been
ready for duty.
Brown Battery counseled at Fort Worth. Valverde's
sold two traps, pencils & two rifled & shot peris.

Left Mex Dria 1st day of Nov.

Genl Buckner in command -

abt 2500 men in 2 abt Mex Dria. 12834

Confidential

Nov 22/57

Boomer Battery took its guns at Fort Henderson from that time has been
placed at artillery.
Boomer Battery consolidated with Valverde's
with two brass pieces & two rifled & 10 shot pieces
left Mexico 1st day of Nov.

Genl Ruckner in command -

abt 2500 men in & abt Mexico

12834

Nov 22, 1862

Boomer

C. H. Kimball 1st Regt La Co of Art from Mex -
~~Regt~~ ~~detached~~ ~~at~~ ~~Harrisburg~~
~~on the White~~

This Regt & another each abt
300 strong are at Harrisburg
on the White. ~~has~~ came there
from Black River. They have been
expected to get beaver across at
Springport abt 6000 head from

Texas.

Regiment don't contain
over 400 men in at
outside - 3 regts to the
brigade.

Cavalry has
not given com to the
horses for a long time.

Genl Harrison's Brigade
of last & Genl Thomas
Brigade infantry - the latter
are Vicksburg & P. H. Reynolds
Genl Walker in Arkansas
heard nothing of his coming back.

Head Quarters U. S. Forces
Provost Marshal Office
Morgans Bay Nov 22nd 1864

Col. H. Robinson
Prov Marshal Genl
New Orleans

Col

I have the honor to forward to your
Office the following Persons.

J. W. Abbe Confederate Deuster "Boone's Co Battery"
C. H. Kimball, " Clarke's Battalion 1st Co Cavalry
Alex M. Cloud Refugee

Very respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

W S Collins

Capt and A. A. Provost Marshal

Office of Prize Commission
Washington D. C.
Nov. 28 1864.

Notar Fred. H.

Recommends the release
of the following named persons
James F. Walsh.
Franklin Perry.
Wm. H. Davis.

Act & at,

Rec. P. M. A. Nov. 29 1864.

Office U. S. Prize Commissioner
Washington, D. C., Nov. 28th 1864

Sir

I am informed that James
F. Walsh is still held by you for
the Prize Commissioner. This
Board does not require that he
be held any longer and you will
please release him unless held by
some authority other than that
emanating from this office. He
was seized on board the schooner
"Coquette". He was a sutler to the
9th Va. Cavalry and claimed the benefit
of Genl. Grant's Proclamation, as having
deserted from the rebel lines, but
has not yet taken the oath although
he professed himself ready to do so.

You will also please release from
custody Franklin Perry (Col.) of the
sloop "James Lundy" and William
H. Davis Capt. of sloop "Zion" unless
held by some authority other than
that emanating from this office.

I do not think this case merits
any further punishment than to abide
the fate of these vessels.

Very Respectfully

Your obt. servant
Wm. H. Johnston

Released with the exception of
Davis

12835

Pro. Mar. Office
St. Lookout Ind. Nov 8 1864

Ads + Cts

minutes on each

Brady St. G.
Major T. P. Marshal

Forwards the within
no. of Refugees and
Rebel Securities who
have taken the Oath
of Allegiance & oath
of Neutrality.

Joseph Haran

George Watson

H. Wallace

R. Edwards

15th St. Cal. Cal. Bull

Crutched Bros - 1888

Provost Marshals Office
St. Louis Md. Nov. 8th 1864

Colonel,

I have the honor to forward to you, under guard, two (2) deserters from the Rebel Army and two (2) Refugees. These last mentioned are sent to you under guard because they have in their possession large sums of Southern State money. The oaths of Allegiance and Neutrality have been administered to these persons.

I am Colonel,

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant

Colonel Ingraham
Provost Marshal
Washington D.C.

A. M. M.
Major & Pro. Mar

Soldiers Rest
Washington D.C. Nov. 17th 1864

James L. Orr
Capt. U.S.A. and St. A.S.

Forwards under Guard
the Vittims of Rape
and Felut Resenters

Soldiers' Rest,

Washington, D. C., Nov 16th 1864.

Colonel Ingraham
Fort Marshall

Colonel.

I have the honor herewith
to forward to you under guard John H. Corwin
George Cobb, A. Waller, David Burns and Jacob
Hickney (both deserters & fugitives), forwarded
to your order of the 15th inst.

Very Respectfully

Yours obediently
Capt V. K. B.
A. A. B.

12836

Soldiers Rest

Washington D.C. Nov. 14 1864

Col. J. N.
Capt. T. H. C.

Recd + Col

Forwarded by, within named
Relief Department. T. C.

Soldiers' Rest,

Washington, D. C., April 14th 1864.

Colonel Ingraham
Fort Massachusetts

Colonel

I have the honor
to receive by forward to you under Grand
Order of the 18th inst.

Wm. Hagg, Co. B, 8th Va. Infy. Preston
McClellan Co. D, 8th Va. Infy. and Joseph
Benton (Refugee) have escaped from
this Post.

Very Respectfully

John A. B. Howard

Major General
Capt. V. B. C.

C. A. B.

Military Commission Room
No 534, 14th St.
Washington D. C.
Nov. 29th 1864

Fuller A. S. Captain
and Judge Advocate

~~General~~
Inform Col. T. Ingraham

that the following named men
conferred in the Old Capitol prison
and wanted as witnesses in the case
of the U. S. vs. Hamilton S. Washof
Nov. 30th 1864. at 10 o'clock A. M.

James St. Burns 6th V. Co
Sergt. Babcock Mosby's Artillery
Private M. Daniel Co. A Mosby's Cavalry
Homer M. Ginn Confederate Soldier
B. H. Vanhorn Citizen

W. G. M. A. Nov. 29th 1864

Military Commission Room.
No 504, 14th St. Washington D.C.
Nov 29th 1864.

Colonel J. Ingraham,
Provost Marshal,
Washington, D.C.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you
that the following named prisoners confined in the Old Capitol Prison
are needed at their rooms as witnesses in the case of the U.S. vs.
Hamilton S. Bishop, tomorrow November 30th 1864, at 10 o'clock A.M. viz.

James W. Quast, 6th Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Sergeant Babcock, Mosby's Artillery.

James M. Daniels, Company A Mosby's Cavalry.

Hornes McGuire, Confederate Soldier.

B. W. Tomhorn, A Citizen.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant.

J. S. Fuller.

Captain & Judge Advocate.

Complied with
Yours

A. 359 12838 *1 sheet*

Forwarded by *A. Osburny* Col
Colonel Comdg. at
Gainsville Station Va
E. B. Vol 4 Page 381.

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF WASHINGTON,
22d Army Corps.

Washington, D. C., *Nov 7* 1864.

Respectfully referred to *Col. T. Ingraham*

Pro Mar, These men were
sent to you *Nov 7, 1864.*

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ANGER.

Wm. A. R. ...
Asst Adjt General.

Rec'd ...

Rec'd ... Dept. Wa.ington.

NOV. 7, 1864.

Smith Edwin
&
Parkinson Jr.

Recd. Amos Jr. 8th 1864

ROLL OF PRISONERS OF WAR captured by *Cap. Sauer*

NO.	NAMES. (In alphabetical order.)	RANK.	REGIMENT.	CO.	WHERE CAPTURED.
1	<i>Edson Smith</i>	<i>Captain</i>			<i>Warrenton Co. Ore.</i>
1	<i>J. W. Parkinson</i>				<i>Warrenton Co. Ore.</i>

5

Adjutant Dep't of Washington

22^d Army Corps.

Washington D. C.

Nov. 27 '85

Robert L. Keight and
A. A. D. C. Rebs + Co's

Forwarded by direction of
the Major Genl. Comd'g
the following named men

Lt. J. A. Clark Co. H 4th Vol. Cal.

Wm. Le. Courtney Co. D 11th " Regt

Patrick Hurley.

James Sorinon.

Francis Lawless.

Thomas Ryan.

James Mulligan

Recd. at M. C. Nov. 27 '85

C. G. H. & O. C. P.

Headquarters Department of Washington,
22d ARMY CORPS,

Washington, D. C., Nov 27th 1864.

Col. J. Ingraham
Provost Marshal
Colonel,

By direction of the Maj
Gen. Comdy I have the honor to send to you for
your disposition

- 1 Lieut. Geo. W. Clark Co H 4th Virginia Cav. (rebel)
- 2 William E. Courtney Co A 4th Va. Infantry (rebel)
- 3 Patrick Farley
- 4 James Goodman
- 5 Francis Sawliffe
- 6 Thomas Ryan
- 7 James Mulligan.

sent to Capt. G. H. Jones
took the oath
Nov 28th at

The last five claim to be refugees from
Lynchburg, Va.

Very respectfully

Your obt. Servant

L. D. Barney
Capt & adjt.

L. D. Barney

Head Quarters, Fairfax Station, Va.
Nov 27th 1864.

Levt Charles Albright,
Company 202^d Pa Vols.

Forwards two Prisoners captured
by Levt King yesterday, in
his attempt to recapture Levt
St. Leger. States St. Leger
was absent without his knowl-
edge, and Levt King started
in pursuit without apprizing
him of the fact.

E. B. Vol 4. Page 398.
Head Quarters, Dept of Washington.
22^d Army Corps No: 28th 1864.

Reply: referred to Col. Ingraham
Pro. Marshal of Washington in
connection with prisoners forward-
ed to his office No: 27th

By command of
Maj: Gen: Auger.

J. S. Taylor.

Chief of Staff A. G.

Sec'd L. G. O. W. Dept. Washington.

NOV. 28, 1864.

Head Quarters Fairfax Station, Va.

Nov. 27, 1864.

Capt. Chas J Wickersham.

A. S. G.

Capt.

I have the honor to forward to you two prisoners captured by Capt. Wing, yesterday in his attempt to recapture Set DeSancey. The names of the prisoners as given by themselves are. Lieut. Geo. M. Clark, Co. "H" 4th Virginia Cavalry.

William C. Courtney, Co. "I" 11th Virginia Infantry.

The first named I think is an officer above the rank of Captain.

When Set DeSancey was captured, he was absent from his camp, without my knowledge, and Capt. Wing started in pursuit without apprising me of the fact.

I have the honor to be very truly,

Your Obedt. Servt.

(Signed) Chas. Allright

Col. 202d Regt. Pa. Vols.

Comd'g.

Head Quarters Dept of Washington,

22d Army Corps Nov. 28th 1864.

Official

J. M. Taylor.

A. S. G.

Office of the Prov. Mar
12840
John Wood

November 30 1864

Report of Prisoners on
Board and sent to St
Louis Mo During the
month of Nov 1864

Retained Copy

Confid & Citizens

Roll of Prisoners on Wound at Pilot Knob Mo November 30th 1864

NO.	NAMES—IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.	RANK.	REGIMENT.	CO.	WHERE CAPTURED.	WHEN CAPTURED	REMARKS.
1	Brooks Elijah	Private	Wood's Battalion	D	Iron Co Mo	Nov 24 th 1864	On Wound
2	Camp Daniel	Citizen			Wayne Co Mo	Nov 15 th 1864	Sent to St Louis Nov 26 th 1864
3	Fries Daniel	"			Wayne Co Mo	Nov 15 th 1864	Sent to St Louis Mo Nov 26 th 1864
4	Hall John	"			Wayne Co Mo	Nov 18 th 1864	On Wound
5	Hoffman John W	"			Wayne Co Mo	Nov 16 th 1864	Sent to St Louis Mo Nov 26 th 1864
6	Holt David S	"			Wayne Co Mo	Nov 15 th 1864	On Wound
7	Hawkins Augustus	"			Iron Co Mo	Nov 23 rd 1864	On Wound
8	Johnson John L.	"			Wayne Co Mo	Nov 15 th 1864	Sent to St Louis Nov 26 th 1864
9	Lutherbury W. H.	"			Iron Co Mo	Nov 10 th 1864	On Wound
10	Robinson J. M.	"			Iron Co Mo	Nov 18 th 1864	On Wound
11	Shuls Daniel	"			Iron Co Mo	Nov 19 th 1864	Sent to St Louis Nov 26 th 1864

I certify that the above Roll is correct
 P. F. Limerick
 Captain and Adj. Gen. Mo
 2nd Sub Dist of St Louis

Nov 64

12841

Reb + Col

Received this day of
1864, of William I. Wood
bridge, Lieut. & Asst. Provost
Marshal, Fayetteville, Ark,
through Capt. C. B. Harrison,
1st A. R. Cav., the following
prisoners; viz:

Geo. M. Gray, Josiah Rogers,
John Clark, Hiram Lewis,
Amber Young, Jeremiah Taylor
William Mabry, William F. Howan
Leve Phillips, John H. Cato,
Henry B. Vanhook, Humphrey P. Gregg,
William Wilson, William J. Neal,
William Kell, James L. McLeamy,
Arron Bacon, John A. Fittell,
John F. Pitzerath, Philip C. Smith

Descriptive List of Prisoners turned over by William I. Woodbridge, Lieut. & Asst. Prov. Marshal, Fayetteville, Ark.,
to Capt. C. B. Harrison, 1st Ark. Cav. Regt. to be delivered to Asst. Prov. Marshal, Dept. of Missouri.

No.	Names	Age	Height	Eyes	Hair	Complexion	Arrested		Rank	Co.	Regiment	Residence	Remarks
							When	Where					
1	Jesse W. Terry	24	5.11 1/2	Blue	Light	Light	July 8, '64	Kings River, Ark.	Capt. Brown	1 st Batt. Mo. I.P.	Boone Co. Mo.		
2	Joseph Rogers	28	6.2 1/2	Hazel	Brown	Dark	Apr. 27, '64	White River, Ark.	Capt. King	5 th Mo. Inf.	Barry Co. Mo.		
3	John Black	23	5.8	Blue	Red	Fair	Apr. 27, '64	Washington Co. Ark.	Capt. King	3 rd Ark. Inf.	Washington Co. Ark.		
4	Hiram Lewis	27	5.8	Black	Black	Dark	Apr. 27, '64	Washington Co. Ark.	Capt. King	3 rd Ark. Inf.	Washington Co. Ark.		
5	Ambrose Young	57	5.8	Blue	Dark	Fair	Apr. 27, '64	Washington Co. Ark.	Capt. King	Palmer's Cav.	Madison Co. Ark.		
6	Joseph Taylor	38	5.8	Blue	Dark	Fair	May 31, '64	Washington Co. Ark.	Warren's Cav.	Brown's Cav.	Washington Co. Ark.		
7	William Mabry	31	5.11	Dark	Dark	Dark	Apr. 9, '64	Benton Co. Ark.	Wm. Hallway	1 st Ark. Cav.	Benton Co. Ark.		
8	William P. Lewis	32	6.0	Blue	Brown	Fair	Nov. 1, '64	White River, Ark.	Ben. Johnson	1 st Ark. Cav.	Franklin Co. Ark.		
9	Levi Phillips	28	5.10	Blue	Brown	Dark	Nov. 4, '64	near Fayetteville, Ark.	Sgt. Young	1 st Ark. Cav.	Madison Co. Ark.		
10	John H. Cato	40	6.1	Hazel	Brown	Dark	Nov. 4, '64	near Fayetteville, Ark.	Sgt. Young	1 st Ark. Cav.	Fayetteville, Ark.		
11	Henry P. Penhouse	22	5.8	Hazel	Black	Dark	Nov. 4, '64	White River, Ark.	W. Archer	1 st Ark. Cav.	Washington Co. Ark.		
12	Humphrey P. Egan	22	5.7	Grey	Dark	Dark	Nov. 4, '64	Woodruffe River, Ark.	L. Wright	2 nd Ark. Cav.	Washington Co. Ark.		
13	William Wilson	46	5.11	Grey	Black	Dark	Nov. 4, '64	near Fayetteville, Ark.	Capt. Thomas	7 th Ark. Cav.	Greene Co. Ark.		
14	William Jones	57	5.7 1/2	Grey	Black	Dark	Nov. 4, '64	near Fayetteville, Ark.	Capt. Thomas	7 th Ark. Cav.	Greene Co. Ark.		
15	William Hill	47	6.0	Blue	Grey	Dark	Nov. 4, '64	Fayetteville, Ark.	D. Thomas	1 st Ark. Cav.	Madison Co. Ark.		
16	James Leekhamy	26	5.10	Hazel	Fair	Fair	Nov. 10, '64	Blue Creek, Ark.	Le. Leekhamy	1 st Ark. Cav.	Washington Co. Ark.		
17	Amos Bacon	15	5.8	Dark	Black	Dark	Nov. 10, '64	Blade Creek, Ark.	Le. Leekhamy	1 st Ark. Cav.	Madison Co. Ark.		
18	Caro P. Fritts	21	5.7	Grey	Red	Fair	Nov. 10, '64	Blade Creek, Ark.	Le. Leekhamy	1 st Ark. Cav.	Madison Co. Ark.		
19	John P. Titmuth	20	5.8 1/2	Black	Brown	Dark	Nov. 17, '64	Blade Creek, Ark.	Le. Leekhamy	1 st Ark. Cav.	Washington Co. Ark.	Said to be a bad man	
Deserters from the Confederate States Army.													
1	Philip C. Smith	24	6.0	Grey	Dark	Dark	Nov. 20, '64	Fayetteville, Ark.	Provost Marshal	Private	Kitchen's Cav.	Greene Co. Ark.	

I certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of the office of Asst. Prov. Marshal, Fayetteville, Ark.

William I. Woodbridge
2nd Lieut. Co. K, 1st Ark. Cav. & Asst. Prov. Marshal

Roll of Prisoners of War
sent forward from Fayetteville
Arkansas by William
S. Woodbridge Secy and Acty
Pro Mar. Nov 25 1864

Descriptions List of Prisoners turned over by William J. Woodbridge, Lieut. & Asst. Pr. Marshal, Fayetteville, Ark. to Capt. E. B. Harrison, Black Lead Pole, to be delivered to Asst. Pr. Marshal, Dept. of Missouri

No.	Names	Age	Height	Eyes	Hair	Complexion	Arrested			Rank	Co.	Regiment	Residence	Remarks
							When	Where	By Whom					
Prisoners of War														
1	James H. Stang	24	5 1/2	Blue	Light	Light	July 2, '64	Kemp River, Ark.	Capt. Bennis and Co.	1st Lt.	B	1st Regt. Mo. S.I.	Bonne, Mo.	
2	James H. Wood	28	6 2/3	Hazel	Brown	Fair	Sept 14, '64	White River, Ark.	Capt. Washington, 1st Ark. Cav.	Private	K	8th Mo. Infy	Barry, Mo.	
3	John Clark	23	5 8	Blue	Red	Fair	Apr 27, '64	Washington Co. Ark.	Capt. King, 1st Ark. Cav.	Private	K	5th Ark. Infy	Washington Co. Ark.	
4	Meriam Lewis	27	5 8	Black	Black	Dark	Apr 27, '64	Washington Co. Ark.	Capt. King, 1st Ark. Cav.	Private	K	5th Ark. Infy	Washington Co. Ark.	
5	Amber Young	50	5 8	Blue	Dark	Fair	Apr 27, '64	Washington Co. Ark.	Capt. King, 1st Ark. Cav.	Private		Palmer and Co.	Madison Co. Ark.	
6	Freemick Taylor	38	5 8	Blue	Dark	Fair	May 21, '64	Washington Co. Ark.	Harrison, 1st Ark. Cav.	Private		Brown and Co.	Washington Co. Ark.	
7	William Mabry	31	5 11	Dark	Dark	Dark	Apr 9, '64	Benton Co. Ark.	Wm. Yalloway, 1st Ark. Cav.	Private	H	1st Ark. Cav.	Benton Co. Ark.	
8	William Howard	32	6 0	Blue	Brown	Fair	Apr 1, '64	White River, Ark.	Ben Johnson, 1st Ark. Cav.	Private	F	1st Ark. Infy	Franklin Co. Ark.	
9	Geo. Phillips	28	5 11	Blue	Brown	Dark	Apr 4, '64	Fayetteville, Ark.	Capt. Jones, 1st Ark. Cav.	Private	H	4th Ark. Infy	Madison Co. Ark.	Turned over to Asst. Pr. Marshal at Lebanon Mo. he was too sick to travel - Date Dec 2nd 1864, is attached.
10	John H. Cate	40	6 1	Hazel	Brown	Dark	Apr 4, '64	Eastern Fayetteville, Ark.	Capt. Jones, 1st Ark. Cav.	Private	F	London's Ark. Infy	Fayetteville, Ark.	Escaped Mar 25/64 near Gas Springs Ark. 3/14
11	Henry S. Stanchard	25	5 8	Hazel	Black	Dark	Apr 4, '64	White River, Ark.	Wm. Proctor, 1st Ark. Cav.	Private	H	1st Ark. Cav.	Washington Co. Ark.	
12	Humphrey P. Gregg	22	5 7	Grey	Dark	Dark	Apr 4, '64	Woodruff's River, Ark.	Ed Wright, 3rd Ark. Cav.	Corporal	E	1st Ark. Cav.	Washington Co. Ark.	
13	William Wilson	46	5 11	Grey	Black	Dark	Apr 4, '64	Eastern Fayetteville, Ark.	Capt. Skinner, 1st Ark. Cav.	Private	E	Kitchener's Ark. Cav.	Greene Co. Ark.	
14	William Jones	51	5 12	Grey	Black	Dark	Apr 4, '64	Eastern Fayetteville, Ark.	Capt. Skinner, 1st Ark. Cav.	Private	E	Kitchener's Ark. Cav.	Greene Co. Ark.	
15	William Hill	47	6 0	Blue	Grey	Dark	Apr 4, '64	Fayetteville, Ark.	D. Thomas, 1st Ark. Cav.	Private	H	Brooke's Ark. Cav.	Madison Co. Ark.	
16	James L. McClary	26	5 10	Hazel	Sandy	Fair	Apr 11, '64	Clear Creek, Ark.	H. Cook, 1st Ark. Cav.	Private	A	1st Ark. Infy	Washington Co. Ark.	
17	Amos Bacon	15	5 8	Dark	Black	Dark	Apr 11, '64	Clear Creek, Ark.	Rich Day, 1st Ark. Cav.	Private	H	Brooke's Ark. Cav.	Madison Co. Ark.	
18	Sam. F. Fritts	21	5 7	Grey	Red	Sandy	Apr 10, '64	Clear Creek, Ark.	Rich Day, 1st Ark. Cav.	Private	H	1st Ark. Cav.	Madison Co. Ark.	
19	John F. Stearns	20	5 8 1/2	Black	Brown	Dark	Apr 17, '64	Clear Creek, Ark.	Rich Day, 1st Ark. Cav.	Private	B	Harris's Ark. Cav.	Washington Co. Ark.	Said to be a bad man

Deserters from the Confederate States Army

1	Philip E. Smith	24	6 0	Grey	Dark	Dark	Apr 21, '64	Fayetteville, Ark.	Provost Marshal	Private	H	Kitchener's Ark. Cav.	Greene Co. Ark.	Prisoner of War
---	-----------------	----	-----	------	------	------	-------------	--------------------	-----------------	---------	---	-----------------------	-----------------	-----------------

I certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of the office of Asst. Pr. Marshal, Fayetteville, Ark.
 William J. Woodbridge
 2nd Lt. Co. K, 1st Ark. Cav., & Asst. Provost Marshal

M. 1339 of my office
12842
M. 1981. a post mortem

1609 St. Louis Mo
Nov. 1864
Lents

Morris Geo. H.
Freeman Thos. S.
McDonnell John G.

Statements in the case
of

Filed

w



O.P.M. Mar 29 1864

Headquarters Department of the Army
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL

Case No. *W 29* 1864

fully

enclosed for the
information of the
General Commanding
District in the case
of *W 29*, *W 29*
1864.

Attention
is directed to the affida-
vit of *C. J. Menden*.

W 29
1864

W 29
1864

M. 1339 of M. J. J. J.

M. 1981. of J. J. J. J.

Gathering of
Deals of
1864

Copy
211 178

Statement
of
John Greenfield McDonnell.

Headquarters, Department of the Mo
Office Provost Marshal General
St Louis Mo. Novbr. 12. 1864.

John Greenfield McDonnell being duly sworn
deposes as follows:

Q. Where do you reside?
A. I reside in St Louis.

Q. Are you an American Citizen?
A. I am a Canadian?

Q. How long have you been here?
A. A fortnight last Tuesday night.

Q. What is your business here?
A. I am now engaged in the British Consul's
Office.

Q. In what capacity?
A. As a kind of an extra clerk?

Q. Do you know Mr. Freeman, Dr. Mercer,
Mr. Gilkerson and George N. Moore?
A. I do.

Q. How long have you known these parties?

A. I have known Mr Freeman some years, and the others I was introduced to the night before last.

Q. Where did you meet these parties?

A. At Mrs Grovers.

Q. Have you anything to drink there?

A. Yes we had something to drink. It was hot whiskey.

Q. Did you drink anyones health?

A. I did not.

Q. Did you propose the health of Jeff Davis?

A. The way it was some person proposed a toast and they asked Mr Freeman. He said he did not know any toast to give, and I said in a laughing way, "What do you say about Jeff Davis." I didnt mean anything in it and the toast was not drunk.

Q. What was said?

A. Some person said that they would not drink Jeff Davis' health. I think it was Dr Mercer.

Q. Who was it that proposed for Freeman to give a toast?

A. I think it was some of the ladies that asked Freeman to drink a toast.

2

Q. Which of the ladies was it?
A. I could not say.

Q. How many ladies were there?
A. There was three. Mrs Grover, Mrs Bacon
and Miss Grover.

Q. When you said, "What do you say about
drinking Jeff Davis' health," did not Mercer and
Freeman respond?

A. No Sir, the toast was not drunk by any
person in the room.

Q. Were not the glasses filled already for a toast?

A. No, the glasses were brought in during the
evening on a Tray by the girls. They were never filled
for a toast.

Q. Were they not emptied previous to this?

A. No, they were not, we had all drunk
before I said that.

Q. If Mercer and Freeman had responded
would you be likely to know it?

A. Of course I would.

Q. What did Freeman say about Colonel Parr?

A. He didn't say anything. I never heard
Colonel Davis' name mentioned.

Q. Did you or Dr Mercer, or any one of the parties present, say he, or she, hoped that the man who wrote a letter to Colonel Darr, threatening to take his life, would be as good as his word?

A. No there was nothing with the exception of this Mr Wilkerson said if it was a brother of his, he would have his revenge, and the remark I made, was that any person that had any feeling would, but I didn't know any person to blame about the matter at all.

Q. Did you make the remark that it was strange the secessionists here did not rise and disarm the troops and kill such men as Darr, McNeil, Posser and other leper lights, or words to that effect?

A. I never did - never mentioned such a thing.

Q. Did you hear George Moore propose prosperity to the South and damnation to her enemies, or any thing like it?

A. Never heard it.

Q. Did not Mercer ask you if you were not afraid to talk so bitter against the Government?

A. I had no conversation with Mercer at all.

Q. Were you at a party at the Lindell Hotel some time since?

A. Yes.

Q. Anything said there about Jeff Davis?

A. The way it was, there was a private little supper. Lord Nevoy proposed the health of the Queen and we drank it to ourselves in a laughing way.

3
I said, "Who says Jeff Davis?" and he said, "O you should not say that," I said I didn't mean anything by it, and we did not drink it.

Q. Did you mention this circumstance at Mrs. Woods on Thursday Evening?

A. Not that I am aware of.

Q. Do you sympathize with the South in this war?

A. I take neither side. I am neutral, I have always been particular, and I didn't intend anything by what I said.

M 1481. 2^o 2^o M. 1481

M 1339 2^o M. 1339

4199.

-copy

Examination

of
Mr George M Green

Head Quarters Dept of the mo
Office, Post Marshal General
Saint Louis Mo Dec 12 1864

Mrs George M Green after being duly sworn by Edward Milligan, Notary Public of Saint Louis County Missouri deposes and says:

Ques Do you live on 13th Street?

Ans Yes sir - and Clarke Avenue.

Ques Do you know a person named M^cDonnell?

Ans I do.

Ques Do you know Dr. Mercer?

Ans Yes.

Ques Mr Freeman and George M Green?

Ans I do.

Ques Were those parties at your house on Thursday evening last?

Ans They were.

Ques Did they drink anything there?

Ans They did.

Ques. What was it?

Ans. Punch.

Ques. Did Mr. McDowell propose the reading of Jeff Davis to which Dr. Muscul and Freeman responded?

Ans. I did not hear it.

Ques. Did you hear anything said about Col. Davis Act. Pro. War General of the Department?

Ans. Nothing except a repetition of what had been in the daily papers.

Ques. Will you state what that was?

Ans. They spoke of Wolf's being respited and were glad that he was - they objected to seeing any of their fellow creatures shot without knowing whether they deserved it. Nothing more that I heard, and I was by hearing the conversation.

Ques. Was there anything said about the letter published in the morning papers of this City, threatening to take the life of Col. Davis in case Maj. Wolf was Executed?

Ans. I did not hear it, except it was remarked there was a note of that kind.

in the papers, but no comments were made on it, that I heard.

Ques Did you hear Dr Merced say anything in regard to that letter?

Ans Nothing Sir.

Ques Did not Freeman abuse Col. Darr?

Ans I never heard one word.

Ques Did he not say, he hoped the man who wrote that letter threatening Col. Darr's life, be as good as his words?

Ans I did not hear it Sir, most positively.

Ques Did you hear Freeman say that it was strange the secessionist here did not rise and disarm the troops, and kill such men as Darr, McNeil, Rosecrans, and lower lights - or words to that effect?

Ans No Sir, I did not hear anything of that kind, I am convinced, I was there during the whole time.

Ques What conversation was there held?

Ans Nothing except what I saw in the papers, as for anything disloyal or

threatening, I did not hear it.

Q^{uis} Were you in the room all the time?

A^{ns} I was not.

Q^{uis} Did you not say that you could not blame Col. Davis for executing Major Wolf?

A^{ns} No Sir, nothing but what I saw in the papers. I have been protected by the Government, and I have been loyal. I have been raised on southern soil, and if my feelings have been that way, they have been kept quiet. Those gentlemen were strangers to me.

Q^{uis} Who were strangers?

A^{ns} Mr McDowell, and Mr Sumner.

Q^{uis} The others you are acquainted with?

A^{ns} Very well.

Q^{uis} Do you consider Mr Moore a loyal man?

A^{ns} I think so Sir. I believe he is a paroled prisoner under Oath, and I have always regarded him in that manner. I have heard Moore

frequently say he was under Oath and reports.

Q. Do you consider De Merces a loyal man?

A. So far as I know of.

Q. Ever heard him express any sympathy for the South?

A. No. He made the remark to me more that he was paroled.

Q. Did he ever say he had been in a military prison?

A. No. Sir.

Q. Was there a man Gilkerson present?

A. Yes. Sir.

Q. Do he sympathize with the South?

A. I don't know.

Q. What do you understand about that?

A. I don't know him well to enter into a discussion about it. I have not known him more than a couple of months.

Ques. There were a number of toasts drunk that evening were they not?

Ans. I never heard one, I heard a toast spoken of, but did not hear one drunk.

Ques. What was that toast you heard spoken of?

Ans. A Gutterman remarked that he had nearly got himself into trouble at the Lindell Hotel, about a toast.

Ques. Who was it made that remark?

Ans. I don't remember.

Ques. Was it not Mr McDermott?

Ans. I think it was, He remarked he drank a toast at the Lindell Hotel, in which he named Jeff. Davis name and regretted it.

Ques. Did not Mr Geo Moore propose your health and a long life?

Ans. I don't remember that.

Ques. Did he not propose the health of Miss Mac - meaning your Daughter?

Ans. I never heard it at all.

Ques Did you hear Mr Wood or any one else propose a toast to the prosperity of the South, and damnation to her enemies?

Ans No Sir, most positively I did not.

Ques Did not Dr Mucus ask McDermall how he could talk so bitterly against the Government he lived under?

Ans I do not know Sir, I never heard anything of the kind.

Ques Mrs Groves your sympathies are with the South in this war, are they not?

Ans No Sir, they are not, I have always been opposed to secession.

Ques Do you wish to see the authority of the Government reestablished over this whole Country?

Ans I would prefer Union to secession.

M 1839. of m 9 27/4

M 1981. of 2 m 7/4

By the way
the book

Examination
of
George H. Moore

Head Quarters Dept of the Ind
Office Provost Mar General
Saint Louis Mo. Mar 14/64

George H. Moore after being duly sworn by Edward Milligan Notary Public of Saint Louis County Mo. deposes and says.

Q. Do you know a man named Mr. Danell, who boards at Mrs. Elders?

A. I am under the impression that I was introduced to such a person, He is an Englishman, I met him at a friends house.

Q. Where did you meet him?

A. at Mr Groves. I think it was Thursday Evening last.

Q. Where does Mr. Groves live?

A. On Clark Avenue - I think between 12th and 13th

Q. Who else did you meet there that night?

A. I met a Dr. ~~name~~ a Mr. Gilman

and another gentleman whose name
I do not recollect.

Q. Has not his name Freeman?

A. As near as I can recollect.

Q. Who is this Dr. Micer?

A. I was introduced to him there,
viz. the Sunday evening previous. The
next time I saw him we all went
together. Dr. Micer, Mr. Gilkerson
and myself - not at the Planters
House, and went over there and spent
the evening - that was Thursday.

Q. Who else were there?

A. Mrs. Grover and her daughters -
Mrs. Bacon and Miss Grover. They
were all there during the whole
evening.

Q. Who is Mr. Gilkerson?

A. I don't know they are just
casual acquaintances. I was intro-
duced to him at the boarding house
Mrs. Dallaine No. 112 Pine Street.

Q. Have you any objection to state
what were the subjects of conversation?

A. No Sir, I could not. It was all frivolous.

Q. Was there any wine drunk there?

A. No Sir.

Q. Any kind of liquor?

A. Yes Sir, we had a glass of punch.

Q. Did Mr McDowell say anything about his being a British subject?

A. Not to my recollection. I had no conversation with them. I was playing at one time with Dr Mercer a game of Backgammon.

Q. What were the others doing?

A. They were talking with the ladies. I believe one of the ladies was telling fortunes with cards.

Q. Did Mr McDowell propose the health of Jeff Davis?

A. I could not say positively whether he did or not. I don't recollect to my certain knowledge whether the health of Jeff Davis was proposed. It may have been, and it may not. I could not swear to it.

Q. If the health of Jeff Davis had been proposed at that gathering you would be likely to have heard it?

A. I think I should say, The ladies were all cutting up there. There was a dozzen different healths drank. I could not say whose they were. They were different acquaintances.

Q. Whose health was drank?

A. I think Mrs Bacon's health was drank. I think some one toasted me, and some one did Miss Macow. (Miss Gross)

Q. Was Sumner's health drank?

A. I don't recollect.

Q. Did not McDowell propose the health of Jeff Davis to which Sumner, Macow, and yourself responded?

A. He may have done it, Sir, and he may not. But upon my word I never had thought of the evil since. We were divided into different groups around the room, and what was done, or said, upon my word, I could not say positively. It may have been, and may not.

Q. Are you certain that McDowell did not propose the health of

Jeff. Davis and that you, Freeman and Dr. Mercer did not respond:

A. I could not swear to that. I say it may be. I don't recollect whose health was proposed it was such a furious conversation.

Q. Did Freeman have anything to say about Colonel Dav. the act. ^{Genl.} ~~Provost~~ ^{Genl.} ~~Mar.~~ of this Department?

A. I don't recollect of hearing his name mentioned. They were sitting on one side of the room, and I was engaged with another party. The fact of the thing is, Mercer, Gilkerson and myself went there together, and the others came in afterwards. The old lady was getting up some oysters for us when they came in, and we were all anxious for them to leave as soon as possible. We were invited and they were not, that was the way of it, and we did wait till they left, we staid pretty late.

Q. How large was the room you were in?

A. I think it was about 15 by 22.

Q. Did not Freeman say that he hoped
the man that wrote Col. Davis all
letters threatening to take his life in
case Major Wolf was executed, would
be as good as his word, or something
to that effect?

A. I do not recollect hearing it Sir.

Q. Can you swear that he did
not say so?

A. I cannot say because I was
not paying any attention to what
they were saying.

Q. Do you swear that you did not
hear him say that?

A. Yes, I have no recollection of it.

Q. Did you drink with the rest of
the party?

A. Yes Sir, they were all drinking at
the same time.

Q. Did you hear Freeman say
it was strange that the rebellion
out here did not rise and kill
such men as Davis, McNeil, Bonham,
and some of the lesser lights?

Q. Mr. J. I have no recollection of hearing him say it.

Q. If he had said that would you have been likely to have heard it?

A. I might have heard it, and might not.

Q. Did you hear McDermott say it was strange that the executioner here did not rise and kill such men as Dan McNeil, Pocrans, and some of the lesser lights?

A. I have no recollection of his saying it. I felt rather sore to those men. In the course of the whole evening I don't think I had two dozen words with either of them.

Q. If he had said that would you have been likely to have heard it?

A. If my attention had been directed over that way I might but not situated as I was. I don't know what was said. There was very little said as far as I can recollect in regard politics or the War.

Q. What was said on the subject?

A. Upon my word I cannot recollect.
There may have been casual remarks.

Q. Was anything said about Price
recent said into Missouri?

A. There may have been.

Q. Anything said about the proposed
execution of Major Wolf in retaliation
for the murder of Major Wilson?

A. There was something said about
that, I think some one spoke of it,
but who it was made the remark
whether it was the ladies or the
gentlemen - I don't know. There
was something said about "the poor
man that was going to be executed."

Q. They expressed a good deal of
sympathy for him didn't they?

A. I am under the impression that
there was something said that it
was a hard case that he should
have to suffer for the crimes of other
men.

Q. Did they not all express opposition
to the execution?

A. Of course they opposed it.

Q. Did they not condemn General
Riceans for issuing such orders?
A. I think it was spoken of, now let me
see.

Q. What did De Murex say about the
execution of Hoff. You were with him
all the time, what did he say?

A. Well to tell you the truth I cannot
say, there were remarks made about
it, but I cannot say positively what
they were.

Q. What did Wilkinson say about the
execution of Hoff?

A. As near as I can recollect they all
every one of them - thought ^{it} a very
harsh proceeding, but I could not
say what they said particularly
if my life depended upon it, they
were all expressing sympathy for
that gentleman, and different re-
marks made about it - thought it
was very harsh, and as near as I
can recollect, I said I thought
it was harsh, and that I had
heard some one say that General
Guitar was opposed to it the time
the six men were shot.

Q. What did Mr. Donnell say about the execution?

A. I don't know.

Q. What did Furman say?

A. I don't recollect. As near as I can recollect it was in sympathy for the major.

Q. Can you recollect what you said yourself?

A. As near as I can recollect I never spoke in sympathy for the man. I thought it was very hard. I didn't believe in retaliation at any rate, which I don't. I said I thought it would be hard on both sides that innocent men should suffer.

Q. How was the conversation brought up?

A. Indeed I don't know who brought it up - whether the ladies or gentlemen.

Q. Did you propose Mr. Donnell's health?

A. No Sir. I have no recollection of doing it.

Q. Whose health did you propose?
A. I drank to Mrs Bacon. It is quite probable that I did propose the Doctor's health. I know I did drink to Mrs Lewis, I don't recollect whether I did propose Gilkerson's. I might.

Q. When you proposed Dr Mearns' health did you add prosperity to the South, and damnation to her enemies?

A. I made a remark to Dr Mearns this way in regard to that. Said "There is an old toast - health to our friends, and damnation to our enemies"; and he said it was a very good toast and he drank that with me.

Q. Who did you mean by "our friends"?

A. I remarked, "you may have friends and I have," that was in conversation over a backgammon board.

Q. Did not the ladies approve of the execution of Wolf?

A. No Sir, as near as I can recollect they were all in sympathy with the men. I know that the entire sympathy was in favor of the men.

Q. Did not the ladies take Col. Davis' part when he was abused?

A. I could not swear of hearing Col. Davis' name mentioned particularly, to tell the truth.

Q. You are a sympathizer with the South, are you not?

A. Yes Sir I have been.

Q. Have you ever served in the Rebel Army?

A. Oh! No Sir - never served in any army. I am a Southerner by birth, but I have been always one of the bitterest opponents of the dissolution of this Union.

Q. Did you propose a toast at that gathering, "to the prosperity of the South and damnation to her enemies"?

A. No Sir I did not make that toast I would not do such a thing before ladies. The conversation I had was with Dr. Mercer sitting over about the game board.

M 339 of M. G. v. J. G.
M 1981. also D. M. v. J. G.

Copy

Statement

Thomas Devin Freeman
Head Quis Dept of the Mo
Office, Pro. mar. Genl.
Saint Louis Mo

Thomas Devin Freeman being duly sworn deposes and says:

Q. Where do you reside?

A. At Mrs Elders 8th Street Saint Louis Mo. between Gratiot Street and Chouteau Avenue.

Q. Where were you born?

A. In Ireland.

Q. You are not a citizen of the United States?

A. No, a British subject. I am in the Consul's office, and Mr Wilkins told all of us to be particularly neutral, and never utter anything that could be construed in to hostility against the United States Government, and I have acted with his suggestion.

Q. Do you know Mrs Grover?

A. I met her last week at the orphan fair.

Q. Who did you meet there?

A. I met besides Mr. M^o Donnell, who went with me. Mr. Moore Dr. Mercier, and another gentleman whose name I do not remember.

Q. Did M^o Donnell propose the health of Jeff. Davis?

A. No I was in the fore part of the room. I heard some one say something about it. He had hot whiskey to drink and some of the other gentlemen said, "what is the toast," and M^o Donnell replied, to the best of my knowledge, "what do you say to Jeff. Davis." I said no, well said he laughing, "to the ladies of Saint Louis." which was not drunk to my knowledge. In my part I did not put the tumbler to my mouth for some minutes after, neither did I see any one.

Q. Did you not respond to M^o Donnell's toast proposing the health of Jeff. Davis?

A. No, I never did that in my life.

Q. Did you say anything about Col. Davis?

A. I do not remember of saying a

word about Col. Davis.

Q. Did you say you hoped the man who wrote a note to him, threatening his life in case Major Wolf was executed, would be as good as his word?

A. No not to my knowledge. I never did nothing like that.

Q. Can you swear that you did not say so?

A. No I cannot swear that but to the best of my belief I did not say it. I was chatting at the time to Mrs Grover.

Q. Did Mr. Donnell say anything about that note?

A. No, I did not hear him. They were sitting opposite me, I was in the fore corner behind the pianos.

Q. Were you chatting with Mrs Grover at the time the note was spoken of?

A. I did not hear the note spoken of at all.

Q. Did you say it was strange the executioner here did not rise and

disarm the troops, and kill such men as Dav. Rowens, M^r Neil, and some of the lesser lights, or words to that effect?

A. I haven't the slightest recollection of it.

Q. Can you swear that you did not use such language, or similar language?

A. No, I won't swear that, but I don't remember anything of it, and to the best of my belief, I did not.

Q. Did Mrs Grover take sides with Col. Dav. and the Government?

A. I don't remember that Mrs Grover said a word about it.

Q. Did you hear Mr Moore propose the health of Dr Mercer, and prosperity to the South, and damnation to his enemies?

A. No, I never heard it.

Q. Did you not hear Dr Mercer ask M^r Donnell if he was not afraid to speak so bitterly against the Government?

A. No I never heard him say a
word

Q. Are your sympathies with the
South?

A. I have no sympathy on either
side. I have no relations on either side.

M. 1339. O. R. M. U. S. P. 184

M. 1981. of S. M. U. S. P. 184

U

Capt

I have checked
such records as
open to me

Satching of
Dwight Bussard

1891

Copy

Examination

Dr. L. S. Mercer

Head Qtrs Dept of the Mo
Office Comdr Marshal General
St. Louis Mo Nov. 15. 1874

L. S. Mercer, after being duly sworn by Edward Milligan, Notary Public St. Louis Co Mo, deposes and says as follows.

Q. Where do you reside?

A. In St. Louis.

Q. Were you at Mrs. Grover's residence on Thursday night last?

A. Yes Sir.

Q. Who were there?

A. Freeman, McDonnell, George Morse, Shan-
kin, Gilkerson & myself, Mrs. Grover, Mrs. Baker,
& Miss Grover.

Q. Did you hear any person propose the health of Jeff Davis?

A. Yes Sir, McDonnell.

Q. What did he say?

A. The whiskey punch was brought out
and before ^{I think} we drank the old lady said, "Can't you

of you give a Toast" and McQuinn said "Here
to Jeff Davis" Freeman held up his glass
and drank, I drank, I am not certain whether
George Moore drank or not, but I know we
thru did.

Q Was there any dissent made to this
toast when it was proposed?

A. No one said anything against it
at all but some did not drink.

Q Was anything said in response?

A. I believe there was something said
but no speeches, made I remember of.

Q. Did they drink immediately after
the toast was proposed?

A. Yes.

Q. Sure of that?

A. Yes, Sir, they took a sup or two.

Q. Was it drunk standing?

A. No sitting.

Q. Were you sitting at the table?

A. No one was sitting in the parlor.

Q. Around the room or close together?

2
A. Around in different parts of the room.

Q. Did all present hear that toast?

A. I think they did, I heard it and I was sitting across the room from McDermott.

Q. Where did Freeman sit?

A. On my left some distance from me with nobody between us.

Q. What was said after the toast was drunk?

A. Well immediately afterwards. I don't remember.

Q. Did you hear Freeman say anything about Colonel Dan. O'Connell or our War General?

A. He made some remarks about him in connection with the execution of Major Wolf.

Q. What did he say?

A. The nearest I can remember he said, ^{that} Col. Dan, would do my wrong. He was killing an innocent man, and he hoped the man ^{who} wrote the note would be as good as his word. I do not know whether he said that or whether it was McDermott.

Q. In what other way did he abuse Col.

Dan?

A. That was about all but he afterwards said it was strange the secessionists don't rise and kill Dan. McNeil + Rosecrane. + others of the lesser lights + disarm the troops.

Q. Who did they make that remark to?

A. It was in the general conversation among us all.

Q. How was that brought about?

A. They were pitying Major Wolf and then McDermott said he was very much surprised at the number of Southerners sympathizing in this city. I concided with him in that view.

Q. What did Mrs. Green say about that?

A. She said I don't blame Col. Dan, I don't think he is the responsible party. She was rather inclined to think that Rosecrane was the one to blame.

Q. What did Mrs. Bacon say?

A. She concided with her mother, in the remarks about the Colonel. The other young ladies did not have any thing to say, she is not much of a talker any way.

Q. What did you talk about next?

3
A. Home was sitting on my right along side of me, we were sitting there drinking Punch on the Sofa, and they asked him to give a toast immediately after the Toast was drunk to Jeff Davis. He said no, never drank toasts then to me privately so that no person could notice it. He said "Health is health and prosperity to our friends and Damnation to our Enemies" and then said he "You understand what I mean by that, God Damn these Yankees how I do hate them."

Q. What was your reply?

A. I didn't make any that I remember.

Q. Did you ask McDermott if he was not afraid to talk so bitter against the Gov't?

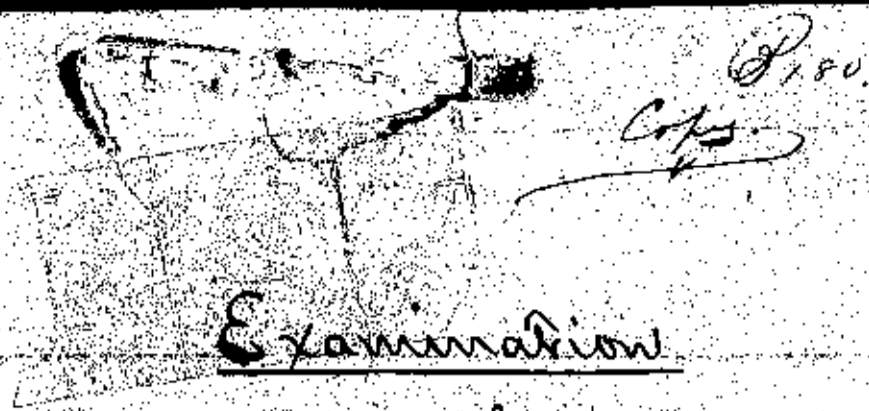
A. I did ask McDermott something like that, and he said if the authorities opposed them, they would call on their Queen - they don't claim protection from the Executive Government at all.

Q. What was said about the drinking of the health of Jeff Davis at the Grand Hotel?

A. He said he had proposed to drink the health of Jeff Davis at the Grand Hotel where he was drinking with Lord Murray. Lord Murray said nothing, but drank it and Miss Soule did too.

M 1339 of July 2/74
M 1981. also D. M. M. M. M.

Examination
of
Mrs. J. L. Bacon



Examination

of
Mrs. J. L. Bacon

Head Qts Dept of the Mo
Office Gen Genl
St. Louis Mo. Nov 12 1864

Mrs J. L. Bacon after being duly sworn by
Edward Milligan, Notary Public, of St Louis Co Mo.
deposes and says:

Q. Where do you reside?

A. On Park Avenue and 13th with my
mother, Mrs Grover.

Q. Do you know Mr McDonnell and Mr
Freeman?

A. I do. I am slightly acquainted with
them a couple of times.

Q. Do you know George Moore, Bar
Mixer and Mr Siskerson?

A. I do.

Q. Were those parties at your mother's
house last Thursday Evening?

A. Yes.

~~Q. Do you know Mr Freeman and Mr McDon-~~

Q. Will say they were British Subjects?

A. I believe they did. I had very little conversation with them.

Q. Did Mr McDonnell say that at the Simble Hotel he proposed the health of Jess Davis?

A. He said he did as a joke before some young ladies, but he was very sorry after that when a gentleman told him he was in danger.

Q. Did he say that in case he got into trouble he would call upon the British Consul?

A. I did not hear him.

Q. Was anything drunk on that occasion?

A. After that some time there was some punch.

Q. Did McDonnell propose the health of Jess Davis and Freeman and Dr. Meyer respond?

A. No, Sir, I did not hear any toasts drunk at all and I was in the Parlor most of the time.

Q. Did you hear Freeman abuse Col. Darr the Proc. Mar. General of the Department?

A. I did not.

Q. Did you hear anything said about Col. Darr?

A. No, nothing did not even hear his name mentioned. They might have mentioned his name but I did not hear the conversation and not even the who mentioned his name.

Q Did not Freeman say he hoped that the man who wrote a letter to Cal Ware threatening to take his life in case Major Wall was executed would be as good as his word?

A. I did not hear him make no such speech.

Q Did McDonnell or Freeman say it was strange that the secessionists here did not rise and swear the troges and kill such men as Ware, McMill, Rosecrans and lesser lights, or make to that effect?

A. I heard nothing of it.

Q Did George Moore drink any toasts?

A. No, I believe not. I did not hear him.

I heard one gentleman say there were a good many secessionists here but I do not remember who it was.

Q Was it not Dr. Mercer?

A. No, I was talking to him at the

time.

Q Did not Dr. Mercer ask McDonnell if he was not afraid to talk as about the Government of the United States?

12843

H Battery 14th Pa. Inf. Artillery

Nov 15. 1864.

Capt. Andrew S. Agun

Dear Sir,

Refers to the Bureau

Respectfully
Washington

H Battery 1st Pa. L. Art'y

Nov 15-1862

12843

Cap Andrew Fagan

Reports two prisoners

Magdelt Washington
Nov. 16th 1862.

Recd from Capt. Col. Wm.
Saham. Pas. Allen. D.C.

who will hold these prisoners
Davis ship bill. Rules
until further orders.

By Command of
Maj. Benjamin
C. Remond
Capt

Recd. W.M. O. Nov 16th 1862

H. B. Allen 1st Pa. Artillery
Great Falls Md Nov 15-1864

Provost Marshal
Sir

I have the honour to
Inform two Prisoners who were detected
Last night in the attempt to Smuggle Goods
Across the Potomac River to the C^o Side
The Goods are in my possession having
been taken with them

One of these men is
Represented to be the notorious Lucky Jarvis
alias W. W. Hill who has been engaged in this
business for some time I have forwarded a
Statement of the affair to Sept^l H^o Quarters

I am Sir Very Respectly

The others name

Your Obedient Servant

is Thomas Riley

J. Andrew Fagan

Capt H Battery 1st Pa Artillery

C. B. P.

Comedy Post-

12844

Office of Prize Commrs
Washington D.C.

Nov. 9th 1864

Norton Fred. H.
for Board Prize Commrs

Requests that J. H. Com-
-mings and William Lee

be sent under guard to Board
of Prize Commissioners No 20
La Avenue

etc

Rec. P.M. Nov. 9th 1864

Com. 61465-

Office U. S. Prize Commissioner
Washington D. C. Nov. 9th 1864

Sir

You will please send under guard to this office (No. 20. Louisiana Av.) J. H. Cunningham (Col) of the Sloop "Coquette" and William Lee of the Sloop "James Lanier" in your custody subject to the order of this Board - to morrow Nov. 10th at one o'clock - as the Commissioners are prepared to take their testimony.

Very Respectfully

Your obt. servant

Frederick H. Burton

In B. B. P. C.

To

Col. F. Cunningham
Par. Mar. -

complied with
S. C.

12845
Washington, D. C.,
November 3, 1864

PUTNAM, J. C.,

Captain 1st Reg't V. R. C., and

Provost Marshal District of Columbia.

Forwards, Peter Klipstein
Christ, Fuchs, Wm South
Jacob Block, Jas. Wilson
Andrew J. Lawrence
Chas. Rodburn, Wm Edwards
John Riley, John White
Thomas Allen, John Forgate
James Wilson, James Thompson
And Thomas Wainier — —
for Capt Merritts in-
Frigation

Recd, Putnam, Nov. 3, 1864

Head Quarters Provost Marshal's Office and
Board of Enrollment of the District of Columbia,

Washington, D. C., November 3rd 1864


Col. T. Ingraham
Provost Marshal
Washington D. C.

Sir

I send you by the bearer the following
named persons to be confined in the central guard house
subject to my order to await the investigation of Capt.
Merritt. viz

Peter Kleffel, Christopher Fuchs, Wilhelm Verth, Jacob Block,
James Dillon, Allen M. Kinnon, Andrew J. Lawrence,
Charles Radburn, William Edwards, John Riley, John White,
Thomas Allen, John Fozgate, James Nelson, James
Murphy, ~~Robert Walsh~~, and Thomas Francis

I am Sir Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servant


Capt. J. P. R. C.
Provost Marshal
Dist. Columbia

12846

Washington, D. C.,

November 18 1864

RUTNAM, J. C.,

Captain 1st Regt V. R. C., and

Provost Marshal District of Columbia.

Witnessing

Forwards for confine-
ment,

Amasiab Blackburn,
Edward Peutey,
Charles Goetz,
Hugh Smith and
James Smith.

Proc. Mar. Office,
Washington, D.C.

Nov. 19th 64.

Respectfully referred to
Capt. Merritt, Asst. Qr. Master
& Judge Advocate, at Central
Guard House, for his
investigation.

Reuse return papers,

J. M. Rutnam
Col. Prov. Mar.

Recd. P.M.O., Nov. 18th 64

Head Quarters Provost Marshal's Office and
Board of Enrollment of the District of Columbia,

Washington, D. C. November 18th 1864


L. T. Ingraham
Provost Marshal
Washington D. C.

Sir

I send you by the bearer the
following named persons to be confined in the
Central Guard House subject to my order to await
the investigation of Capt. Merritt. Viz
Amosiah Blackburn, Edward Beatey, Charles
Goetz, Hugh Smith, and James Smith.

I am Sir Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant


L. T. Ingraham
Provost Marshal
Dist. of Columbia

Pro. Mar. Office

Nov. 4, 1864

Respectfully referred
to Capt. Merritt, A. G. M.,
& Judge Advocate
at Central Guard
House, for his
investigation.

Please return
these papers,

~~Thompson~~
Capt. H. H. Mar.

2 Enclosures

City 12847
Washington, D. C.,
November 15 1864

PUTNAM, J. C.,
Captain 1st Reg't V. R. C., and
Provost Marshal District of Columbia.

Forwards following named
Prisoners - supposed deserters
to be confined in the Central
Guard House subject to his
order and for Capt. Merritt's in-
-vestigation.

Henry H. Cummings.

Thomas Tobin.

Charles Patterson.

James Mahoney.

John M^c Cormick.

Timothy Holland.

George Rice.

Rec. W. M. D. Nov. 15 1864.

Head Quarters Probost Marshal's Office and
Board of Enrollment of the District of Columbia,

Washington, D. C. November 15th 1864

Col. T. Ingraham
Probost Marshal
Washington D.C.

Sir

I send you by the bearer the following
named persons to be confined in the Central Guard
House subject to my order, to await the investigation
of Capt. Merritt. Viz.

Henry H. Cummings, Thomas Tobin,
Charles Patterson, James Mahoney,
John M. Cornick, Timothy Holland
and George Rice.

I am Sir Very Respectfully,
Your Obedt. Servant

J. P. [Signature]
Capt. 1st Regt. W. C.
Probost Marshal
Dist. of Columbia

to D. C.

Capt. Merritts

investigation

Washington, D. C., 12848

November 29th 1864

FUTNAM, J. C.,

Captain 1st Reg't V. R. C., and

Provost Marshal District of Columbia.

Forwards following named
Prisoners - supposed deserters -
to be held for his order and for
Capt Merritt's investigation
Amos Burners
Henry Shriefer
Antar Miller
James J. Norton
Patrick Sullivan
James Dindler
John Montgomery
Etzinger

Rec. P. M. O. Nov. 29th 1864

7
Srs. Mar. office
Washington D.C.

Nov. 30, '04.

Respectfully referred to
Captain Cha. M. Merritt,
Capt. Qu. Master and
Judge Advocate at
Central Guard House
Please return papers.

Very truly
Yours,
Col. and Govt. Mar.

Head Quarters Provost Marshal's Office and
Board of Enrollment of the District of Columbia,

Washington, D. C. November 29th 1864


C. T. Ingraham
Provost Marshal
Washington D. C.

Sr.

I send you by the bearer the following
named persons to be confined in the Central Guard
House (subject to my orders) to await the investigation
of Capt. Merritt. Viz.

Arnon Cumers, Henry Shreifer, Anton Miller
James J. Norton, Patrick Sullivan, James Dundee,
and John Montgomery.

I am, Sir, Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servant


Capt. 1st Regt. V. P. Co.
Provost Marshal
Dist. of Columbia

C. T. G. H.

Capt. Merritt's investigation

Hold for Capt. Putnam

Carroll Prison ¹²⁸⁴⁹

Washington D. C.

Nov. 16 1864.

Colby N. T. Lieut. Col.
Commanding Post.

Copy

Encloses copy of the order
for the release of following
named prisoners. Request release

Wm B. Murray.

John R. Stew.

Ashby Baker.


J. J. Grogan, clerks of

Johnson & Sutton.

One (1) Enclosure
" "

Rec. W. S. O. Nov. 16 1864

Carroll Prison
Washington Nov 16 1864


Col J Ingraham
Provt Marshal
Cal

I Enclose copy of the
order for the release of four Prisoners for whom
pleas and release.

I send you the prisoners

Very Respectfully Sent

W T Colby

At Cal County Post





War Dept.

Washington DC

Nov 16. 1864

Supt. Old Capital Prison

You will discharge from
Custody - Wm B. Murry - John R. Steen - Asbury Baker
& J. L. Gregory - clerks of Johnson & Sutton - they having
given their parole as required by the Judge Advocate
General

By order of the
Judge Advocate General

(Signed)

L. C. Turner

Judge Advocate

A true copy

W. T. Colby

Lt Col Condy Post

Comd'g the

12850

Very Respectfully

Yours
D. H. Johnson

Medical Purveyor Department.
Washington D.C.
Nov. 29 1854.

Johnson H. M. B. K. Ufa.

Forwards four men teamsters
found with you, property in their
possession. Requests their confinement
for perjury.

- Patrick Sullivan.
- John P. Calen.
- Paul Crowley.
- J. H. Roy.

Rec'd. W. A. Nov. 29 1854

Central Guard House
Nov 29 1864

Respectfully referred to
Col. J. Ingraham Provost
Marshal for comment
for the within enclosed
papers

Wm. H. ...
Lieut. Col. ...
Central Guard House

Pro. Mar. Office
Washington D. C.
Nov. 29 1864

Respectfully returned to
Comdg. Officer Central Det.
House for the names of the parties
this paper relates to This paper to be
retained.

By order of Col. J. Ingraham
Provost Marshal

J. W. ...
Lt and Adj.

Medical Purveyor's Office, Depot

Washington, D. C.,

Nov. 29th 1864

To the

Officer in command of Central Guard House
Washington D. C.

Sir;

I send you four men
"teamsters" who were engaged in hauling me-
dical and Hospital supplies from this Depot
yesterday.

Upon searching their wagons last night
as is customary with the superintendent, he
found several bottles of Whiskey, brooms &c,
being part of the supplies, which were no
doubt abstracted from the boxes and packages.

Please have them confined a sufficient
time as punishment and oblige

B. H. H. *over camp* *in for*

12851
Office U. S. Prize Commissioners
Washington D. C.
Nov. 14. 1864.

Newton Fred. H.
for Board Prize Commissioners
C. J. [unclear]

Direct that the following
named prisoners be sent
under guard to Board of Prize
Commissioners at one o'clock
P. M. Nov. 15. 1864.

Franklin Perry
Wm. H. Davis.

C. J. [unclear]

Recd. P. M. Nov. 14. 1864.

Office U. S. Prize Commissioners
Washington D.C. Nov. 14th 1864

Sir

You will please send to this office
under general Franklin Perry - of
the sloop "James Lundy" and William
H. Davis of the sloop "Lion" - now in
your custody, as the Commissioners
are ready to proceed in this case;
at one o'clock P.M. to morrow (Tuesday
Nov. 15th)

Very Respectfully
Your obt^d servant
Fred. W. Martin
For P. D. Prize Com.

To
Col. T. Ingraham
Prov. Mass
I

Complied with
L. W. C.

Hoops, Dept 12852, Arlington
22 Oct, Nov 5th 1864

Smith N.W. Capt
A.D.C.

States Chief Gen
Augur directs that
Thomas Drone, Harvey
Newhouse and
Bushrod Gray be
sent under guard
to Col Wells at
Alex. Va.

Complied with
men sent Nov 5, 64

Recd Pres, Nov 5th 1864

Headquarters Department of Washington,
22d ARMY CORPS,

Washington, D. C., Nov. 5th 1864.

Col. J. Ingraham. -

Provost Marshal.

Dist. of Washington -

Colonel: -

The Major General
Commanding directs that the following named
persons, now in your custody, be sent without
delay, under guard, to Col. H. H. Wells. Pro. Mar.
Alexandria, Va.:-

Thomas Peane, Harvey Newhouse.

Jeshrod Gray.

Very Respectfully

Your obt. servant.

H. H. Smith

A. A. S.

Lo. P. 304

Old Capitol Prison
1285 Washington D. C.

Nov. 19 1864

Ward Wm. P. Supt.

Old Capitol Prison

Enclosure

Forwards enclosed copies
of orders for the release of the
following named parties

Wm. A. B. Wayne

" Elizabeth Gistman

Jeremiah M. Kibben

John S. Riehl

Robert Miles

Joseph Sabb

Benjamin Drake

Thomas Skitt

Jan. Skitt

J. J. Beurer

Patrick Carngan

Jan. M. Nicker Dec 21 1864

Old Capital Prison

Washington D.C.

Nov 19th 1864

Colonel J. Ingraham
Provost Marshal

Sir

I have the honor to send you certified copies of orders of releases for the following named prisoners

<u>Mrs A. B. Wayne</u> ✓	<u>Benjamin Skeale</u> ✓
<u>Mrs. Elizabeth Teatman</u> ✓	<u>Thomas Skeavit</u> ✓
<u>Jeremiah Mc Ribben</u> ✓	<u>James Skeavit</u> ✓
<u>John S. Reibel</u> ✓	<u>F. J. Beerer</u> ✓
<u>Robt Miles</u> ✓	<u>Patrick Carrigan</u> ✓
<u>Joseph Satt</u> ✓	<u>James W. Nickers</u> ✓

Very Respectfully
Law Clerk Int

William P. Wood
Supt. C. P.

War Department

Washington

Nov 18th 1864

Superintendent

Old Capital Prison

You will discharge
Benjamin Neale he having given his
parole as required by the Judge Advocate
General.

By order of Judge Advocate Genl.

L. L. Turner
J. A.

A True Copy

William R. Wood

Supt. O. C. P.

War Department

Washington City

Nov 18th 1864

Superintendent of
Old Capital Prison

You will discharge from
custody Thomas Hewitt (colored) and his boy
on Hewitt taking the oath of allegiance and
the goods taken from him at the time of his
capture are to be restored to him.

By order of the Secretary of War
L. C. Furness

Judge Advocate

A True Copy

William P. Wood

Supt. O. C. P.

War Department

Washington

Nov 18th 1864

Superintendent of
Old Capital Prison

The two women within
named (Miss A. B. Wayne) & (Miss Elizabeth Yeatman)
are refugees, and took the oath of allegiance
at Point Lookout the 16th & 17th inst. You will
discharge them.

L. Le James
J. A.

A True Copy

William P. Wood

Supt. O. C. P.

War Department
Washington City
Nov 18 1864.

Superintendent of
Old Capital Prison

You will discharge from
custody Jeremiah Mc Libben, John S. Riehl,
J. J. Peerer, Robt J. Miles & Patrick Corrigan
upon their each giving their parole to appear
and answer such charges as may hereafter be
preferred against them, whenever required.

By order Secretary of War

L. L. Turner
Judge Advocate

A True copy

William P. Wood

Supt Old P.

War Department

Washington City

Nov 18th 1864

Superintendent of
Old Capital Prison

You will discharge from
Custody Joseph Sabb and James W. McKens
(Colored) upon their taking the oath of allegiance
and not to go South of the Potomac River during
the war.

By order of the Secretary of War

L. L. Turner

Judge Advocate

A True Copy

William P. Wood

Supt. O. C. P.

War Department -
12854
November 3/864

Genl. C. A. West,
Secy of War,

Direct Col. Ingraham
Provost Marshal to
take possession of the store
of Ryden & Wallace, and
retain it until further
orders.

Complied with
Nov. 3, 64

Rec'd M. O. Nov 3/864

Hodgins Dept. of Wash.
Nov. 3rd 1864

War Department

Nov. 3. 1864

Col. Ingraham

Provost Marshal

You will at once take
possession of the store
of Peter Wallack
in this city & retain
the same until further
orders. By order of the
Secretary of War G. A. Dana
after order

Compl'd in order

Agarum
Line Piles &
Mullack their keys
M.H.

Keys delivered
Nov. 3, 64 to parties

Recd J. Knapp, Nov. 3, 64

Hon. Secretary Commission
Washington Nov. 3/1864

Foster John A. J. A.

Directs that Ryder and
Mallock, be not released
without a direct order
from the Secy. of War.

Rec. J. M. C. Nov. 3/1864

Respectfully

John C. Foster



Rome Military Court

Washington Nov 3/64

Col Ingraham

Pw: Man:

Please see
that Rider & Wal-
lock are not
released without
a quest order
from the Secy of
War

I have just
received an order
to that effect

Respectfully
John C. [unclear]
John

12855

Nov. 20, 64

Petition of
Carrs Samuel
and others

vs

Petitioning to be allowed
to organize a Company
and be assessed for their
own protection in Baton
County, Miss.

Wm. H. G. B. Wm. H. G.

Nov 20 1844

- Samuel, Lames 2
- W. S. Cartmel 3
- Joseph, Amy 3
- John, Colburn 2
- William, Stinson 2
- A. H. Gills 2
- J. S. Cartmel 2
- William, Dorothy 2
- Nicklas, Cronshaw 2
- Alexander, Swartz 2
- Willie, Hill 2
- John, Webber 2
- Mons, C. Baker 2
- James, Baker 2
- Sackriah, Baker 2
- Robert, Gilmore 2
- John, Mickle 2
- Marton, Popcorn 2
- William, Wier 2
- John, Eperson 2
- Charles, Eperson 2
- Witt, Rosenbome 2
- Alexander, Rosenbome 2
- George, Dallard 2
- Ad, Kufman 2
- Warren, Clift 2
- Wm, Cliborn 2
- Adam, ~~Cliff~~ 2
- Murry 2
- Robert, Carter 2
- Louis, Kinnalds 2
- Abraham, Craley 2
- William, Craley 2
- James, Gillmore 2
- John, Kennald 2
- John, Brown 2
- Peter, Brown 2
- John, Mardy 2
- George, Oldham 2

1844

Benjamin John G. Embury
 County District Justice
 The names preceding being Loyal Citizens of Hamilton County, I respectfully ask to be allowed to organize a Company to be armed for their protection.

Very respectfully Yours

Chas. W. Coe

Samuel Conner & others

I certify that I am personally acquainted with Samuel Conner and many of the names attached and have known them to be truly Loyal Citizens and true friends of the Government and further believe that there is a necessity for the organization asked for.

J. J. Leach, C. D. J.
 Ben Coe, Clerk

Nov 12856 64

cit

Pro. War. Office
Washington D.C.

Nov. 15th 1864.

Comd'g Officer
S. C. G. H.

Sir: Please hold the follow-

-ing named men as charges
are preferred against them

Jan. Schutte Gov. Employee

John Cook " "

Wm. Coles " "

By order of J. Ingraham

Brig. Major

Capt. A. A. M.

Kalet.

for with

for ER

9m - le

ov 14/64

Headquarters Military District of Washington.

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Nov 14 1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge
the person of Jas Smith; Jno Cook and
William Cole,

~~to be sent to this office on Nov 15. A.M. 1864~~
To be held for further orders from this office

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal

G. R. Walthedge

Capt. G. S. Adams ^{Adjutant}

12857

Central Gd House
Washington D.C. Nov. 28. 1864

Sylvester J H
Lieut V. R. C.

Forwards the within
Named Rebel Quarters

[Faint signature]

Central Guard House,

Washington, D. C., *Nov 28* 1864

Col F T. Ingraham
Provost Marshal.

Colonel

I have
the honor to send you under
guard in compliance with
your order of yesterday the
following named prisoners

3 ^{Refugees}
+ Capt. Farley = James Gorman +
Francis Lawley = Fred. Har +
Capt. Mulligan. (Refugees)

Respectfully
Yours Obedt. Servt.
J. H. ...
Lieut. Henry ...

Gold

12858

Geo Buller

W D Shields

Nov 16/84

at

Headquarters Military District of Washington.

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Nov, 15th 1864.

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
the persons of George Butler (col)
Wesley D. Shields (col)

These men were released by mistake
from the C. G. H. Nov. 14th and re-committed on the 5th inst.

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal

T. Ingraham
Capt. U.S.A.

Neeld

12859

Geo C Borer

Jno McCaffy

Mrs McCaffy

Mrs Young

Nov. 14/64

Edw

Headquarters Military District of Washington.

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE.

Washington,

Nov. 14 1894

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge
the person of James O'Brien, from M. Coffy.
Mrs M. Coffy Mrs Jennings
Telling her to send

~~Comd'g Officer~~
~~C. G. House~~
~~any other person~~
~~in receipt.~~
By order of T. INGRAHAM,
Colonel and Provost Marshal

[Signature]
Adjutant.

12860

Nov. 21-64

o's

Provt Marshal's Office
Washington D.C.

Nov. 21st 1864.

Commanding Officer
"Central Id. House"

Sir: You will please hold the following
named men in your custody until
further orders, as Charges are being prepared
against them.

Francis Higgins
Charles Doherty
John Flusker

By order of
Col. J. S. Ingraham
Provt Marshal
Lieut. Adjutant

Headquarters Military District of Washington.

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, November 17 1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
the person of Francis Miggins, Chas Saily
John Flusher

Charge - Stealing Wood from Govt

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal

Geo R Walbridge Capt + ^{Asst Prov Marshal}

- 12861

Hold

Mrs M Spear

Mrs M Linn

Mrs M Larty

For 23 pt

210

Headquarters Military District of Washington.

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE.

Washington,

Nov 23^d 1864.

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
the persons of Mrs. M^{rs} Sheehan
Mrs. M^{rs} James, Mrs. M^{rs} Carthy
Felling liquor to soldiers
Capt. Merritt's investigation

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal

J. W. Sharp
Adjutant.

Hold 12862

Dan M. Larty
E. Davis
W. Reed
Geo M. Haccock

Apr 23/64

1
C. H. ...

Headquarters Military District of Washington.

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Nov. 23^d 1864.

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge
the person of Daniel M. "Barty," alias
Dan Marshall Reed, Jas M.
Quack

Charges per enclosed

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal

J. W. Sharp Adjutant.

Wold 12863

Blackburn

Beatty

Chas Goetz

Hugh Smith

Geo Smith

Nov=18/54

Chas

39
Headquarters Military District of Washington.

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE.

Washington,

Nov. 18th 1864,

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
the person of *Amosiah Blackburn Edward*
Beatty, Chas. Beck, Hugh Smith, Jas
Smith. Aaid you *Capt. Rutnam*
C. D. Merrill investigation, sub Dept.

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal

L. H. Adjutant.

Hold 12864

Pat. Sullivan
Mrs. P. Euton
Dan. Crowley
J. H. Ray

Nov 29th 1864

Ans

Headquarters Military District of Washington

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE

Washington, Nov 29th 1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
the person of Jack Fulling Emmett
John Calm Paul Cowley "
J. W. Kay to be confined from day

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal

Wm Hamilton
Asst Adjutant Genl

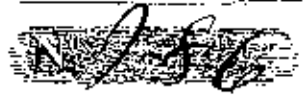
Noled 12865

Ino A Wilson

Jas. Barker

Nov 28/64

C. A. B.



Headquarters Military District of Washington.

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, Nov 28th 1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
the person of John A Wilson (a German
V Banker (I held for witnesses))

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal

T. Ingraham
Officer of the Guard

Holl 12866

C. Emright

M. Emright

A. Fitzgerald

Nov 26th 62

6515

Headquarters Military District of Washington.

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, Nov 26th 1864.

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge
the persons of Edward Knight Honorable Knight
Henry Fitzgerald
Selling liquor to Saliers
for Capt Warrith's investigation

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal

J. W. Sharp, Adjutant.

12867

2003/6

ca

Headquarters Military District of Washington,
PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, D. C., Nov 3^d 1864.

Capt. R. G. Rutherford

Comd'g Central Cu. House

Sir: The prisoners in Commitment No. 67 "C. C. H." after having been used as witnesses in the case of Day, Darcy &c. will be forwarded to Fort Hall Prison through this office.

By order of
Capt. S. Ingraham
Provost Marshal
Capt. M. A. H. Brown

Office U. S. Pay Commr.
12868
Washington D. C.

Nov. 3^d 1864.

Master Fred H.
for Board of Pay's Comr.

Requests that following
named men be sent under
guard to Board's office.

Lewis Garrison

Robert Manning

William Warell.

etc

Rec'd M. O. Nov. 3 1864

CARD FOR INFORMATION

FROM

What information is wanted:

Nov 21/50

Col: Migration

Pro: Man: Washington

Col:

He pleased to make

such arrangements with

the Beaver F. H. Nelson

with a view to the mission

of Wavel now at O.P. as

the interests of the service,

Yours

W. R. Rupp

Guthrie

M. Taylor

Chief, Alaska

Signature:

{ Office U.S. Prize Commissioners
{ Washington D.C. Nov. 5th 1864

Sir

You will please send down to
this office under Guard Lewis Garrison
and Robert Manjoy, of the Schooner
"Coquette" committed to your custody
by order of this Board and also William
Marrell committed by order of Major
Genl. Augur at No. 20 Louisiana
av. on Nov 4th at 11 o'clock for
examination -

I remain Sir

very Respectfully

Your obt. Servant

Fred. W. Martin

For Bd. Prize Comm.

To

Col. Ingraham

Prov. Marshall

D.C.

Complied with
S.M.C.

12869

Office U.S. Prize Commissioner
Washington D.C.

Nov. 2 1864.

Notew Fred H.
for Board Prize Commr.

Requests that William
Anderson and C.
Fontaine be sent
under guard to office of
Prize Commr.

W. H. C.

Rec. W. C. W. Nov. 2 1864

{ Office U.S. Prize Commission
{ Washington D.C. Nov. 2^d 1864

Sir

You will please send to this office under guard William Anderson and E. Fontaine - now in your custody as prisoners from prize Schooner "Coquette" as the commissioners are ready to take their testimony - The commission will be ready to proceed at one o'clock to day -

I have the honor to remain

Your obedient servant

Fred. Wickham

For B. E. Pigeon -

To Col. J. S. Ingraham {
Gen. Marshall }
}

20 So. Ave.

Conflicted with F.N.C.

Office U.S. Prize Commission
Washington D.C. Nov. 9, 1864.

Fred H. Norton

For board of Prize Commrs.

Orders Col T Ingraham to forward
to Board of Commissioners for
Prizes, the persons of Capt John
C Graves and James Devies,
mate of Schooner Coquette.

Recd. M.O. Nov. 3, 1864.

Office U. S. Prize Commissioner
Washington D. C. Nov. 3^d 1864

Sir

You will please send down
immediately under guard to this office
Capt. John B. Leavers and James Leavers
Mate - of the Schooner 'Coquette' now
in your custody subject to the order
of this Board -

Very respectfully
Your obt. Servant

Frederic M. Anderson
For B. P. Prize Comm
D. C.

Copied with L. C.

12870

Headquarters, Ordnance Division
Dept. of Washington
November 17th 1864.

Resmith A. S. Capt.
and A. L. M.

Forward following named
men arrested by the Act.
Provost Marshal, of the
3^d Brigade for stealing wood
and requests their confinement
until charges can be preferred
against them.

Francis Higgins
Charles Darley
John Flusher

Rec. V. M. O. Nov. 17th 1864.

May James

Inquire if they have
been preferred to
these men.

Henry James Standing Division
depts of Washington Nov 17th 1864

Rowan Marshall
depts of Washington

Dear Sir

The following named persons
having been arrested by the act Rowan Marshall
of the 3d Brigade of this Division for Stealing Wood
are herewith forwarded to you with the request
that they may be held in confinement
until charges can be preferred against them

Francis Wiggins
Charles Dooly
John Shubar

I am

Colored

Very Respectfully
your obt Servant
A J Nesmith
Capt & a com

Sent to Cent Guard House

Soldiers 12871

Washington D.C.

Nov. 14 '64

City

Holmes J. M. Capt.
V.R. and A.A. D.C.

Forward to another guard
following named persons
for selling liquor to soldiers

John O'Brien

John M. Coffey

John M. Coffey

Miss Young

Nov. 14 '64

Central Grand House
Wash. D. C.
Nov. 14/61.

Respectfully referred to
Col. T. Ingraham,
Provost Marshal
Washington D. C.

Samuel H. Schramm
At. 22.9 D. C.
C. Smith.

Nov. 14.

Provost Marshal's Office
Washington, D.C.
Nov. 15th 1864.

Respectfully referred to
Hospital Chap. W. Merritt
Dir. of Master, & Judge Advoc-
ate at Central Guards House,
for his investigation.

Please return this
Paper.

Col. & Provost Marshal,

Soldiers' Rest,

Washington, D. C., Nov. 14th 1864.

Officer Condy
Central Guard House

Sir

I have the honor
herewith to forward to you under guard
James O'Brien, John Mc Caffy
Mrs Mc Caffy, Mrs Young Proprietors
of two Rum Shanties on 1st St near 6th
they are charged with selling liquor to
Soldiers. The houses are miserable dens
of iniquity of the lowest order possible
and the Proprietors have been repeatedly
arrested for violation of the law I would
respectfully recommend that the parties
be imprisoned and that the shanties be
torn down

The witness in this case is Thos Lambert
who accompanies the parties
C. G. H.

Very Respectfully

Capt Merritt's investigation of your Order Sergeant
Witness to appear in morning
Mr Merritt's residence 30th St
Of Messengers
Capt W. B. Adams

Kendall Green Barracks
Washington D. C.

November 10th 1864

Order
Barber J. H. 1st Lieutenant
Comd'g Co. H. 18 Reg. V. R. C.

Turns over for disposal
the following named men
charged with selling liquor to
Soldiers

Michael Bouching

Jacob Haak

Michael Heris

Nov 10th

Rec'd. M. O. Nov. 10 1864

Tendall Green Barracks
Washington D. C. Nov. 10th 1864

Sir

I have the honor to turn over
for your disposal Michael Bruckney
Jacob Quak & Michael Wein who
were arrested on the charge of selling
liquor to men of my Company.

Witnesses, ^{privately} John Allison, James Birch
James H. Purcell & Corp. Joseph Madison

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt

J. H. Bassler 1st Lt.

Comdg Co. 76. 18th Reg^{mt} V. I. C.

To Colonel J. Ingraham

Provost Marshal

Washington

D. C.

C. S. H. Capt. Smith's investigation

O.O.O. 12873

Adm. His St. Mary
St. Lookout Ind Nov. 29 1864

City

Bradley & Co
Mayors & Co. Wash

Forwards the within
named Refugee

Office of the Provost Marshal,

HEAD QUARTERS DISTRICT ST. MARY'S,

Point Lookout, Md., Nov 29th 1864.

Colonel

I have the honor to forward to you under guard, in charge of Corporal P. H. Masow Co. E. 11th Regt V.R.C. four (4) Refugees - Charles E. Kent and Sister M. Robinson and Antonio S. Mamoni. Charles E. Kent and Sister are on their way to Europe and are in possession of Sterling Exchange to the sub. of £677, drafts on Nassau N.S. for \$200, in Gold and on New York for \$100, in Currency, Mr Robinson has \$5000.00 in old U.S. State Bonds and \$72.00 in 20, & 25 U.S. Bank notes, Mr Mamoni claims to be a Frenchman and to have been in Richmond for the past year on business of a private character, He also has in his possession £250. Sterling Exchange. The oaths of Allegiance and Neutrality have been administered to the above named persons,

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt. Servt.

A. W. Brady
Major & Pro Marshal

12874

Hodges & Co. and F. S. May
Washington D. C.
Nov. 23rd 1864.

Sir Charles H. Capt.
Co. "C" 91st Regt. U. S. C.

Forward three (3) women
charged with selling liquor
to soldiers.

Mr. McShean.
" McShean,
" McShean.

Nov. 23rd 1864.

Adj 2nd 1th and 7th St Wharves
Washington D.C.
Nov 23^d 1864.

Col Ingraham
Provost Marshal

Colonel.

I have the honor to forward three (3) women. Mrs McSheau, Mrs Malquins & Mrs McBeathy. convicted by my authority for selling whiskey to soldiers. they keep small grocery stores on K St South, and have not a license for selling liquors, and are punishable by both civil and military authorities. I have closed the above places and stationed guards over same, and must respectfully ask that they be released as soon as possible.

The parties in charge, (sergeants of my command) of prisoners, are witnesses to the selling of liquor

I am very Respectfully

Witnessed & signed at Washington
Nov 24th 1864
Chas H. Gibbs

W. J. G.

Capt W. G. Smith

Capt Co E 21st Regt - D.C.

Comd'g 6th St Wharves

investigator

12875
Agueduct Bridge
Nov. 7th 1864.

Blake George H.
2^d Lieut. V. R. C.

Reports that two men
John S. Scott.
Thomas S. Scott.
have been arrested for fast
driving across Agueduct Bridge
and for being drunk.

Wm. A. W. 30

Asqueduct Bridge Nov: 8th 1864
Col. J. Ingraham
Pro. Mass.

Sir,

I have the honor, most respectfully, to report that I have arrested the within named men, who give their names, as John J. Scott, & Thomas F. Scott, for fast driving on this Bridge, & being drunk, & noisy, they were ordered to stop, twice by my sentinel, but paid no attention, until I stopped in front of their horse, then I was politely told by Lieut. Dyle of 13th N. York Cavalry, that they were three times told to walk their horse before they came to my end of the bridge, they were galloping when I stopped them. I have the honor to be sir, very respectfully
your obt. servt.

Respectfully
L. Sherr

George W. Blake
Lieut. 1st Regt. 11th Mo.
in Charge Co. end bridge

Office of Ohio Commissioners
Washington D.C. Nov. 28/54

Wm. F. H. for Board of
Ohio Commissioners

Requests that the following
named men be sent under guard
to office of Board - No. 25 Lo. Ave.

James Rice
John Thomas
John G. Harris
Stephen Jordan

W.F.H.

Rec. O.M. O. Nov. 28/54

Office U. S. Prize Commissioners
Washington D. C., Nov. 28th 1864

Sir

You will please send to this
office (No. 20 Louisiana Av.) under
guard James Rice of the Sloop "Lion"
and John Thomas, John B. Harriot
and Stephen Jordan of the Sloop
"Geo. Landy" - now in your custody
under orders of this Board

Very Respectfully
Your obedient servant
Fred. W. Martin
for B. D. G. Com.

Completed with
Hall

Adjutant General's Office
No. 28
Wine & Spirit Barracks
Washington D. C.
Nov. 25th, 1864.

March John St.
Lieut. Col. Comd'g Regt.

~~is~~
Honorable Ensign guard
following named persons
charged with selling liquor
to enlisted men of the 24th
regiment V. R. C.

Edward Enright
Honora Enright
Ann Fitzgerald.

110

Rec. C. M. O. Nov. 26 1864

Head Quarters 1st Regt Vt Co.
Winnell Barracks D.C. Nov. 26. 1864.

Col. J. Ingraham.

Post Marshal.

Colonel:-

I have the honor to send
you herewith, under guard, Edward Conant and
his wife and Anna Fitzgerald, charged with
selling liquor to the enlisted men of my Regiment.
They keep places of the worst kind near
the Barracks.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant,
John F. Marsh.

Lieut. Col. Condy Regt.

Witness:

A. W. Lomas, 1st Lieut. Vt Co.

L. G. Ho.

Capt. Merritt, instructed in

Witness to appear at 9 o'clock a.m.
Nov. 27 1864.

12378.
Forest Hall Inn

Georgetown D.C.

Nov. 5 1864

James B. L.
Lieut and Adjutant.

Forwarded in compliance
with orders the following
named men

David M. Palmer.

George Roberts.

James Kelley.

Rec. D. M. G. Nov. 5 1864

Forest Hall Prison
Georgetown D. C. Nov. 5th 1864

Col. S. Ingraham
Provost Marshal
Colonel

In compliance with
orders just received I have the honor to forward
the three following named men committed to this
Prison by mistake:

David M. Palmer
George Roberts
James Kelly

By order of

R. M. Little

Major & Asst. Surg. U.S. Army

Dept. of Wash.

L. J. Townsend
Lieut. Col. U.S. Army

Released on oath
4

Hold

12879

John Wood

Lebr Mr Candell

Nov 1899

OK

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, November 1st 1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
the person of Charles Woods, and Peter McCurdle,
to be held for Capt. Merritt,
investigation, - to be held subject to orders of Capt.
J. C. Altman,

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

T. Ingraham

Lt. J. D. C.

12850

Severin
& Ragon

Nov 2/40

City

Military Commission of Genl.
No 536. - 14th Oct. Nov 2d, 1864.
Comd^g Officers.

Central Guard House.

Sir:

I hereby return you
the within named prisoners, two of
which we are done with. You are
you will keep in your charge & subject
to my orders.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant

A. S. Fuller.

Captain & Judge Advocate

Central Guard House,

Washington, D. C., Nov 2nd 1864

Capt. F. S. Fuller

J. A.

Captain

I herewith

send you under guard in
compliance with your order
of yesterday the persons of John
Cham, for trial also Wm. C. Overton
and Martin Ryan

Respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servt
Wm. Rutherford
Capt Wm. C. Cady
per Clerk

Wold

12881

Bourstoney

Maak

Wein

Nov. 10/64.

E. A.

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Nov 11th 1864.

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
the person of Michael Dushurey, Jacob
Hoak, Michael Kern,
Selling liquor to Soldiers
Capt Merritt's investigation

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal

[Signature]
Capt Merritt's investigation
Adjutant.

Wald
No day
E. Hermann
John Narsy

12882

Nov 2/
69

Cts

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Nov. 2^d 1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
the persons of *Wm. J. Day, Elbridge Hummurray*
and *John Dandy,*

Charges preferred by Capt. Putnam, Per. Mem.,
By order of T. INGRAHAM, D. Co.

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

A. S. Williams
Capt. & Officer of Day's Adjutant.

Wolfe

Pat^l Dolan (12883)

Chas. Porey "

Wm Porey "

Nov. 11/64

Wolfe

Headquarters Military District of Washington.

PROVOST MARCHAL'S OFFICE

Washington,

Nov. 19th 1864.

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, the person of Patrick Dolan, Charles Posey (col), William Posey, col.

Charges preferred
No. 105 & 106.
By order of T. INGRAHAM,
Colonel and Provost Marshal

By order of T. INGRAHAM, Colonel and Provost Marshal
will be returned to this office.
Adjutant.

12884
Chillicothe Mo
Nov 13th 1864

Genl Dewey & Others

Report
that known Disloyalists and
Men who had voluntarily
enrolled under G.O. 24th were
permitted to vote at recent
election in many of the
Precincts of that County.
Ask advice and interference
by the Military Authorities.

[Signature]

Recd Also Dist Court No Nov 16th 1864

Chillicothe Mo, Nov. 13th 1864

Genl C. B. Fisk

County Dist North Mo,

General,

Your Circular in regard to Elections was carried out in ~~this county~~ except at two Precincts, where the judges, being somewhat timid, and fearing that they would lay themselves liable, permitted all to vote who offered to do so. At Spring Hill every person voted that offered to except three, and of the 120 votes cast about ~~one third~~ were those who voluntarily enrolled disloyal under Genl Order 24. The result is the Copperhead Candidate is a few votes ahead of the Radical for Sheriff, - the most important office in the County.

We wish to know if those votes shall be thrown out in the final

counting up. We look upon you
circular as disfranchising all who
voluntarily enrolled Disloyal, -
and at Spring Hill some 30 or 40
of that class voted because the
judges were afraid of doing wrong.
And also at Mooreville the judges
done the same way. Shall the
Disloyal votes be thrown out and
Loyal men be elected, or shall
they stand and Copperheads gain
the day.

Your prompt answer is
respectfully solicited

Very Respectfully
Yours etc etc

J. P. Moore

Dr. S. P. Denny, Asst. Surgeon

Wm. S. Davis.

J. H. Kincaid, Edw. G. ^{Shaw}
Westwood

A. J. Boncher, 1st Supt Co "K" 4th ^{Regt} ^{Prov}
Robert B. Hoff, Justice of the Peace

12885

P. 50. 1864. P. 32.

St Joseph Nov 15, 1864

Passett of Mo.

Col and Cavalry

1864

States that Miller and Williams
have a Guerrilla force of about
20 men and is ranging Platte, Buchanan
and Clay counties. Asks for a Caval
force of 50 men, for scouring that
country, and to make some important
arrests

Genl No. 528. P. 1757

Spess Dist North Mo

Office Prov. Mar.

Mo. Nov 21 1864

Respectfully referred to the
Capt. Genl and would recommend
that a small force of Cavalry
be stationed at St Joseph.

A. M. Mendenhall

Col and Cavalry

Head St. Mo. Dist North Mo

Mo. Nov 21 1864

1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900

Off. P. & M. A.

C. M. S. No. 20 m. No.

St. Joseph, Nov. 15 1864

Dr. Handwriting

Dick Weldon and a man by the name of Williams have a guerrilla force of about twenty who are ranging in Platte, Buchanan and Clay. The militia do not seem to be efficient in following them.

We ought to have a cavalry force of some kind here, so that we can send out a scout when we hear of them. They were in the territory eight miles from here three days since. Cannot I think let us have a cavalry force of about fifty men. We can use them to good advantage. I want to make

numerous arrests in Buchanan
and Blatte.

Waver

~~Mr. Bapen~~

Cart No. 10

@ London

12886
Langerman and
Nov 30th 1864

John Barber and Others
vs. M. Halber

Write in relation to
the proceedings of meeting
of committee of safety in
that place.

William

carry out the
committee suggestion
followed.
J.

Recd at ... Dec 6 1864

Leicester Mass. Nov. 30th 1864
The County Committee of Public Safety
met pursuant to call when the following
proceedings were had
Capt John Baker informed the Committee
that he had received an order from Brig.
Gen. Fisk stating that 100th Mass. Co. of Belchertown
County to Mass are released from duty
requiring them to turn over the Arms
to Maj. Ely at Mexico &c.

The Com. think it best that the
order be changed so as to permit fifty of
the most reliable men of said Company
to be allowed to retain their arms and
accoutrements during the Winter and
as much longer as your Committee shall
think the Public Safety may require in
this County and that Capt John Baker
have sent to him one thousand rounds
of ammunition for their use in case
of danger from any cause.

The Com. would respectfully
represent to you that at this time there are
many persons straggling through the
County some of whom have probably been
with Price or some smaller bands of
Rebels also that many disloyal persons
have not paid commutation Tax & unless
some Force is commandable the further
prosecution of said Collection must suspend.

There are now two prisoners here
who were arrested in David County and
who have caused a just suspicion
that they are bad men & have been in

The South & we do not know what to do
with them as our abilities are reduced from
duty — We are of the opinion that our present
apparent quietude is only the effect of the influen-
-ce of a wholesome dread of the power of the
Military arm

If your very pressing engagements will
permit, you will please give our Petition
a candid & ~~favorable~~ favorable con-
-sideration & reply at your earliest con-
-venience

Committed as promised

William Cooper Chm
John McCloud
G. M. Galtier

A copy of the Minutes of Wesley Powell
at the Second Annual Meeting

Pay and Charge B.R.

12887

Mr James. H. Adell
Columbus Ohio

care, Capt. Boarden,

Nov 19 64

L. 212 O. P. M. 4

Examination of
J. C. Lawrence

Case of Corisman, Smith
& Sharpe
counterfeit money

J. C. Lawrence

Committee on Sheep
Committee on Sheep
Committee on Sheep

Dec. 10, 1864

Examination of J. E. La-
moine made at St. Louis,
Mo., Nov 19th 1864.

Q Do you know Isaac H.
Erismann.

A Yes

Q State what you know
about him.

A Erismann kept the Jackson
House on corner of Cherry
and Broadway and I
have reason to believe
that he is a counterfeiter
and dealer in counterfeit
money. He told me in
October last that he had
\$2800 in \$20's, \$50's, fifty cent
bills and twenty five cent
bills. He told me that
when he was arrested a
friend of his among the
police gave him timely
notice and he got the
counterfeit money out of
the way before it was
seen on him.

He introduced me to

2
a man named Smith
or Sharpe who was his
partner or pal in the
counterfeiting business.
Smith or Sharpe told me
that he had been with
Quarrel and was one
of the first men that ever
went out with Bill Au-
derson. We went to Sharpe
or Smith's house in the sub-
& urbs of this city and I
there saw a new, large
trunk that he, Sharpe or
Smith, said he had car-
ried four miles to get
it home safely. He had
been out on the N. Mo.
R.R. and came back
here by way of Quincy
and Springfield.

I saw Smith or Sharpe
on the Terre Haute cars
a few days afterwards
but he was so dis-
guised that it was
with difficulty I recog-
nized him. He shows

smooth, but when I saw
him he had on a heavy
grey whisker. His son
was with him. They pre-
tended to get off at
Alton Junction but went
into the baggage car
and remained until
they got to Litchfield
where they left the train.
I believe that they
are counterfeiters.

J E Lomone

St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 17th 1864.

Mr. Adell Dr. Sir

I take my pen in hand to write you a note to let you know how am getting along I wrote you last from Indianapolis Nov 2nd and I retired as I profaid doing and found every thing as I left it - I will give you an outline of how I succeed. I come to St. Louis as you know the latter part of Sept and went directly to Cressens he did not suspect any thing. I told him I was all right ^{and} soon gained his confidence he is an old fox and I consider him the sharpest man in the business he never let me know where it was made I never saw him with any but I know he is in the business for he is buying Popery all the time and pays for them all in Green Backs I know he has bought ^{them} in two months. he takes regular trips to St. Wayne and Lexington I have spotted all his friends and acquaintances and ready at any time ^{to} let you know all. he has a partner by the name Sharp or Smith that does all the business he lives here part of the time. I wrote to Bell the other day at Dayton. have not heard from him as yet nor I have been in prison for 11 days on the charge of being an escaped prisoner from Johnsons I told you ^{that} I was never there in my life it will all be the best in the end I could have been out long ago if I had told what I was but all the Police are in with Cressens he was arrested once before and would have been dead to rights but one of their best fly cuffs gave him notice in time to

to save all his Greenbacks . that is of his own makes.
I want you to tell me what to do. you always said
never to trust any one it is good policy. But will
not do at all times. If you think it best I will
stay here all winter if I can get any thing to do.
I like St. Louis very well. " If you will send

~~to Capt. Eagon or~~ ~~John~~
Detective Palmer I am no better of my disease but Dr
Whitter thinks he can cure me in a few months
I will write to you again in a few days, how did
you get along after I left you. I wish I could
hear from Ryan he owes me \$300 Dollars "

I have to send this out by Sherman's lines by
the flank movement. have not heard from
her for some time but hope to soon. if you see
~~her~~ ~~write~~ to write to me. I do not know
whether you will be at home or not. But
will send this to in care Capt. Baden.

Believe me yours Truly
Jedediah Sparrine

Stephen S. Reynolds

of Saline Co. Mo

John W. Guthrie

of Saline Co. Mo

Rock Island

Sent to ~~Rock Island~~ Nov 21st / 64.

Papers in case of

[Faint, mostly illegible handwriting]

Papers for. to the Comdg. Officer
at Rock Island Ill " 1: 6

S. O. 245.

Nov. 22, 1864

Cal.

Release of
Geo J. Johnson ~~12888~~
and others

Nov 2/64 Cts

Washington D.C.
Bureau of Military Justice
Nov 2 1864

Supt. of the Capital Prison

You will discharge from
custody the following named persons,
they having, usually, given their parole
in a regular manner.

Johnson Geo. J.	Newton A.
Anderson Charles	Hall D.
Baxter Emory	Hall S. F.
Oliver L. C.	Tebbs D.
Smith John F.	Mitchell K.
Parson Lorentz	Bowser Ed.
Rider Solomon A.	Payman H.
Kallack Phillip	Miner Eugene
Kallack John	Syckles Simons
Newman Benj.	Keilbourn Lewis
Constain Isaac	Keilbourn Samuel
Rosenfeld Moses	Jordan Joseph
Friedrich Levi	Rose Isaac
Rose H. J.	Kerman Solomon
Rose Solomon	

By order of the Secretary of War
I. K. Hall,
Judge Advocate Genl.

Release of 12890

J.P. Armington

Forbes

Nov 2/64

cit

Bureau of Military Justice
Washington D.C.

Nov. 2/14

1st Old Capital Prison

You will disburse from among
the following named prisoners, they having
usually given their parole as required

Baumgartner Joseph

Stum F.

Engel J L

Rosenfeld M. Jr.

Rider Solomon

Boucher Valentine

Geller John

Rosenfeld M.

Donaldson P H.

Lazarus F.

Hallach Myr

Dickel Geo H.

Litch E J

Hisenback Lewis

Litchky Samuel

Gorsuch Thomas

Franz Charles

Danzenberg Philip

Barry John

Fisher Abraham

Kelling Bernard

Nelson Wakeman

Rosenfeld Goody

Sternheimer Nathan

Fleischer Benj

By order of the Secretary of War,

W. H. Holt,

Major General

Release

12891

Peter North
Wm Washington

Nov. 4/64

~~1864~~ Headquarters Military District of Washington.

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

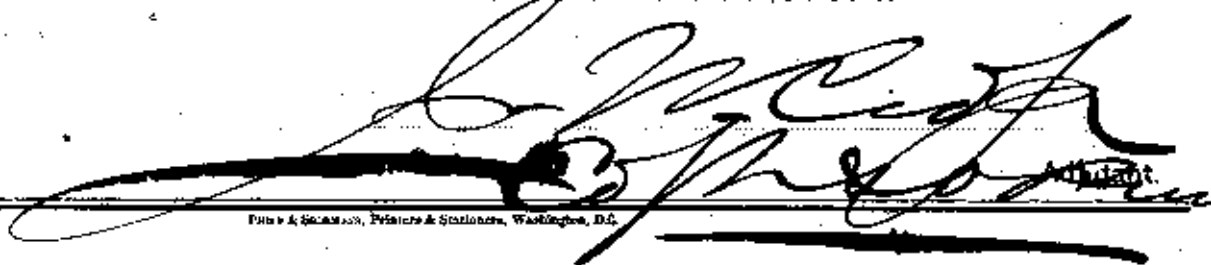
Washington, Nov. 4th, 1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will immediately release
the persons of Peter North, to Wm. Washington
(Alford) now in your custody.

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.



Release

12892

Mrs. Garrow

Lawrence

Nov 3/

54

~~No. 12~~ Headquarters Military District of Washington.

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE.

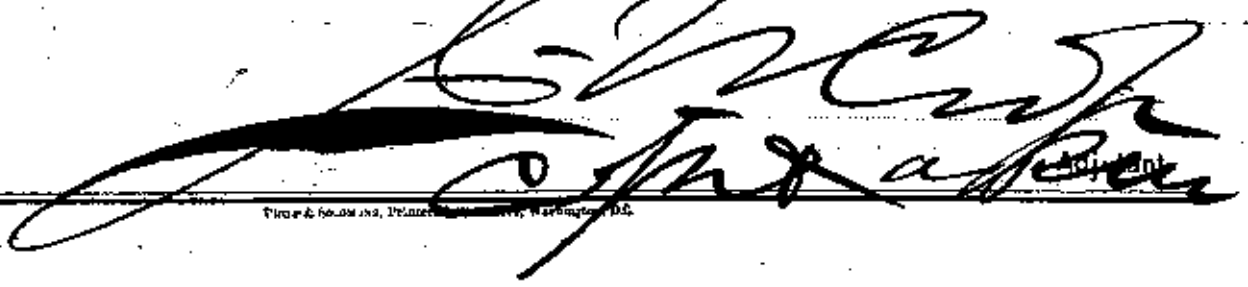
Washington, Nov. 3, 1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will immediately release
the person of Es. Lacy & Mrs. Lizzie Limer
(Colored) now in your custody.

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.



Delw

Geo Galin

12893

J. C. Brown

H. C. Pines

Nov - 15 64

Head Quarters Probost Marshal's Office and
Board of Enrollment of the District of Columbia,

Washington, D. C. November 15 1864

Commanding Officer
Central Guard House
Washington D. C.

Sir

You will please deliver to the bearer
all persons now confined in the central Guard
House subject to my order.

I am Sir Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servant

D. J. Williams
Capt. 1st Regt. V. R. C.
Probost Marshal
Dist of Columbia

Send 12894

Summings

Patterson

Blackburn

Goetz

Smith

Nov 26/64

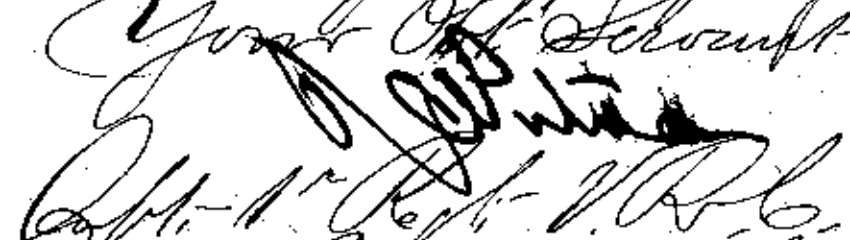
Head Quarters Provost Marshal's Office and
Board of Enrollment of the District of Columbia,

Washington, D. C. November 26th 1864

Commanding Officer
Central Grand House
Washington D. C.

Sir

You will please deliver to the bearer
all persons now confined in the Central Grand
House subject to my order.

I am Sir Very Respectfully
Yours Off. Servant

Capt. W. B. B.
Provost Marshal
Dist. of Columbia

Released by order Sec Star

H. M. H. Arnold 12893rd

others

Nov 2nd 1964

Ch. 5

...

Bureau of Military Justice
Washington D.C.

Nov 2, 1964

Left the capital prison

you will also have from
attached the following names persons
they being given their names, as usual

Arnold Wm H	Fullerton W J	Perry Benj
Baker Geo P	Gurin Jas W	Robinson Benj
Burbage John C	Harrison Benj	Rhodes Geo R
Butler Charles S	Hubbard W A	Turner Charles S
Carroll James	Keeldrith Isaac	Spencer Wm H
Clark James B	Kuskison Wm	Sim Robert
Cross Geo R	Johnson W	Webb Wm H
Calhoun Charles	Kitson John	Waters C C
Conway James	Kitson Wm	Wier C H
Doyden J	Kitson Samuel	Murray Robert
Easter Hamilton	Leahy Maurice	Jones W L
Easter Jas H	McBony Wm	
Easter Charles	Mitchell Geo H	
Field John A	Malooly Thos	
Fisher James	Power Robert	
Fullerton T D	Pailley Donald	

By order of the Secretary of War,
H. H. H.

Judge Adm Gen

12896

Nov 5 1864

City of

of

to

Handwritten notes in the left margin, including a large flourish and several lines of text.

UNITED STATES MILITARY TELEGRAPH.

Assistant Quartermaster's Office.

St. Louis, Mo., Nov 3rd 1864

Col J W Baker
Comdy Post
St Louis

Colonel -

Below please find list of names of
employees in my Office for whom Ration
Returns are made for the month of November
1864 -

John W Black
John S Verso
Charles S Payne
S A Clark

Respy Yours
Geo. H. Smith
Capt U.S.A.M.

P. 763 of D. M. of Cal.
Independence Mo Nov 9. 1864. 1289764.

Petition etc
W. J. Gumpeller Geo R. Mayes
Wallace R. Brown et al
another "

1796
P. 242, of D. M. of Cal.
Petitioners that a small military
force be sent for the protection
of Independence Mo. for reasons
stated etc

Wm. G. Dept of the Mo.
St. Louis Nov 18/64
Respectfully referred to the
County Officer that County Mo.
By order of
Geo. R. Mayes
W. J. Gumpeller
et al
On file



Recd. Hdqrs. D. M. Nov 23/64

To Independence Nov. 3rd 1864

May. Gen. W. S. Rosecrans

The undersigned Mayor & Councilmen of the City of Independence desire to make the following statement. Since the occupation of the Town by the Federal & rebel armies quite a destitution exists of necessary articles of subsistence. Fuel for wood &c the surrounding country having been foraged upon & being thereby thinly populated but little is brought into the town to supply the absolutely necessary wants of the community. Our population has been gradually reduced within the last two years by reason of our insecure condition and the almost total suspension of business to such a limit that we have but a very small force to repel the Guerrilla bands that still infest the neighborhood and even one half of this small force cannot be armed. Our citizens for the most part are obliged to depend upon daily labor to provide for the wants of their families. They have been deprived of much of their means of support and cannot do constant Military duty without interfering with equally essential duty of providing for those wholly dependent upon them. With the organization that we have and the willing cooperation of all, we think we can prevent the incursions of small bands of rebels or guerrillas, but our citizens do not feel safe, nor can they be spared to go into the country to procure such supplies as are needed - We would therefore respectfully ask you to send for our protection and safety a small Military force as early a period as convenient. We think we can raise one company of Enrolled Militia who will have cavalry equipments. In that event two cos. of Infantry would be amply sufficient to ensure the peace & security of the neighborhood. To add to the urgency of this petition, we regret to say a previous copy fell into the hands

of the Guerrillas on the 10th a short distance from
this place near the blue, and at which time
the mail was taken and two of our fellow citizens
in the Militia were killed. Last night the
same party were firing in our suburbs. The county
records public, and much valuable City and
Railroad property are in constant jeopardy,
and it looks as though without speedy and
permanent federal support here in view of the
disease all will have to be forsaken.

Respectfully

Geo. R. Klotzempeller Mayor
R. Wallace Councilman
H. L. Lemp " "
J. D. Meador " "
A. L. Beatty " "
W. H. Rodenburg " "
Peter Hinters " "
J. O. Buchanan " "
J. Leader " "
L. W. Perry " "

Box of 6 Vol 2 St Louis Oct 9/64

12898

New Madrid Mo
City Nov. 17 1864

State Q. F.
Lusk and Mrs. Mac

Transmits names and estimates
of stock of business
at New Madrid Mo

Recd St Louis Dist Nov 3d 1864

Office Pro Marshal
New Madrid, Mo. 1st 1864

To

Brig. Genl. Jos. Ewing

St Louis mo
Genl I have the honor to hear with
transmit the required information called
for in Telegram Dating St Louis mo
Oct 28th 1864 in regard to persons and
stock in Charleston Mo

Yours

I am very respectfully
yours Ovt Servant

C. P. Stea

Lt (3) apptd Marshal

Charleston Nov 1st 1864

Provost Marshal
New Madrid Mo

The following is a
list of Merchants doing business in
this place with estimate of stock on
hand viz:

J. W. Bethune	\$1.500
W. Stratton	800
J. A. Gale	* 900
Byrd & Petock	800
Geo W. Kennick	3.170
J. W. Danforth	1.500
J. J. Jecho	5.204

D. H.
Albert Crain Opr

W. H. Thuber
1st St & A. P. M

12899

12899

12899

P. O. St Louis North Market St. No. 60
says that C. W. Lancaster No. 64 Chestnut
that says that Abraham Lincoln was a greater
Benefit to his country than Jeff Davis

St Louis Nov 24, 1864

P. O. St Louis

Mrs Sanguinet. North Mo. R. R.

Milk

+ Jerome) Rupp Luckton Stand in
Sturgeon Market can tell all about
Sanguinet Conversation

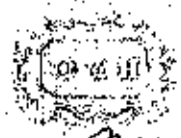
Nov 12900

at

List of arrest by U.S. Police Nov 1864.

Name	Prison	Charge
Geo. Goldthwait	Gratiot	Rebel Spy.
Conrad Brader	Myrtle	Theft.
Jeddie E. Lammie	Gratiot.	Escaped prisoner from Camp ^(Chas)
Philip Stucky	"	
Jackson S. Sheppard	Myrtle	Deserter.
Wm Henry Garner	Gratiot.	Disloyalty.
John Young	Myrtle	Improper conduct.
J. P. Shultz	Gratiot	
G. H. Moore	Released on bond.	
McDonald		Using disloyal language
Freeman		" " "
A. J. Mercer	Myrtle	
Kate Beath	Gratiot	Smuggling and Spy
Charity Ward	Gratiot	
Miss Keril	"	
Graham Hicks	"	Deserter from rebel Army
Geo S. May	Myrtle	Implicated with ^{off name name} Words Guerrillas
B. A. Barrett	Released	Arrested by mistake for another
David V. Barlock	Myrtle	
Oliver Farrar	"	Larceny
Henry M. Barnes	"	
R. A. Edinger	"	Larceny
J. Whitner	"	"
W. G. Taylor	"	dealing in ^{Stock} contraband ^{clothes}
W. C. Kinnally	Myrtle	Soldier dressed in Citizens
Mollie Ward	Gratiot	
Geo T. Perry	"	
Josephine Perry	"	

John Leach	Gratuit	
Paul Clifford	"	Throwing stones in Office
Wesley Meyer	Myrtle	
Henry Corwin	Gratuit	
Jno McCorkle	"	
Mary Wear	"	
Jerry Cronan	Myrtle	Neglect of Duty
Thomas Martin	"	" " "
Peter Kemp	Gratuit	
S. Paul Kerson	"	
Geo R. Foster	"	
Jas Surridge	"	Violation of Parole
H. W. Howard		
Burney Malone	Office	
John Craig	Gratuit	
Jas. E. Hill	"	
Amanda Coanwell	"	



Wm H Morris	Gratuit	Bribery		
John Deary		Paroled		
Capt Bayton				
John P Hamilton	} Paroled	Selling Govt Grain		
Wm Stratton				
Thos M Davis				
Oliver Shoemaker	Gratuit	Trying to force		
A S Fiske	"	Colored men into the		
Thos Mercer	"	Service as substitute		
Joseph Story	"			
John Cackle	} Mys. Th.			
Dan Parker				
Joe Evans				
Gas Anderson				
Alfred Bates				
Capt Switzler	} Released on	Charged with bearing		
Mrs Hull			oath of allegiance	despatches to Richmond
Mrs Van Court				
John Barrett	Gratuit			
Wm J. Cole	Released			
Henry Mason				
Mary Bureau	Gratuit			
Dudley P Warner				
Thos Parks	Gratuit	Sumilla		
Clinton D Burbridge	"			
Alphonse Bollett				
Mrs Augustine & servant				
H. E. Dimick				
W. D. Pollards				
Kate Bettie				
Thos J Kearney	Return Barracks			
Gas Dougherty	Gratuit			

List of persons arrested by the U.S. Police during the month of Dec 1864.

Names	Prison	Charges
Mary Mercer	Gratiot	
Gustavus Von Straaten	"	Representing himself as U.S. Policeman
Gay	"	Disturbing the peace ^{turned over to} ^{civil authorities}
Thomas Roach	Myrtle	Implicated with Michael Nolan
J. J. Humphrey	Gratiot	Harboring for Jeff Davis
Frank Dodd	Myrtle	Rebel Spy
Col Pissel	"	Smuggling arms through the line
Wm St. Winship	"	Deserter
S. J. Williams	"	Smugglers.
James Shoemaker	"	"
Benj Young	Gratiot	"
J. M. Sanderson	"	"
Chas Vondeckacker	Myrtle	Swindling soldiers wives
Allen Walker	Gratiot	Representing himself as U.S. Detective
Angelo Capella	"	Turned to Pro War sent by civil
Paul Penquieren	"	authorities for robbing soldiers
Daniel Alfred	"	"
Steward Holmes	"	Violation of Parole
J. Watson	"	Rebel correspondence
L. Anderson	"	"
A. C. Dodge	"	charged with allowing prisoners
Wm M. Dickson	"	to escape from Female prison.
Thermon Northcutt	"	"
Ano P. Ellis	Gratiot	Guerilla
Chas Green	"	"
John A. Carter	"	Deserter from rebel army.

Geo M Tucker	Gratuit	Deserter from rebel army
D J Roby	"	Picking up letters at Myrtle St
Benj F Jeffries	"	
Craig		
Wm Woodson	Gratuit	Entering Federal lines without permit

John Cantrel	Myrtle	5 M.F.M.
Geo W Williams	Gratuit	Violation of Parole
H. L. Smith		
com John Dundas	Gratuit	
H. Probert	Myrtle	
Patrick Reynolds	Gratuit	
Bernard Hilland	Gratuit	
H. Mrs. Bruce		
Chas. A. Avers		Released
H. B. Sam F. Small		"
J. J. Herley		
Dick Raymond		
Anthony Treney		
Jim Fulkerson		
Chas. Chombulain		Gamblers
Alex Eagle		"
Pickens		"
Moppin		"
Geo W Goodrich		"
Jacob S. Gaby		"
John Givens		" (school children Throwing snowballs)
Anthony S. Lonigan		Paroled Prisoner of War
John D. King	Gratuit	Bogus Detention
Mrs. Sallie McPheters	"	Disloyalty
Wm W. Whelan	"	Genl Dodge
Capt. Colman	"	"
Martha Keeton		
Gas. Whittaker		Arrested by order of Court Mar.
Willington Holmes		Charged shipping arms South

Henry Geske	Gratius	Sitting ^{of the Street} negro soldiers off
Frank Mason	"	Running Substitute
Frank Fern	Myrtle	Substitute
Pat Connally	"	
Ed Cross	Gratius	
Hardey Nelson	"	
Joseph Dillon	"	
Wm Hilliard	"	

Henry Thowigan alias Thompson
 Wm Westerman & Henry Gilmore
 alias Beckett Bunch jumper Myrtle

Henry Thoregan	Gratiot	
Wm. Westerman	Myrtle	Bounty jumper
E. J. Hardin		} Defrauding Govt.
C. L. Huntman	Gratiot	
John Wesley		
W. L. Dury	Gratiot	
Carver		Turned over to Maj. William
D. C. Hancock		Released
Washington Borden	Gratiot	Genovella
Chas. C. Dumbley	Myrtle	Bounty jumper
Chas. Laprentu	"	Bogus Detective
Jacob Pace	"	" " "

Col of H Baker
Pro Mar Genl.

St Louis Mo
Jan 9th 1865

Colonel.

I have the honor
to report the following persons as
keeping gambling tables at the
following places.

Robert McBlennis } House No 69 Olive Street
Wm Saunders } Nothing found but the books.
Eugene Lambert. } Arrested by Wm Meek Dept Cons.

George Phugly } No 27 North 4th Street
John Farver } Nothing found but the parties.

Andrew Pickens } No 77 Chestnut Street
Eugene Lambert } Nothing found but the parties.
Arrested by C Alexander Dept Cons.

John Christy } No 47 North 5th Street
Nothing found but the parties
Arrested by Peter Berger Dept Cons.

Amos Davis } North East cor of 5th & Chestnut Str
up stairs over the Valley Farmers
office Nothing found but the
parties. Arrested by John L. McCreider.

Louis Linn } North side Chesnut between 3rd & 4th
Geo Griffin } keep Gaming Table over Jagers Saloon
On third story one James Greeley
keeps a Poked room.

The above named parties have given
bonds for their appearance at Justice
Henckboug next Saturday Jan 14th
at 2 O'clock P.M.

I am Col

Very Respectfully
Yours Edl Serv

12901

Nov. 3-64

City

HEAD-QUARTERS,

MIDDLE DEPARTMENT, 8TH ARMY CORP

BALTIMORE, MD., Nov

GENERAL ORDERS }

No. 110. }

I.—Before a Military Commission convened at Baltimore by Special Orders No. 228 from these Head-Quarters, of GEORGE H. PEIRSON, 6th Mass. Vol. Militia, was Present arraigned and tried:

1. *Richard Thompson*, a civilian.

CHARGE 1ST:

Violation of the laws of war, by holding unauthorized with the enemies of the United States, in a district under martial law.

Specification 1st.—In this, that *Richard Thompson*, a civilian, on or about the 26th day of July, 1864, at Baltimore, a place within the lines of the army of the United States, and under martial law, was engaged in the exercise of lawful authority therefor, in intercourse with the enemies of the United States by traffic and communication of important information as to the military condition of the State and city with the said enemy.

Specification 2d.—In this, that he, *Richard Thompson*, a civilian, on or about the 26th day of July, 1864, at Baltimore, Md., a place under martial law, did, without authority therefor, engage in the attempt

12901

No. 3-64

C. S.
HEAD-QUARTERS,

MIDDLE DEPARTMENT, 8TH ARMY CORPS,

BALTIMORE, MD., Nov. 3, 1864.

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 110.

I.—Before a Military Commission convened at Baltimore, Md., by Special Orders No. 228 from these Head-Quarters, of which Col. GEORGE H. PIERSON, 5th Mass. Vol. Militia, was President, were arraigned and tried:

1. *Richard Thompson*, a civilian.

CHARGE 1ST:

Violation of the laws of war, by holding unauthorized intercourse with the enemies of the United States, in a district under martial law.

Specification 1st.—In this, that *Richard Thompson*, a civilian, on or about the 26th day of July, 1864, at Baltimore, Md., a place within the lines of the army of the United States, and under martial law, was engaged, without lawful authority therefor, in intercourse with the enemies of the United States by traffic and the transmission of important information as to the social and military condition of the State and city when invaded by the said enemy.

Specification 2d.—In this, that he, *Richard Thompson*, a civilian, on or about the 26th day of July, 1864, at Baltimore, Md., a place under martial law, did, without lawful authority therefor, engage in the attempt to transmit

a large amount of goods for the use of the Government and people of the so-called Confederate States, and also important military information to the said Government and people then at war with the United States, from said City of Baltimore into Virginia, within the lines of the army of the said so-called Confederate States.

CHARGE 2d:

Violation of the Laws of War as laid down in Paragraph 86, of the General Order No. 100, from the War Department,

April 24, 1863.

Specification 1st.—In this, that *Richard Thompson*, a civilian, on or about the 26th day of July, 1864, at the City of Baltimore, Md., within the lines of the army of the United States, then at war with the so-called Confederate States, was engaged in intercourse by traffic, and otherwise, between the said city and the State of Virginia, within the lines of the army of the so-called Confederate States.

Specification 2d.—In this, that the said *Richard Thompson*, a civilian, on or about the 26th day of July, 1864, at Baltimore, Md., within the lines of the army of the United States, then at war with the so-called Confederate States, without authority therefor, did engage in the attempt to transmit important information, and goods of great value from the aforesaid city, into Virginia, within the lines of the army of the so-called Confederate States.

To which charges and specifications the accused pleaded as follows:

To the 1st specification of the 1st charge, "Not guilty."

To the 2d specification of the 1st charge, "Not guilty."

To the 2d charge, "Not guilty."

To the 1st specification of the 2d charge, "Not guilty."
 To the 2d specification of the 2d charge, "Not guilty."
 To the 2d charge, "Not guilty."

FINDING.

The Commission having maturely considered the evidence adduced, find the accused as follows:

Of the 1st specification of the 1st charge, "Not guilty."
 Of the 2d specification of the 1st charge, "Guilty."
 Of the 1st charge, "Not guilty."
 Of the 1st specification of the 2d charge, "Not guilty."
 Of the 2d specification of the 2d charge, "Guilty."
 Of the 2d charge, "Guilty."

SENTENCE.

And the Commission do therefore sentence him, *Richard Thompson*, a civilian, "to pay a fine of one thousand dollars (\$1000) to the Government of the United States, and to be imprisoned at such place as the Commanding General may direct till the same shall have been paid."

2. *William Reeside*, a citizen.

CHARGE 1st:

Violation of the laws of war by holding unauthorized intercourse with the enemies of the United States within a district under martial law.

Specification 1st—In this, that *William Reeside*, a citizen, on or about the 26th day of July, 1864, at Baltimore, Md., a place then under martial law, was engaged in traffic and other intercourse with the enemies of the United States, without authority therefor, and in transmitting from said city important information as to the condition, social and military, of the said State and city,

and also goods of great value for the use of the Government and people of the so-called Confederate States, at war with the United States.

Specification 2d.—In this, that he, the said *William Reeside*, a citizen, on or about the 26th day of July, 1864, at Baltimore, Md., a place then under martial law, was without authority therefor, engaged in the attempt to convey important information concerning the condition, social and military, of the said State and city, and also goods of great value for the use of the Government and people of the so-called Confederate States, then at war with the United States, from Baltimore aforesaid, into Virginia, and within the lines of the army of the said so-called Confederate States.

CHARGE 2D:

Violation of the Laws of War, as laid down in Paragraph 86, of the General Order No 190, from the War Department, April 24, 1863.

Specification 1st.—In this, that he, the said *William Reeside*, a citizen, on or about the 26th day of July, 1864, at Baltimore, Md., within the lines of the army of the United States, then at war with the so-called Confederate States, was engaged in traffic and other intercourse between the said city and the State of Virginia, within the lines of the army of the so-called Confederate States.

Specification 2d.—In this, that said *William Reeside*, a citizen, on or about the 26th day of July, 1864, at Baltimore, Md., within the lines of the army of the United States, then at war with the so-called Confederate States, did without lawful authority therefor, engage in the transmission of, and the attempt to transmit important information and goods of great value for the use of

the enemies of the United States, from the aforesaid city, into Virginia; within the lines of the army of the so-called Confederate States...

To which charges and specifications the accused pleaded as follows:

To the 1st specification of the 1st charge, "Not guilty."

To the 2d specification of the 1st charge, "Not guilty."

To the 1st charge, "Not guilty."

To the 1st specification of the 2d charge, "Not guilty."

To the 2d specification of the 2d charge, "Not guilty."

To the 2d charge, "Not guilty."

FINDING.

The Commission having maturely considered the evidence adduced, find the accused as follows:

Of the 1st specification of the 1st charge, "Guilty."

Of the 2d specification of the 1st charge, "Guilty."

Of the 1st charge, "Guilty."

Of the 1st specification of the 2d charge, "Guilty."

Of the 2d specification of the 2d charge, "Guilty."

Of the 2d charge, "Guilty."

SENTENCE.

And the Commission do therefore sentence him, the said *William Reeside*, a civilian, "to be confined at hard labor upon such government works as the Commanding General shall direct for the period of two (2) years."

3. *Abraham J. Biddison*, a citizen.

CHARGE 1ST:

Violation of the laws of war by holding intercourse with the enemies of the United States within a district under martial law.

Specification 1st.—In this, that *Abraham J. Biddison*, a citizen, on or about the 26th day of July, 1864, at Baltimore city, Md., a place under martial law, was engaged without lawful authority therefor, in intercourse with

the enemies of the United States, by traffic and the transmission of important information as to the views, feelings and fears of the people of said city and State, and the defences of the same when invaded by the said enemy.

Specification 2d.—In this, that the said *Abraham J. Biddison*, a citizen, on or about the 26th day of July, 1864, at Baltimore, Md., a place under martial law, was, without authority therefor, engaged and arrested in the attempt to convey letters containing important information concerning the condition social and military of the said State and City, and also a large amount of goods and merchandize for the use of the Government and people of the so called Confederate States then at war with the United States, from Baltimore aforesaid, into Virginia and within the lines of the so-called Confederate States.

CHARGE 2D:

Violation of the laws of war as laid down in paragraph 86 of the General Order No. 100, from the War Department, April 24, 1862.

Specification 1st.—In this, that the said *Abraham J. Biddison*, a citizen, on or about the 26th day of July, 1864, at Baltimore, Md., within the lines of the army of the United States then at war with the so called Confederate States, was engaged in traffic and other intercourse between the said city and the State of Virginia, within the lines of the army of the so called Confederate States.

Specification 2d.—In this, that the said *Abraham J. Biddison*, a citizen, on or about the 26th day of July, 1864, at Baltimore, Md., within the lines of the army of the Uni-

ted States, then at war with the so called Confederate States, did without lawful authority therefor, engage in the transmission of and attempt to transmit letters containing important information and goods of great value for the use of the enemies of the United States, from the said city to Virginia, within the lines of the army of the so called Confederate States.

To which charges and specifications the accused pleaded as follows:

- To the 1st specification of 1st charge, "Not Guilty."
- To the 2d specification of the 1st charge, "Not Guilty."
- To the 1st charge, "Not Guilty."
- To the 1st specification of 2d charge, "Not Guilty."
- To the 2d specification of 2d charge, "Not Guilty."
- To the 2d charge, "Not Guilty."

FINDING.

The Commission having maturely considered the evidence adduced, find the accused as follows:

- Of the 1st specification of the 1st charge, "Guilty."
- Of the 2d specification of the 1st charge, "Guilty."
- Of the 1st charge, "Guilty."
- Of the 1st specification of the 2d charge, "Guilty."
- Of the 2d specification of the 2d charge, "Guilty."
- Of the 2d charge, "Guilty."

SENTENCE.

And the Commission do therefore sentence him the said *Abraham J. Biddison*, a civilian, "to be confined at hard labor upon such government works as the commanding General shall direct for the period of four (4) years."

II.—The proceedings, findings and sentences in the cases of *Richard Thompson*, *William Reeside* and *Abraham J. Biddison*, are approved and confirmed, and the sentences will be carried into execution.—

Richard Thompson, will be confined at Fort McHenry, Md., until his fine shall have been paid. *William Reeside* and *Abraham J. Biddison*, will be imprisoned at Fort McHenry, Md., at hard labor for the period of their respective sentences.

III.—The Military Commission of which Colonel George Peirson is President, is dissolved.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL WALLACE.

OLIVER MATTHEWS,
A. A. Genl.

OFFICIAL:

A. D. C.

(With)
S. W. 1865 Vol 1

H. B. Sawyer
404. V. 2902/64

H. B. Sawyer
in relation to the
Army Gen.

J. O.
File

~~WA~~



Fitchburg Nov. 16. 1864

Major Genl. B. F. Butler
Sir,

In our limited interviews in relation to projectiles for the Ames' guns, there were some things overlooked that we intended to have spoken about more fully, hence we have taken the liberty to write you at this time.

In the first place we intended to have given you our reasons more fully for being particularly anxious to furnish you with the Expansion, instead of the Winged Shell, which are the following. 1st It would probably occupy a month or six weeks more time to get the moulds ready for the Winged Shell, than it would for the Expansion Shell, as the cylindrical portions of them would have to be sent to Mr. Ames to be rifled to correspond to the guns.

2nd The cost of the stock alone would probably be one third more at least, than it would be for the Expansion Shell, to say nothing of the extra labor.

3rd The Winged Shell are much more liable to get damaged in handling and transporting, than

the Expansion, which is one objection that the Ordnance Officers make to them, 4th We are confident from our experience that the Expansion shell will give as good range, and fire as accurately as the Winged shell; and especially so when they are constructed with the thin brass patch (as we now make them) to prevent the lead from adhering to the bore of the gun; and we will only add in this connection, that we are anxious to do away with three objections besides one big quibble, that the Ordnance Bureau have to our Winged Shell (viz) the expence, their liability to get injured in transportation and handling, difficulty in loading with the wings or projections on the shells and their liability to burst the guns

We shall probably have some shells ready for trial by next week, and if they prove successful, we can soon furnish you with a thousand or more if you want

I suppose it may be unnecessary perhaps for us to suggest to you the importance of making a requisition on Gen. Dyer for these projectiles and have him order them as he says in his letter that he would do so. This course would enable us to get our pay as fast as the shells are delivered, and receipted for without any trouble to you or ourselves.

We should think that five hundred to the gun

would be a small number enough, and would be much more convenient and economical to us, than a smaller number at a time would be; for when we have our furnaces in operation, and a gang of help especially for that work it is bad to stop and let the workmen go, as it is difficult to get them just when we want.

Please get our former bill approved so that they can be audited and oblige

Yours Obedient Servants
S. J. B. Sawyer

NOV 6 1893

7 Mrs. Hall

Daniel Kerr

City

~~_____~~

Citizens

200

Office No Mar 6 Sub 9th Linn
New Madrid Mo Nov 9 1864

Statement of Joel M Gray

I know Mr Daniel Kerr of
New Madrid Co Mo I know him for the last
20 years I know him to be a rebel The Daniel
Kerr told me he was feeding bushwhackers and
said to me " Joe I dont care how far I have to
ride through the mud & water and swamp
to give the Bushwackers something to eat The
above words he said to me in the month
of May 1864 On the same day he told me
that Dr Counts Bra Merial who lost three horses
by Guerilla the previous day would get the
value of the horses back & I will get the value
received for them from the Bushwackers

Joel M Gray

Sworn and Subscribed before me this the 9th
day of November 1864

Office No Mar 6 Sub No 10
New Madrid Mo Nov 8 864

Statement of A Lument

My name is A Lument I am living in
Monroe Co Mo I used to live in Pemisac Co Mo
I know that Mrs Hale traded for a mare
a certain horse and a sorrel horse 14 1/2 hands
high a little spot in the forehead about
12 years old she got the horse from Mr Colia
Poullot of Pemisac Co Mo she traded for
the horse last fall a year ago the same
horse was taken from Mrs Hale in Spring 863
I dont know who took the horse away
I recognize the horse now in possession of Mrs
Dunklin to be the same horse taken from Mrs
Hale of Pemisac Co Mo

A Lument

Sworn to & Subscribed before me this the 17
day of November 1864

Office Prov. Mar. Genl. Sec.
Chattanooga, Tenn.
12904
Nov. 19th /64

Becher Gustav
Dieter Samuel
Citizens of Augustav.

Make Statement

Respectfully
forwarded for the
information of the
Maj. Genl. Comdy.

A. S. Randall
Capt in Charge

Capt. Kellogg

Citizens.

Lorimore.



Statement of
Geo. Beecher
and
Saml. Dickey

Officer, Pro. Mar. Genl. D. O.
Chattanooga Nov. 19/64

Say - we are citizens of Augusta Ga
Left it together on Oct 22. Came through Fran-
klin M. C. Murphy M. between the two places
we were betrayed by Capt Tidwell to Capt Syons
and Maj Taylor and were robbed by them of all
we had in money & part of our clothing. Passed
near Marietta, through Athens to Chattanooga.
We left to avoid being conscripted. Every one has
to go into the Army, or if a foreign subject is
ordered by Gov. Brown to leave within ten days.
When we left Augusta 4 weeks ago to night there
had not been any work begun to amount to any
thing. Though there had been a large no. of negroes
impressed and about to go to work on them. The line
is about 1/2 mile out side of the Arsenal and con-
sists of two small forts one on each side of the
Milledgeville Road. North of the R.R. there are
also some small works near the Cemetery. If
Sherman could cross the River and get poss-
ession of Butler's Hill, he could command
the City. He could cross at Jump's Ferry 13 miles
above the City. Beecher a German wants to go
as a guide. There are no troops in the City
even militia to amount to any thing, only Wheeler's
Scouts 40, Silver Greys (old men) 40, and the

detailed men 1200 in the Shops^m Arsenal.
Capt Hensley^m Dyer Co will probably be also
returned from Savannah. There are a good many
Union men in the City^m Throughout the State
mostly Foreigners. 1500 men could take Au-
gusta to day. There are a great quantity of
stores of all kinds at Augusta, especially Ord-
nance, ^m Rolling stock ^m Cotton. Also much of the ma-
chinery from Atlanta. Though a good deal has been
sent to Columbia S. C. Corn is not very
good this year but there is a good amount
of forage after all Augusta is the head of na-
vigation. From Turps Ferry and above flat
boats come down to Augusta. Below light
draft boats run. No Gun Boat has been
built there. An attacking force should be
divided, part to the Arsenal & Part to Butler's
Keel. At Savannah are 4 or 5000 men.
At Macon were to be collected all the Militia -
don't know how many there are. Before we left
all publication of Goods movements were pro-
hibited. The report was that Atlanta was to be
attacked and taken by the Militia. The Governors
of several States met in Augusta and agreed to
concentrate all their militia against Atlanta.
Don't know if it was acted upon by the Legislature.
There are said to be about 12 or 15000 men at
Athens Ga. Dickey can give no particulars

because he was in hiding for a long
time before he came away. The conscript
ing officer came after Becher the day he left.
He was robbed by Tidwell & Co. of shoes, hat,
coat, &c. and his feet are badly cut up
now.

A. Rohr a resident of Chattanooga
formerly in Govt Secret Service, Mail Agent
and knows and identifies both of these
men. Knows Becher to be a good union
man. Has not heard of Pierkey since
the war commenced and can't say what
he has been in it.

Milledgeville Georgia
12905

Citizens

Residents of Milledgeville

Gives Bonds for the preservation
of Cotton stored in and around
Milledgeville.

at

2

Know all men by these presents that we, the undersigned, residents of Baldwin County, State of Georgia, namely, — Charles Wright and Samuel B. Brown, heretofore partners under the firm of "Wright & Brown", — and Pleasant M. Compton and Augustus W. Callaway, heretofore partners under the firm of "Compton & Callaway", — and Mary E. Little (widow) — and "The Milledgeville Manufacturing Company", a corporation existing under the laws of said State of Georgia, — and Ezekiel Waitzfelder and Michael Waitzfelder, — and Daniel B. Stetson, — and Phoebe Kendrick — are held and firmly bound unto the United States of America in the following sums respectively, to wit — the said Wright and Brown in the sum of Forty five Hundred — Dollars, — the said Compton and Callaway in the sum of One Hundred Thousand Dollars, — the said Mary E. Little in the sum of Seventeen Thousand Dollars, — the said "Milledgeville Manufacturing Company" in the sum of Eighty Thousand Dollars, — the said Ezekiel and Michael Waitzfelder in the sum of Seventy-two Thousand Dollars, — the said Daniel B. Stetson in the sum of Fifty-four Thousand Dollars, and the said Phoebe Kendrick in the sum of Twenty-seven Thousand Dollars: The said sums to be paid to the United States of America in lawful gold coin of the said United States; for which payments well and truly to be made we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors and administrators and each of us and them, jointly and severally, by these presents.

Sealed with our seals and dated at the City of Milledgeville, Georgia, this twenty-third day of November A.D. 1864.

The condition of the above obligation is such that whereas said obligors above named are possessed of twenty lots of cotton in bales or bags situate in and about the town city of Milledgeville, the particulars of which with the number, marks, weight and price

locality of said lots of cotton will more fully appear by reference to
the statement or Schedule marked "A" hereto annexed and which
is part of this bond, - and whereas said parties obligors for certain
valuable considerations then thereto moving from the said United
States, have agreed and do hereby covenant and agree to and
with the said United States of America as follows, to-wit:

First - That none of said cotton in said annexed Schedule "A"
mentioned shall during the existing rebellion against the Govern-
ment of the United States aforesaid be sold or otherwise disposed
of to any person whatever unless by express license of the President
of the United States of America first obtained therefor: and also,
Second - That no part of said cotton nor any article manu-
factured from the same, nor any proceeds thereof, shall at any
time be delivered to or suffered to come into the possession of
"The Confederate States of America" or any officer, servant or
agent thereof, or any other enemy or oppoer of the said United
States of America whatsoever:

Now therefore if the said obligors above named shall faithfully
keep and perform and cause to be performed their said agree-
ment as above set forth, and every part thereof, then this obligation to
be void otherwise to remain in full force.

E. Montfelder Pres
M. Montfelder Corp Secy

Seal Engel Riel Montfelder Seal
Seal Michael Montfelder Seal
Seal or E. Montfelder Seal
Seal C. H. Wright Seal
Seal J. B. Brown by G. H. Wright Seal
Seal Mrs. Mary L. Little Seal
Seal D. B. Stearns Seal
Seal Mrs. Phoebe Lusk Seal
Seal J. M. Conner Seal
Seal A. M. C. C. C. Seal

Statement of Schedule "A."

~ referred to in The Annured Bond ~

- (100) One Hundred bales of cotton, - marked "W. G. L." - weight 45,000 pounds: held by Mrs. Phoebe
Kinsman: part in store on Hancock Street: part in blacksmith shop S. E. of Cent House Square
- (200) Two Hundred bales - marked "D. B. S." - weight 90,000 pounds: held by Daniel B.
Stilson, - in store on Wayne Street:
- (250) Two Hundred and fifty bales, - marked from *1 to *250: total weight 112,500 lbs: also -
- (30) Thirty bales (Sea Island Cotton) marked "W" - all in Factory enclosure on Wayne Street:
both the above lots held by Ezekiel Wadsworth and Michael Wadsworth:
- (250) Two hundred & fifty bales, - marked "A", "B", "C", "D" and "E", - weight 112,500 pounds
held by "The Mullerjordan Manufacturing Company" - in their Factory yard on Wayne Street:
- (36) Thirty-six bales - marked "A", "B", "C", "D", and "E" - weight 16,200 pounds, held
by same as last, - at J. Gumm's, 1 1/2 miles north of the City:
- (16) Sixteen bales - marked & held as above - weight 7,200 pounds - at C. Gardner's, (Jefferson St.)
- (65) Sixty-five bales - (no marks) weight 29,250 pounds - held by Mary E. Little - on her farm:
- (200) Two Hundred bales - marked "A", "B" and "C" - total weight 188,000 pounds, - held by
Compton & Callaway: stored in cellars and store in "Memorie Hall" building.
- (14) Fourteen bales, - marked "W. & B" - weight 6,300 lbs. - held by Wright & Brown - stored
in part opposite Hotel & balance opposite Cent House Square.

John 12906. 5-15

Francis

State

City

Francis Rutloff, prisoner, aged 24 years, living
in the County of St. Francis Missouri, being
duly sworn states, as follows:

On or about the
20th day of Oct. 1864, Jefferson Gibson and
seven other guerrillas came to my house, and
looked at my horses and they did not
take them because they were unfit for service -
but they compelled me to go with them by threaten-
ing my life, I went with ^{them} to William Baer's
and to Valerius Gisi's and to Napoleon Gokley,
and to the various settlements - they robbed
horses, clothing & other property from the
inhabitants - I got away from them the
same night - near daylight -

John Gibson who lives ~~in the vicinity~~
at Mr. Kerner's on the Little Saline
or at his father's near John Lee's on the ~~and~~ Bois creek,
in St. Francis County, was with them -

and showed ~~and~~ them the way and accompanied
them to my house, and said John is a violent
rebel and always hurrah for Jeff. Davis -
and said John Gibson told me that he has
secreted rebels and has fed rebels and would feed
rebels as much as he dares please -

Sworn & subscribed to this 30th day of November
1864.

Francis ^{his} Rutloff

Sworn & subscribed to before me this 30th day of
November 1864.

Quintan St. Louis

Capt & Asst. Prov. Marshal

A # 160. L R D U by
12907
Nov. 30th 1864

Arkansas

State of

Isaac Murphy

Governor

Forwards petition of Senators
& loyal citizens of the State of
Arkansas calling for protection
from Rebel outrages. Through cer-
tain described portions of the State
and asks for the disposition of
Union forces at or contiguous
to Jacksonport thereby affor-
ding relief to the afore said loyal
inhabitants.

File

The petition of
Sundry Loyal Citizens

Major Genl. Stebbins Commanding
the Department of Arkansas.

Genl.:

The undersigned loyal
Citizens of North East Arkansas
would most respectfully represent
that there is a large scope of territory
lying between Pilot Knob Mountain
on the North and the Arkansas
River on the South, extending
from the Mississippi on the East
nearly to the Western borders of
Missouri, ^{and Arkansas.} that is area for the
most part has been peopled by
a loyal population, and which
is now entirely unoccupied by Gen-
eral Croops. in consequence of which
facts, the country has become a fit
residence for Rebel Concepts officers
and guerrillas that cruelly oppress and
harrass the people. hundreds of whom
with their families have been compelled
to flee the country for Refuge, but
who are anxious to return to their
homes to work and fight as occasion
may require if they can only be pro-
tected or backed up by the General
Arms.

The undersigned further show
that Jacksonport is situated on
White River some eighty miles from
DeWalls Bluff from which place a
comparatively small force would
possess command the greater por-
tion of the Territory open since.

The undersigned would further
represent, that White River is navig-
able at all seasons of the year from
its mouth to Jacksonport for ~~small~~
~~passing~~ ^{drawing 30 inches of water} ~~small~~
steamers, affording ~~an~~
easy and secure transportation
for supplies for any force that might
be placed at this point.

In consideration whereof the
undersigned respectfully ask
that a force be placed at Jackson-
port (or some other contiguous
point) with a view to hold the
Country permanently. Feeling as
we do that you cannot in your
efforts to suppress the rebellion dis-
pose of a force at any point that
would give as much relief to so
large a number of loyal inhabitants.

Nov 30th 1864

With sentiments of high regard
Yours truly
Your friend and Obedt Servt.

E. D. Presbury Senator Independence

L. C. White Senator from Crofford Co

Robert McNeill Secy of State

E. Baxter U.S. Senator

W. C. Bliss Lieut Gov

J. A. Bate

~~W. H. Harrison~~

Reed Shell Representative

John B. Brown Representative

E. M. Harris Representative

John B. Claiborne Representative

Simpson Mason Representative

L. D. Santrell Senator

Thomas Roberts

Thomas P. Gibb

Joseph E. Carver

F. Irvine

James H. Lanney

E. D. Harris State Senator Washington Co

James H. Carter Representative

John C. Reddy Representative

A. D. Melson Rep

Wm R. Perkins Rep

John Roger Rep

G. H. Green Rep

John Gilcooth Rep

Anderson Musgrave

Goodwin J. Parry

Wm A. Combs Secy Senate

Par. E. Reddy Representative

William Cox Representative

J. D. Jones

Thomas Whitten H. R.

E. W. Ligon State Senator

W. Coleman H. R.

Bark Johnson H. R.

Wm W. Hargrave Secy C. Court

John M. Ramsey Senator

John C. Neall H. R.

Eligah Rogers Secy of State

Ephraim Sharp Rep

William Young State Senator

James G. Barry H. R.

James Bang Senator

W. H. Brown

W. M. Murpley Secy of State

John D. Ashby Rep

C. A. Harper Secy of State

E. Wild Representative

L. H. Boyd Representative

E. D. Ayres State Treasurer

Treasurer of Arkansas

W. O. Woodard

Massachusetts

W. H. Harper

W. D. Sevier Senator

Truman Wauer Secy

A. B. Forman Senator

Robert Harpman
46 Lesson
Speaker of the House
if consistent
with your testimony
District

A. J. McChesney Member of the House
from Jackson County

I most earnestly and respectfully
urge the importance of occupying the
County north of White River and
establishing posts at such points as well
give protection to the loyal citizens

I am, Sir,
Yours truly
Gov. Allen

May 18, 1864

12908

Out

Report of A. Miles,
Service upon certain
Individuals relative to
Units proposed under
Law of Dec 1914

Approved
Genl Order

1/14

New Orleans La

Nov. 18th 1864

Capt. J. M. Hayes

Dear Sir

In reference to the notification of Parties who had not found the amount of their Assessment class under General order No 136 I have the honor to report that in obedience to instructions received from you, the order from the Bureau Marshall's Office has been served as follows V. F.

In the case of W. F. McKeown against Major Burnham & Co No 41 Union St where his daughter Miss B. Britton stands as the agent. Nov 15th 1864

In the case of Major Campbell & Co against Major Campbell of the firm all this done No 136 Canal Nov 15th 1864

In the case of W. H. Person against Mr Harrison of the firm of Harrison & Son Manufacturers & Canal St. Nov 15th 1864. This Mr Harrison was formerly the partner of Mr W. H. Person

In the case of J. L. Lusher against Mr Lusher in person at his store No 39 Canal St. Nov 15th 1864

In the case of Miss F. Word against Miss Word as her widowed Canal Street Robertson Nov 15th 1864

In the case of C. C. Garies against Miss Jane Garies executor of the Estate of C. C. Garies at the store of Henderson & Garies Canal at Camp & St. Charles Nov 15th 1864

In the case of De Vos & Co against Miss Lewis & Co

as their true owner & Bondsmen. Nov 16 1864
In the Case of C. C. Gann & Co upon Mr. H. C. Gann
one of the Partners at his place of Business 26 Majoran
St. Nov 16 1864.

In the Case of Madame F. Lagay upon Madame
F. Lagay at her residence corner of Basin & Conti.
Nov 16 1864.

In the case of J. M. L. L. L. L. L. upon J. M. L. L. L.
at his place of Business Jefferson Court Chestnut St
& Old Lane Nov 16 1864.

In the Case of The Southern Bank upon C. Rosch
Presdt after retiring the Cashier Nov 16 1864.

In the Case of Chas. Briggs upon Chas. Briggs
at the La. Insurance Co. Nov 16 1864.

In the Case of Miss C. A. L. L. L. I would call
your attention to the letter of Mr. Baldwin of
the firm of Wallace & Co 35 Majoran St on file
in your office. Nov 16 1864.

In the Case of Mr. Geo. H. L. L. L. upon
Mr. L. L. L. L. L. for Mr. L. L. L. L. L. Nov 16 1864.

In the Case of Dr. D. T. B. L. L. upon Dr. B. L. L.
at his residence St. Louis & Bondsmen St.
Nov 17 1864.

In the Case of Dean P. L. L. upon Dean P. L. L.
St. Louis & Old Basin Nov 17 1864.

In the Case of W. T. L. L. L. upon W. T. L. L. L.
(Relative to the Committee of Public Safety) at
his residence cor. Drytown & Third St.
Nov 17 1864.

In the case of B. L. L. L. L. upon Mr. B. L. L.

of the firm of Watson & Bostwick and J. S. Chestnut in
New Boston holds a power of attorney to settle up
the affairs of the concern. Nov 17th 1864

In the Case of W. B. Bunker against W. B. Bunker at
his Store and 90 Camp St. Nov 17th 1864

In the Case of E. B. Bunker against E. Bunker at his
residence Magazine and Orange & Rockwell St.,
Nov 17th 1864. This part is a better than a return
on Magazine and Rockwell St.

In the Case of Robert G. Bunker against Robert G. Bunker
at 90 Rockwell St. as his office at that place
where he is to be found from 12 o'clock to 4 P.M. for
the purpose of receiving rents &c.

Wm. B. Bunker
Chas. B. Bunker, Receiver

Spence & Co.

No. 12989 1864

Citizens.

Blagumie Nov 26th 1864

Capt. Burke

I have arrested four persons
namely Eichalanger, Simon, Moses, and
Dr Whitney, I have the evidence to
convict them do not allow any person
to see them until I see you, I shall
return on or about Tuesday next, do not
set them or any of them out on bail
as I can prove that some are agents
of the Confederate government to sell
Cotton, and bring through the lines
Everything that is necessary for the
Confederate Cause, there was a lot
of Cotton left here yesterday morning
on the Ben. Franklin, 15 Bales, consigned
to A person by the name of Doyle
do not let it be sold as it was
smuggled through, there is at least
four hundred bales of Cotton within
ten miles of here that will try
to be passed through this town
the Cotton mostly is Confederate
Cotton and for the benefit of the
Confederate States, I shall send a few
more down in a day or two, and also
bring the evidence to convict them
I shall also bring evidence in Regard

to M^cWilliams, and one whom I shall
not mention until I arrive in town
I have found out a mans nest

yours Truly
Alex. Jacobs

12910

General's
Information.

2 R for to find
out who the person
father is I think

Aug 8 1864

California,

New Orleans, La.
Nov. 8th 1864.

Captain.

I would respectfully beg leave
to offer the following information relative
to Mr. H. E. Moore arrested by Officer Holland
and myself last evening in connection with Mr. W. C. James.
It seems that Mr. H. E. Moore of Bogalusa, Parish
of Iberville purchased his permit from Mr. Jules
Herbert. The permit being for the Parish of
Iberville - he (Mr. Moore) has been trading with negroes
formerly employed by him. Mr. Jules Herbert
has a permit for the station at Board Case, obtained
by him (Mr. J. Herbert) for his son "on dit" in his
own name. - Mr. Jules Herbert at the same
time (after having sold his permit to Mr. Moore
for the Parish of Iberville & Bogalusa) has also
obtained one for himself for the same place.

I know what I can learn of
any transactions between ^(and James) Moore & Capt. W. C. James.

It was understood that Capt. St John was
to obtain the permit & Mr. Purvis & James were
to furnish the money for a store. (Trade) in
the parish of St John the Baptist,

Mr. James was to secure the money
for his share of the Capital Stock from
his Uncle Mr. A. P. James who has just arrived from
France where he has been indirectly connected with
the so called Rebel Government.

It must appear that Mr. James
can if he chooses, make disclosures that might lead
to the confiscation of all property belonging
to Mr. A. P. James. (His Uncle) at 6, Descent
at St Charles Hotel this city.

I have the honor to remain Capt.

Very Resp^d

Your Obed Servt.

C. O. Waring, Revenue
Special Officer

✓ Mr 3d 1864
12911
C. J. ...

Capt. Burke

Flacemin Nov 30th 1814

Sir

I send down McDevall a Druggist,
and a man by the name of Dehadel, also a
colored man by the name of Archille Herbert
keep them untill I come down, I shall
on tomorrow morning on the Mittie, Stephens
with another person as witness.

Yours Truly
Wm. Jacobs

12912

P. H. WISWAM 1865

Fort Madison Iowa Nov 25/65

Dear Francis O. [unclear]

Will be for relief in the
case of a breach of contract
on the part of Lucas B
Waltman who has
evicted a spotted Negro
child of which Waltman is
Guarantor and which
by contract Waltman
should not have ~~been~~
brought South of Mo.

Recd WISWAM Jan 4/65

Agreement made this sixth day of September A.D. Eighteen hundred and sixty four by and between Jacob D. Kalthousen of Michigan City, Indiana of the first part and Harriet Dornell of Fort Madison, Iowa of the second part Witnesseth - Whereas said Kalthousen is engaged in the exhibition of Natural curiosities (at present in connection with S. B. James' company) & is desirous of exhibiting the spotted infant of said Harriet, it is hereby agreed that said Harriet will travel with said Kalthousen for the purpose aforesaid for one year from the first day of October A.D. Eighteen hundred and sixty four and will during that period take good care of her said infant and its clothing It being understood that no further service shall be required of her, and it is agreed that during the term aforesaid the said child shall on no account be separated from its Mother and that at the expiration of said term said Mother and child shall if living be restored to their friends at Fort Madison Iowa without expense to the party of the second part.

The said party of the first part doth
further agree that he will not re-
sign this contract but will maintain
constant supervision and care of the
party of the second part and of her
child during the term aforesaid.

Also that he will not carry
the said Mother and Child or either
of them into any Slave State South
of Maryland.

That he will suitably clothe
provide for and in all respects humanely
treat them in sickness and in health.

That he will pay the said Har-
riet Dorrnell as she directs, Thirty
dollars per Month in advance over and
above her board and necessary clo-
thing commencing from the first day
of September current.

And I, the said Harriet do
hereby constitute Francis O. Dorr
of Fort Madison, Iowa my Attorney
and Agent, in view of this Agreement
and do authorize him to receive and
keep for me, and said Felt house
to pay to him Monthly my compensa-
tion aforesaid.

And it is agreed that this

said Agent shall in November next be
duly informed of the place where said
Mather and Child shall be, and that pro-
vided either party shall so desire this
Agreement may then be rescinded, said
Mather and Child if ~~desired~~ it to
be returned to Fort Madison at the cost
of the party of the first part, provi-
ded however that this Agreement shall
not be so terminated by reason of any
offer of higher compensation.

Witness my hand and seal of office
this 25th day of Nov 1809
at Fort Madison
J. O. Dorr
Notary Public

Witness my hand and seal of office
this 25th day of Nov 1809
at Fort Madison
J. O. Dorr
Notary Public

State of Iowa
Lee County } - J. O. Dorr on
doth say that the fore-
going is a true copy of an Agreement
deposited with me.

I was the subscribing witness thereto
and saw the parties execute it
Sworn and subscribed Attest J. O. Dorr
by J. O. Dorr before
me this 25th day of Nov 1809
Charles Dorr Clk J.C.
By W. Buchel J. J.



GUARDIAN'S LETTERS.

STATE OF IOWA, } SS:
Lee County,

To all to whom these Presents shall come---Greeting:

KNOW YE, That whereas, Francis O. Dorr,
was, on this 22 day of August A. D. 1864, appointed Guardian of the
person and Estate of

Edward Daniels

minor resident in said County, who by and through the County Court has chosen the said

Francis O. Dorr

as Guardian.

You are therefore hereby duly appointed and commissioned by the County Court of said county
as such Guardian of the said

Edward Daniels

until he shall arrive at years of majority.

WITNESS, the hand & official seal of the County
Judge of said County, at my office in Fort Madison
this 21st day of August A. D. 1864

Robt A Russell

County Judge.

STATE OF IOWA

Lee

COUNTY, SS:

I Robt A Russell Judge of the County Court of
said County, certify the above to be a true copy of the original Letters of Guardianship granted
as therein named, and remaining on file in my office. Witness my hand, and the seal of said

Court, at Fort Madison this 10th day of November

A. D. 1864

Robt A Russell County Judge.

This is a case of
a breach of contract
on the part of some
attaché of Her Majesty
who has in relation
been a "spotted child"
which by his contract
he should not bring
soa lts of disgrace.

Attorney for the
mother appeals
to military authority
for redress.

Capt Money -

Please let
me know
what it amounts
to. C

Respectfully
to A. Warts to
be informed of the
"spotted child" is
not one of his
"Frischkind" Max figures
By Robert C

Fort Madison Iowa
Nov 25th 1864.

Major General Canby.

Dear Sir,

The within papers
relate to an act of justice
and humanity involved
in your Military District.

May I solicit of
you to pass them over
to the Superintendent of
Prisoners, to the Provost
Marshal or to any other
proper officer?

With high respect
Yr. obt. Francis O. Torr

For the purpose of this
the so. of the pro. may be
at a distance of

Fort Madison Ia
Nov 25th 1854

Dear Sir,

I was lately
appointed guardian of a
little spotted (Negro) infant
supposed to be now travelling
with ~~his~~ Mother, Harriet
Daniels, in charge of a Man
named Keltbousen, in com-
mision with James' father.

They are probably soon to be
at New Orleans. (from S. Lewis)

Keltbousen has violated
his contract & is not keep-
ing me informed as to his
whereabouts, - in making
no remittances, & which are
needed for Harriet's sick
father & child here.)

and in carrying the woman
South.

His designs may be of the
blackest kind, and may not I am in
the dark you will perform a hu-
mane act by ascertaining
the facts of the case, when
Hornet's friends arrives at N.O.
and by taking such steps
as you may deem proper
in order that justice may be
done.

The Man should (on 12 Decr)
pay me \$90 for the Woman's
wages, - and should also fur-
nish her safe transportation
to this place. The woman can
live comfortably here.

I am Sir with much
respect Yr Obedt Servt
Francis C. Dorn.

P.S. I have requested the
Commandant of N.O. Orleans
to hand you the accompany-
ing Documents & ~~that~~ the
woman Hornet is a Refugee
from Louisiana. It would
be most lamentable should
she again become a Slave.

12913

Annual Report relative to
Credits Unpaid under Civil
Orders No 144 to Nov 4th 1864

etc

Wood

Head Quarters Department of the Gulf,
Office of Provost Marshal General.

New Orleans, Nov 16th 1864.

Capt J M. Mayer
Sir

I would resp^dly have to report that the following named parties were this day served with the notices relative to the Amts unpaid under General Orders No 144—
Messrs Le Vos & Co - Cor Canal & Dourbore.
I am informed that Mr Le Vos is in Europe - but Mr Vidal one of the firm will call immediately.
- Messrs C C Gains & Co. - order served on Mr Hyle formerly one of the firm at his place of business 26 Magazine St -
Madame ^{for} Laquey - order served upon her at her Residence cor Basin & Conti -
Domenique Lanata - order served upon Mr D Lanata at his office Jefferson St between Chartres & Old Levee -
Southern Bank - order served upon Mr Roscius one of the officers (I believe the President of the Bank) while in Court -
Chas Briggs - order served

copy - Mr Chas Briggs at his place of business
the Louisiana Insurance Co - Mr Briggs offered
immediately to pay the amt of his assessment
to me - but of course I referred him to
the Provost Marshall - I would call
your attention to the following facts in
the case of Messrs M. Lee Horton & George -
Messrs M. Lee & Horton are in Philadelphia
& Mr George I am informed is in the
Confederacy - in this case I secured the
order upon Mr Poulis the agent for Messrs
M. Lee & Thomas at present doing business in
this city - for the reason that it seems to
me to be a sort of a mixed up concern
and Mr Poulis has it in his power to give
the P. M. Genl information as to how the
affairs of M. Lee Horton & George were
settled - and where any property they
may have is - he states - that the M. Lee
who subscribed to the loan was sent out
here by his father to do business - and was
not a partner but only a clerk - this might
implicate his father who seems to be one

of the present firm - but of course the P.M.
lead - is the one to decide that -

I would beg leave to state in addition
that it is with difficulty many of the Parties can
be found - they having changed residences &
Places of business - and in many instances
Persons who have been acting as agents for
those out of the city - ~~some~~ deny that Jack

Dear Sir Very Resp^d

Your Obedt Serv^t

Chas. H. R.

Special Officer

Enclosed please find receipts
R.

Head Quarters Dept of Gulf
Office of Provost Marshall General
New Orleans La Nov 20th 1864

Capt W. M. Magee
Sir.

Relative to the amounts
unpaid under Genl Order No 144. I would respect-
fully leave to submit the following Final Report.

In the Case of Johnathan Montgomery Amts Subscribed
\$40,000 - Amts Assessed \$10,000 - This assessment
was suspended by order of the President -

In the Case of C. C. Gaines Amts Subscribed \$2,000 - Amts Assessed \$500
The order was served upon Mr Wm Gaines Executor of the Estate
at his place of business Henderson & Gaines Canal near Pump Nov 15/64

In the case of C. C. Gaines & Co Amts Subscribed \$3,000
Amts Assessed \$750 The order was served upon
Mr Kyle formerly one of their firm at his
place of business, 26 Magazine St. Nov 16th
1864 -

In the Case of M. B. Lawson Amts Subscribed \$10,000 Amts Assessed \$2,500 -
There is real Estate in his name on the books of the Treasury Office
to the Amnt of \$5,000 - I called repeatedly at his former
office (C.R.R Co) Cor Canal & Royal Ave they either did not

known, or feel disposed to tell who his agent was,
No order served —

In the Case of J. H. Wood - Could find no Agent.

In the Case of Mrs J. H. Wood Am't. Subscribed \$2000.00
Am't Assessed \$300.00 - The order was served upon
that Lady at her residence Canal near Robertson
St. Nov 15th 1864 - interest in Estate of J. H. Wood ^{\$4700.00}
_{70% of the Estate.}

In the Case of Jaques Lang Am't Subscribed \$7000.00
Am't Assessed \$175.00 - The Real Estate in the Name of
this Party is valued at \$11000.00. I could find neither
Mr J. King or an agent - No order served -

In the Case of Widow W. P. Melham Am't Subscribed \$10,000.00
Am't Assessed \$2500.00. I was informed that Mrs W. P. Melham
was not in the city - but a lady representing herself
to be Mrs J. Patton's daughter of Mr. W. P. Melham
having stated to me that Messrs Warren & Co No 41
Union St. were the agents of Mrs Melham I served
the order upon one of them at their place of business,
Nov 15th 1864 - The Am't of Real Estate in Mrs Melham's
Name on the books at the Treasury Office is \$19,500.00

In the Case of Robert Caddy Am't Subscribed \$10,000.00
Am't Assessed \$2500.00 - Total Am't of Real Estate recorded
in his Name \$20,500.00 - The order was served upon

Mr. Robert Geddes at his office No 90 Tchoupetoulas St
Nov 18th 1864. - I would call your attention to the fact
that this gentleman has his office at that place (where
he is to be found from 12 to 1 daily) for the purpose
of collecting his rents. I was very desirous of throwing
if City Money would be received ^(He has my signs or names up) _{since he did not wish to pay them}

In the Case of Widow Tugel. This matter is already in
the hands of the Government & what steps they have or
intend to take in the matter of course is not for
me to Enquire into -

In the Case of J. B. Toin & Co Am^t Subscribed \$10,000.
Am^t Assessed \$2,500. - The order was served upon
one of the firm at their place of business Canal
& Bourbon St. Nov 16th 1864.

In the Case of Samuel Harley. Am^t Subscribed \$4,000.
Am^t Assessed \$3,500. - The Real Estate in this Person's
name at the Treasury office is valued at \$2,000. &
This person was formerly a School Teacher and from
all I can learn is dead. I could not find any
agent for the Estate. No order served.

In the Case of Guignel & Damour. Am^t Subscribed \$75,000. &
Am^t Assessed \$18,750. & The order was served upon one
of the firm at their place of business 126 Canal St.

Nov 13th 1864. —

In the Case of E. T. Booth. Amt Subscribed \$400⁰⁰/₁₀₀
Amt Assessed \$100⁰⁰/₁₀₀ — The order was served upon
him at his residence Magazine between Richard and
Orange Sts. Nov 17th 1864.

In the Case of A. J. T. Beagnot. Amt Subscribed \$200⁰⁰/₀₀
Amt Assessed \$50⁰⁰/₀₀ — The order was served upon
A. J. T. Beagnot at his residence St Louis and
Burgundy Sts. Nov. 17th 1864. —

In the Case of B. Dryer & Co. Amt Subscribed \$1000⁰⁰/₀₀
Amt Assessed \$250⁰⁰/₀₀ — The order was served upon
Mr W. Barnett. agent for B. Dryer & Co and holding
their power of attorney, at his place of business
Katz & Barnett No 48 Chartres St. Nov 17th 1864.

In the Case of W. H. Pison The Amt Subscribed was
\$3000⁰⁰/₀₀ Amt Assessed \$750⁰⁰/₀₀ — The order was served
upon Mr Harrison formerly his (Pison's) partner
and now of the firm of Harrison & Downing at
their place of business Magazine & Canal Sts.

Nov 13th 1864. —

In the Case of Samuel Locke Amt Subscribed \$10,000⁰⁰/₀₀
Amt Assessed \$2500⁰⁰/₀₀ — The order was served
upon him at his Store No 39 River St. Nov 13th 1864

In the case of the Southern Bank, the Am't
subscribed was \$10,000 - Am't assessed \$2,500 -
The order was served upon Mr C. H. Perkins one of the
Executive Officers of the Bank, Nov 16th 1864.

In the case of Richard V Co the Am't Subscribed
was \$10,000 and assessed at \$2500 -

The Parties are not in the city, have no Real Estate
& no Agent. No Order Served -

In the case of R. Furness Am't Subscribed \$15,000 -
Am't assessed \$375 - no property, or agent found
no Order Served.

In the case of J. N. Cohen Am't Subscribed \$3,000 -
Am't assessed \$750 - he has left the city - has no
Real Estate. no order served.

In the case of Mrs P. A. Stocomb, Am't Subscribed
\$5,300 - Am't assessed \$1,375 - For full
particulars relative to this property I would re-
spectfully refer you to Mr Baldwin of the firm
of Wallace & Co No 35 Magazine St. for very full
particulars relative to the Estate, and also call
your attention to a statement over his own
signature and present on file in the A. A. R. M. Genl
Office - From what I can learn Mrs P. A. Stocomb

is an Insurance at High Rock North Carolina
The Property is in the hands of the Com.
In the case of the Committee of Public Safety, the
Amount subscribed by that Committee was \$ 8650.00 and
Amount assessed was \$ 216.25 per. Having been
informed that Mr W J Lonsdale of 88 Gravier St
was one of that Committee by the Cashier of the
Southern Bank, I served the order upon Mr
J J Lonsdale at his residence Cor Bryant &
Third St Nov 17 1861. - Permit me resp^s to
call your attention to the fact that Mr W J Lonsdale
can give you Particulars relative to the actions
of that Committee - who the Members of the
Committee were & c & c & c (I have in my possession)
In the case of Marye Fowler & George Annual
subscribed \$ 500.00 and assessed \$ 125.00
The order was served upon Mr Fowler agent -
for Marye & George who can give all Particulars
when the Property of that firm can be found
(if they have any) order served Nov 16 1861;
In the case of Valentine Neerman Amount subscribed
\$ 1000 and assessed \$ 250.00 per. The Real Estate
recorded in his name is valued at \$ 12000 - with
Mr Neerman not a year found. No order served
(said to have come to Texas)

In the case of Frederick Boner Am Subscribed \$725.00
Amr Assessed \$181.25 The order was served upon
Mr F. Boner at his place of business 90 Penn St.
(Frank Stone) Nov 17th 1864

In the case of Sam Richardson Amr Subscribed \$250.00
Amr Assessed \$62.50⁰⁰ - Real Estate in his name
valued at \$1400 - Not found. No agent - No order served

In the case of J Lafon Amr Subscribed \$500.00
Amr Assessed \$125.00⁰⁰ - Real Estate Valued at \$1250.00
This is another of the cases of Parties whose whereabouts
can't now be found, and who seem to have no agents;
or if they have, disobey the orders of the Maj Genl.
Command the Dept -

In the case of E Crewe Amr Subscribed \$100.00
Amr Assessed \$25.00⁰⁰ - The order was served upon
him at his residence No 336 Dycker St Near Ohio
Nov 19th 1864 -

H H Oquellie. Amr Subscribed \$500.00 - Amr Assessed \$125.00⁰⁰
No Property. Left the city, No order served -

In the case of Joseph Field Amr Subscribed \$1000.00
Amr Assessed \$250.00⁰⁰ - Amr Real Estate in his name
at Treasury office \$43,500 - could find neither
him nor his agent - No order served -

In the case of Enlis Jones O'Amann Amr
Subscribed \$150.00 - Amr Assessed \$37.50

No Property - Has left the city - No order Served
J P Laman Subscribed \$300.00 Assessed \$75.00

has no property - In Rebel Army - No order Served.
Fanny Hollander Subscribed \$100.00 Assessed

\$25.00 has no Property, not found. No order Served

John H Randolph Amr Subscribed \$500.00 Amr
Assessed \$125.00 - Has no Property - Said to have
left the city, no order Served

Harriet - Rachel - Sarah - Elizabeth - and
Mary Morgan subscribed respectively, \$175 - \$125 -

\$175 - \$150 - \$50 - and are assessed \$43.75 - \$31.25 -

\$43.75 - \$37.50 - \$12.50 - Neither of the above mentioned

individuals have any Property as far as I can
learn; neither could their residences be found

In the case of Davis Brothers Amr Subscribed \$200 -
Amr Assessed \$50. - These Parties are not as I can't

find possessed of any Property - nor can I obtain
any information as to where they may be found

In the case of Terre F. Lagay - the Amr Subscribed
was \$25.00 Amr Assessed \$6.25 - The order was

served upon the Madame at her residence cor of

Basin and Conti. St. Nov 16th 1864

In the case of A W Bosworth the Amt Subscribed was \$600. in Amt Assessed \$150. From what I can learn Mr Bosworth is in the Confederacy and his property has been seized by the Government.

In the case of Chas Briggs the Amt Subscribed was \$1000. Amt Assessed \$2500. The order was served upon Mr Briggs at his Place of business Louisiana Insurance Co. Camp & Natchez St. Nov 16th 64.

In the case of Geo C Brewer assessed for \$12⁵⁰/₁₀₀ - Patrick Howard assessed for \$6²⁵/₁₀₀ - Geo Chapman assessed for \$12⁵⁰/₁₀₀ - Daniel Corant assessed for \$2500. Mrs C H Snowden assessed for \$12⁵⁰/₁₀₀ - I can not find either of the Parties or any property belonging to them.

In the case of O E Trigg the Amt Subscribed was \$1000. Amt Assessed \$2500. This Estate is in the possession of the Government.

In the case of Dean Pettit the Amt Subscribed was \$13,125. The Amt Assessed was \$3,281.25. The Amt Real Estate recorded in his name is \$24,618.

The order was served upon Dean Pettit at his place of business St Louis St near the

Old Basin Nov 17th 1864 -

Calling your attention to the fact that no recapitulation is made for the reason that, a Report of all the Parties upon whom a copy of the order has been served, has been already handed in - (With the exception of the Name of E Criswell upon whom the order was served Nov 19th 1864), and at the same time taking the liberty to state that a receipt has been taken from each of those to whom a copy of the order was given, which receipts have already been handed in

I have the honor to remain

Very Respectfully,
Your Obed Serv

Chas Harvey Boone
Special Officer

12914

Lewis, B. H. et
Lassman, J. B.

Nov 7 1864

Paroled at Prison
Dec 12/65

Rec'd 10/5

Feb 7/65

Released S. O. P. July
0. Feb 2/65

New Orleans La -
- Department of the Gulf
Nov 7th 1864

Invoice Goods Seized at Lake Ponchartraine By
Order of the Provost Marshal General

10 Colored Shirts
4 over ditto
4 7/8 yds Print
4 1/2 ditto ditto
2 1/2 ditto ditto
4 3 ditto ditto
4 7 ditto ditto

1 Table Cover

1 (Soldiers) Overcoat

1 Doublebarrel'd Shot Gun Marked "J Lafonda"

\$ 11 35 Cents in specie - In one Small Box

3 Keys one hunting bag 1 Powder horn 1 Cap box

Verify that the above is a correct list of goods
taken from the Undersigned

J Lafonda
Mr Rapone

12915

See Year 1867 -- Nov 10

No. 1225 of 1894

Mem. of Gen. La

Nov. 12 1894

J. M. Magee

Capt City Spcl Depts

Relative to Miss
Mc Waters and
Miss Holden, and
the enemy

City

John B. M.
Genl

May Drizzle
put this into office
order form

Col Robinson
Piquette

These ladies who lead
outside the lines at
Bayou Sara, sought to
approach within the
ranks of the River
dear to take their
property from Bayou Sara

J. A. Hill
Send this order at

Head Quarters Department of the Gulf,
Office of Provost Marshal General.

New Orleans,

1864.

Mr Mc Waters & Miss Holder
from Jamaica, "sent by the Navy"
Charged as per order of P M General
Dangerous aiding & assisting the enemy
of the U. S. sent to the
Ladue Prison - Nov 10th 1864.

Copy of Records

J. M. Miller
Capt City Spl Detach

D. 20. P. M. Nov 20 / 1874.
Office Purvis Marshal.
New Orleans, La.
12917

Durham Rd.

Capt. W. C. and Purvis Marshal

Notified his forwarding process
E. Sallaborn & John S. Rogers

Follow ✓

Copies furnished P. M.

Cost

D. 20. P. M. Nov 20 / 1874.

Office Provost Marshal, Parish of Orleans,

No. 67 CARONDELET STREET

New Orleans November 16. 1864.

Brig Genl. Geo L. Andrews,
Commanding Post of
Fort Mason.

General,

In accordance with Special
Orders No 293 and 309 from Head
Quarters Dept of Gulf (Copy of
which please find enclosed) I have the
honor to forward the Prisoners.

E. Callaghan - "Civilian" - &
John Bedmore

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant
W. J. Linnahan
Captain USCA and
Provost Marshal

No. 12918 / 86

C. A.

New Orleans La
Nov 19 1864

Capt J M Magee
Sir

I would resp^s
report that the order relative to Amts
impaid, under Genl orders No 144 I
this was served upon E Crumell at
4 P M no 356 Dryades near El's at
in the case of J Field - T Saffron -
& R Tarney - I could find neither
the Parties or their agents enclosed
please find the rect'd orders
Very Resp^y

Chas H. Brown
Special Officer

12919

Nov 17, 1864

~~C. C.~~

New Orleans La

Nov 17th 1864

Captain S. M. Magee

Sir

I would respectfully
beg leave to report that, I have succeeded in serving
the order relating to Assets unpaid under General
orders No 144 this day upon the following persons
At 10 am upon Dr J. B. Reynold at his residence
corner St Louis & Burgundy Sts. - At 11³/₄ am -
the order for the Committee of Public Safety upon
Mr H. S. Rowland who was one of that committee
at his residence cor Prytania & Third St. I found
this person sick confined to his bed - I refer you
to his endorsement on the envelope - This person
can give you all the information you may
require relative to that Committee - Also upon
Mr Dean Pett whom I found on St Louis
St near the Old Basin at 1¹/₂ pm -

I can not find that either Richard & Co.
J. W. Cohen or W. H. O. Mallie are in the city
or that they own any property. consequently I
return you the orders in their case - I have
searched diligently and am of the opinion that
they are in the Confederacy or Europe. Very Resp^{ly}

C. H. Rouse Special Officer

12920

Nov. 19, 1864

Cats

New Orleans La
Nov 19th 1864 -

Capt M Pope
Sir

I would beg leave
to report that in the case of Jacques
Lang - I can find neither the Party nor
his agent - The Real Estate is recorded in
his name -

The Estate of C. E. Poiry is in hands of
the Government - no one acting as agent -
- In the case of John Richardson - I
can find neither the Party or his agent
the Property in this case is recorded in
his name -

Very Resp^s
Your Obed Serv^t
Chas H. Rouse
Specie Officer

Enclosed please find the orders -

12921

Nov 1864

Ct.

New Orleans, La

Nov 18th 1864.

Capt I M Manges

Sir.

In addition to the report made to you yesterday afternoon, I would beg leave to state that, I served the order relative to Amts unpaid under General Order No 144, upon the following parties last Even^g viz—
upon J N Barnett, agent for B Dyer & Co. at the Store of Katz & Barnett, No 48 Chartres St, at 4 1/2 PM. This Mr Barnett, holds a power of attorney from Messrs B Dyer & Co, to settle up their business with
upon F Bauer, at the Store No 90 Camp St, at 5 1/2 PM. Mr F Bauer is doing business at that place.
upon E Booth, at his residence on Magazine between Orange and Richard Sts, at 6 1/4 PM. Mr E Booth is one of the firm of Booth & Co, Tailors on Magazine St near Natchez. Enclosed please find the receipts for the same,

Very Resp^{ly}

Your Obedt Serv^t

Chas A Kimmel
Special Officer

12922

Mrs Foute

Mr Leaming

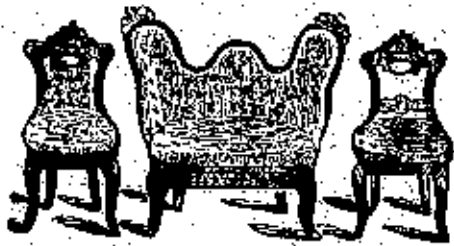
Nov 1864

Catagans

DANIEL AMES
SETH D. WOODBURY.

Memphis, Tenn.,

186



Nov. 1864

Bought of **AMES & WOODBURY,**

Successors to McKINNEY & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN

FURNITURE, CARPETS, FEATHERS, MATTRESSES, &C., &C.,

ALSO: PIANO FORTES AND MELODEONS OF THE BEST MANUFACTURE.

NO. 192 MAIN STREET, Opposite Worsham House.

1864 PERSONS ORDERING GOODS BY LETTER MAY DEPEND ON AS LOW PRICE AND CAREFUL PACKAGE AS IF PERSONALLY PRESENT.

<i>November</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>5 Round Tables</i>	<i>6⁰⁰</i>	<i>30</i>		
		<i>2 Walnut wash Stands</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>		
	<i>18</i>	<i>1 Excelsior Mattress</i>		<i>14</i>		
		<i>2 Wash Stands</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>		
		<i>1 Enell's " " Imb.</i>		<i>10</i>		
	<i>10</i>	<i>1 French Bedstead</i>		<i>16</i>		
		<i>1 Single do</i>		<i>12</i>		
		<i>1 " " Shuck Mattress</i>		<i>8</i>		
		<i>1 Excelsior do</i>		<i>14</i>		<i>\$1 21/2 00</i>

NEW ORLEANS CHEAP STORE

Memphis, Tenn., Dec. 16th 1864

Mrs. Levering

Bought of G. PICARD & CO.,
DEALERS IN STAPLE AND FANCY DRY GOODS,

G. PICARD

No. 172 MAIN STREET,

C. MUNDINGER

12 1/2 yds Damask 200
Nov, 14/64

25 00

Mrs Levering

MEMPHIS, TENN., Nov 17 1864.



Bought of CHOATE & CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF, AND DEALERS IN

Tin, Sheet Iron and Copper Ware,

STOVES,

TIN PLATE AND SHEET IRON.

No. 70 FRONT ROW.

W. A. Whitmore, Printer, 15 Madison Street.

1	#1 Express	72 00	
1	Elbow	2 50	
1	Joint Pipe & putting up	3 50	\$78.00

Memphis, Tenn. Dec 13 1864

Mrs. P. M. Sperry

Bought of **IGLAUER & PRITZ,**

WHOLESALE & RETAIL DEALERS IN

Staple and Fancy Dry Goods, Boots, Shoes,
PLANTATION GOODS, &c.

No. ²⁵⁸225 MAIN STREET, opposite Odd Fellows' Hall.

25 Yds 9/4 Sheetting

175

43.75

Paid

Iglauer & Pritz
Inc.



Memphis, Tenn. Dec 16th 1864

Mrs B. Levering

Bought of **IGLAUER & PRITZ,**

WHOLESALE & RETAIL DEALERS IN

Staple and Fancy Dry Goods, Boots, Shoes,
PLANTATION GOODS, &c.

No. 235 MAIN STREET, opposite Odd Fellows' Hall.

Duplicate

Nov 18 25 yds Sheetting

175

4375

*Pa'd
Iglauer & Pritz
S. I.*



Memphis, Tenn., Nov. 23. 1864

Mrs. Bell Levening



Bought of MITCHELL, HOFFMANN & CO.

No. 308 Main Street, and 36 Monroe Street,

Manufacturers of Furniture,

And Dealers in Carpets, Oil Cloths, Mattresses, etc.

TERMS CASH.

MITCHELL, HOFFMANN & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
FURNITURE

AND DEALERS IN

Carpets, Oil Cloths, Curtains, Piano Fortes,

LOOKING GLASSES

HAIR, SHUCK MOSS, AND SPRING

MATRESSES,

308 Main Street, and 36 Monroe Street.

24 yards	Woolen Carpet @ 1.90	45.60
Sewing & Laying same		3.60

New Payment

Mitchell Hoffmann & Co.

49 20

Orphan Savings Institution,

A. M. FOUTE, Pres't.
E. M. AVERY, Cashr.

Memphis, Tenn,
December 30th 1864

Dear Sir,

Your communication of the 29th instant (special orders No 8) addressed to the President of this Institution has been received -

The notes of Mrs. Belle Loring referred to in your communication shall be held as you direct subject to the order & control of the said Mrs. Loring

Yr. ad.

Van B. Young }
Boon Marshall }
Dept of Mississippi }

Very Respectfully

E. M. Avery Cashr

\$500.



Received from Mrs. Bell
Leaving the sum of Five Hundred
in full payment for the Carpeting
upon the floors of my dwelling
house this day leased to her -
including the matting in the front
parlor the fine Papered Carpet in
the back parlor - the hall Carpet, as
well as all the Carpeting in the
four chambers and dining room

November 1st, 1864

Betty B. Foute

Memphis Dec 17th

Dear Sir

I herewith respectfully submit to you for examination, the receipts as far as I have been able to get them, for articles purchased by me since I have been occupying the house from which I have been ordered

The enclosed receipt will show you that I have paid Five Hundred (500 \$) dollars for all the carpets in the house with the exception of one which I enclose a receipt for from Messrs Mitchell & Haffman

The inventory taken by your officer and the inventory given me by Mrs Houle including all that belongs to her in the house, I also enclose -

I paid Mrs Houle Five Hundred (500 \$) dollars the day I took possession of the house which was the 17th of November 1864. Being three months rent in advance - I have as yet derived no benefit from the house for the monies

expended and would respectfully ask
the privilege of removing the furniture
belonging to me, and have allowed me
one thousand (\$1000) dollars which I have
already paid for carpets & rent - or I would
ask that you reconsider the order already
issued, and permit me if possible to
retain possession of the house and pay
to the Government such rent as they deem
proper.

I rented the house upon the assurance of
those in authority here, that I would not be
molested - and have expended all the money
I had upon it in order to support myself,
and the order which I received leaves me
without a house and without money -

By giving your attention to this statement
and petition you will greatly oblige

Yours Respectfully
Belle Loring

To

Col. Young

Prov. Marshal Genl

Memphis Tenn

Memphis, Tenn., Nov 9th 1864

Mrs B Levering

J. H. Rogers
Successor to

**GAS FIXTURES
LOOKING GLASSES,
KEROSENE LAMPS,
Silver-Plated Ware,
TABLE CUTLERY, WAIVERS, Etc.**

Bought of **MUIR, STEBBINS & PULLEN,**

CHINA, GLASS AND EARTHENWARE.

Importers and Wholesale Dealers in

Union Block, 249 Main Street, Opposite Court Square.

W. A. Whitmore, printer, 16 Madison St., Memphis.

W. AUGUSTUS MUIR.

CHARLES STEBBINS.

HRW. E. PULLEN.

19
21

Am't of bill rendered
1 bill Looking Glass
Am't of bill rendered

32 50

12

33 30 / 77 80

Mrs Seering, Not all the furniture in the
house belongs to me, but thus much,
(List attached) I purchased the furniture
devised by me of different persons on
the 17th of November I have bills for
what I purchased, I bought a carpet
from Mrs ^{Font} paid her \$70 in pre-
paid I have been paying her out. My home
is in Louisville, I have been here about
two months, I ~~have paid some \$700~~
to finish furnishing the house, I have never
taken the oath of allegiance, they do not
require it in Louisville, I am willing
to take it any time for I have been always
loyal

Hd. Qrs. Department of Mississippi
(Office of Chief Quarter Master)
Memphis Tenn. Decr 15. 1864.

Occupant of House on Madison St.

Between 3^d + 4th

Memphis Tenn.

Owned by Mrs. Panti -

By Special Order to Y. Paragraph IV
dated "Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Miss Memphis Tenn. December 14. 1864"
I am directed to cause the house now occupied by you
to be immediately vacated, to invoice the furnishing thereof,
and assign it as Quarters for Staff Officers."

You will therefore make your arrangements to vacate it
at once, leaving the furniture as it now stands -

An Officer will invoice it with you and give you
a memorandum of it -

I am,

Very Respy

Yr. obdt. Servt

L. O. Van Hook

Capt + A. 2^d Lt.

Chf. Qr. Mstr. Dept. Miss

Report of Capt Swivel in
the Case of
Mrs. Fonte

Head Quarters United States Police,

DISTRICT OF WEST TENNESSEE

Memphis, Tenn. Dec. 12th 1864

Colonel

upon investigation I find that Mrs Goute, has stock in the Gayow Savings institution to the amount of Five Thousand Dollars. (\$5000) nominal value, three notes of Five Hundred Dollars each (\$500) dated November 19th Payable, three, six, and nine months after date, said notes are signed by Bell, Severing, and endorsed by J. A. Warden & W. H. Alliver, said notes were given in payment for the rent of her property. — in obedience to your order in this case I have directed that these notes and the stock, be held subject to orders from Head Quarters Dept of the Miss.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

Jacob Squire

Capt. & Chief U.S. Police, Dept. Miss.
G. S. Squire

Col Van, L. Young

Dir, War, Genl, Dept, Miss

Invoice of furniture in house owned by
Mrs Davis now occupied by Mrs Sewing

Parlor No 1 3 Sofas
5 Damask levered chairs
1 Marble Top Center Table
1 Piano and stool
9 Oil Painting
2 Spittoons x
1 Floor Matting x
1 Wing and Shovel Rack
2 Cushioned Ottomans
1 Small Stand Table

Parlor No 2
2 Damask levered chairs
2 Mahogany Hair seat chairs
1 Elizabeth chairs x
1 Mahogany Hair seated Sofa
6 Oil Paintings
1 Rocking chair
1 Reception chair
1 Case Books and Ornaments
1 Mahogany Bedstead
1 Dressing Wardrobe
1 Brussels carpet x
1 Small Stand

Lower Hall
1 Brussels carpet x
1 Hat Rack
1 Oil Painting
2 Engravings
2 chairs
1 Marble Top Stand

Room No 1
1 Bureau
1 Bedstead and Mattress x
1 Wash Stand x
Matting on floor x

Room No 2
1 Bureau and Looking Glass
1 Mahogany Bedstead
1 Mattress x
1 Pair Army Blankets x
1 Sheet and 4 Pillows x
1 Marble Top Wash Stand
1 Wash Bowl and Pitcher x
4 Engravings
4 Chairs
1 Dressing and Shaving Rack
Matting on floor x

Room No 3
1 Mahogany Bedstead
2 Mattresses and 2 Pillows x
2 Sheets and 1 Spread x
1 Carpet x
1 Small Bedstead and Mattress x
1 Pillow and 1 Comfort x
1 Book Case
1 Mahogany Bureau
4 Chairs
1 Dressing Rack Bowl and Pitcher
1 Stand Table

Room No 4
1 Bedstead and Mattress x
1 Pair Blankets x
2 Comforts and 1 Sheet x
2 Pillows and Cases x

Hall

- 1 Small Table and linen
- 1 Wash Stand and 3 chairs x
- 1 Carpet and 1 Looking Glass x
- 1 Bureau

Room No 5

Wm. Williamson

- 1 Marble top table
- 1 Bedstead and Mattress
- 2 Comforts and 1 Pillow
- 2 Sheets and 1 Ward Robe
- 1 Bureau and Looking Glass
- 1 Wash Stand and 1 Chair
- 1 Wash Bowl
- 5 Engravings and 1 Stand table

Room No 6

- 1 Walnut Bedstead
- 1 Do. Wash Stand x
- 1 Hologany Marble top Bureau
- 1 Carpet and 1 Bowl and Pitcher x
- 1 Piano, linen and stool x
- 2 common chairs and 1 Rocking Chair
- 1 Mattress and Feather Bed
- 2 Sheets and 2 Comforts x
- 1 White Bedstead Spread x
- 2 Pillows and Cases x
- 1 Bolster and 3 Engravings x
- 1 oval Scuttle and 1 Poker
- 1 Hologany table
- 1 Wooden Buzzer and 1 Spittoon x

Room No 7

- 1 Walnut Bedstead
- 1 Carpet and Marble top table x
- 1 Bureau and looking glass

Rooms No 7 Continued 4 Hickory Chairs
 1 Bureau Wash Stand X
 1 Parub nd Pitcher X
 1 Small Stand Table X
 1 Mattress nd 1 Sheet X
 2 Cushions nd 1 Spread X
 2 Pillows nd Cases X
 1 Wooden Bucket X

Servant Room

1 Bureau nd 4 Chairs X
 1 Old Bed nd 2 Bed Steads X
Bed clothes on two Cards X
 5 Chairs X

Dining Room

6 Round Dining Room Tables X
 16 Chairs nd 1 Sofa X
 10 Oil Paintings nd two Engravings
 1 Box nd Shovel Rock
 4 Complete Setts Dishes X
 1 Carpet X

Kitchen
Hall

1 Cooking Stove nd Distances
 1 Marble Top Side Board X

Ms. Belle Loring
Newman

Depty. of Master Genl. office
Memphis Dec 17 1864
Mrs. B. Leveque,
Memphis
Madam

In answer to your
application for a statement
relative to the renting by you,
of the House owned by Mr.
Fouts on Madison Street
I have to state that, I had
partially rented this House
from Mr. Fouts, for the
accommodation of a part
of the Staff officers of
Genl. Dana. But deeming
the price demanded for
it too high - and being
incumbered by a contract
requiring the carpets in the
building to paid for - I

concluded not to take it,
knowing your desire
to rent a Building
I proposed to Mrs. F—
to let you have it
retaining nothing, all
debt as paid to you —
you subsequently,
you informed me
rented the building
from her —

This I am certain was
done in good faith,
Mrs. Fouts, having
satisfied me that
she was, and had been
the sole owner of the
House — as shown by the
Deeds submitted for
my examination

Respectfully

Your obedient

R. W. Collins
Done your,

R ⁴⁶³/₃₉ orubdy 1860

129236
Ked. Ins. Dept. Gulf
office, Provost Marshal Genl.
New Orleans September 12th 1861

Robinson H. Cpt.
Col. & Pro. Mar. Genl.

Reports that a rebel man
was captured at the store of
the M. Coucor, 157 Grand
St. and that M. Coucor son
and a sailor have been arrested

Hd Qrs. Dept of the Gulf.
New Orleans May 4th 65

Respectfully referred to Col
J. A. Staring, Provost Mar-
shal General, with the rebel mail
referred to, which will be kept
in his custody until further
orders.

A. P. Banks,
May Gen Comd'g.

Head Quarters Department of the Gulf,
Office of Provost Marshal General.

New Orleans, Nov 12th 1864.

General.

A rebel mail
was captured at the office
of Mr. Connors 157 Gravier
St. last.

Mr. Connors, his
son and a man named
Antoine Bozart a sailor
have been arrested.

I leave the honor to
forward the mail
very Respectfully
to you
Col & P. M. G.

Major Genl. St. Hubert
Comd. Dept. of the Gulf

Nov 26 1292A
1864

S. O. 245

Citizens

Headquarters District of Central Missouri,

Warrensburg, Mo. November 26th 1864.

Special Order
No. 245

The Company of Subsistence at Jefferson
City Mo. will issue (in accordance with General Order No. 31,
C. S. War Dept.) on requisition drawn by the Post Commandant
Twenty day rations, to each of the following names & families
Mrs. Susan Sudders and family of 4 Children
Mrs. A. Wright " " " " " " " "
Mrs. Canton
Mrs. Rebecca Ford and family of 5 Children

By order of Col. Geo. A. Phillips

Comd'g
A. D. Lee

Approved and
S. J. ...

3536 J M G 12925

No 1825, aft 2^d Mar 2^d
in 85 of 1864 & 1864 of 1860
1648

St. Louis Mo

Nov 1st 1864

~~At 12 o'clock~~

Pro. Hon. Genl. Office of the
J. Maxwell Bull Solicitor

Transmits Lists of cases sent
to Judge Advocate, Dept of
the Mo. and findings before
a Genl. Court Martial. Genl.
Mil. Commission, also a
List of cases remaining on
hand for trial.

[Handwritten signature]



O. P. M. G. Nov 4th 1864

Headquarters Department of the Mo.
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL

St Louis, Mo. Nov 4th 1864.

Respectfully

enclosed for
the information of
the General Commanding

Wm. B. Van
Alty President

ES 2145

Head, Quartier Dept of the Mo.
St Louis, Nov 11
Respectfully returned to Col Joseph P.
Jr. Acting Provost Marshal General
and attention invited to tabular
statement enclosed, showing that
43 cases only of the 114 in Solicitor Kelly's
report for October were sent to Depart-
ment courts.

Of the 114, many contained no charge
and, others were charges against
soldiers which usually require
only clerical correction.

Lucien Eaton
Major and Judge Adm.

11/11/64

1853 A Dec 21 1853

1853 A Dec 21 1853

List of Cases sent

To Judge Advocate

Dept of the No. - From

October 1st 64 to Nov 1st

64.

List of Cases sent to Judge Advocate Dept
of the Mo. - from Oct 1st /64. to Nov 1st /64.

Oct 1 st	Geo. W. Odell, <u>Asst. Sedbetter</u>	5 th	<u>James Diamond</u>
"	<u>Robert Maples</u>	"	<u>Frank F. Kimball</u>
" 1 st	<u>Miss Julia Martin</u>	"	<u>George H. Barnes</u>
"	<u>Henry Sweeney</u>	"	<u>Miss S. E. Pendleton</u>
"	<u>Wm. Talbot</u>	6 th	<u>Cornelius Sullivan</u>
"	<u>Isaac B. Brosius</u>	"	<u>John Thurman</u>
"	<u>James L. O'Brien</u>	"	<u>Miss Jane Foster</u>
"	<u>Wm. H. Armstrong</u>	"	<u>Christian Weidman</u>
"	<u>John M. Titus</u>	"	<u>Irvin G. Sanders</u>
" 1 st	<u>Miss Mary Cull</u>	7 th	<u>Pat. Mappier</u>
"	<u>Mrs. Wealthy Robertson</u>	"	<u>Robt. J. Reed</u>
" 3 rd	<u>Wm. J. Moran</u>	"	<u>Michael J. Carroll</u>
"	<u>Michael Shehan</u>	"	<u>Miss Jane Ward</u>
"	<u>Bozil A. Graham</u>	"	<u>Miss Kattie Spencer</u>
"	<u>Flourace Stanton</u>	8 th	<u>Lidle Shoat</u>
"	<u>Mrs. Nancy Longacre</u>	"	<u>Saml. A. Swift</u>
"	<u>John Palty</u>	"	<u>Mary Spencer</u>
" 1 st	<u>Fredrick Leibek</u>	"	<u>Henry Schaefer</u>
"	<u>John North</u>	"	<u>David Rarver</u>
"	<u>John M. Mahon</u>	10 th	<u>James M. Mayfield</u>
" 4 th	<u>Ritt Erskine</u>	"	<u>John Keifer</u>
"	<u>Mary Ann Harlow</u>	"	<u>Miss S. J. Durritt</u>
" 1 st	<u>Fredrick Rizer</u>	"	<u>Coratha Durritt</u>
"	<u>Morris Murphy</u>	"	<u>John W. Gann</u>
"	<u>Peter Kirk</u>	"	<u>Lafayette V. Hall</u>
" 5 th	<u>James Kelly</u>	"	<u>James M. Roberts</u>

Oct 11 ✓ Ransom Moss
 " " ✓ Timothy C. Williams
 " " ✓ George C. Wetzel
 " " ✓ Miss Elizabeth M. DeWitt
 " " ✓ Elias Williams
 " " ✓ James Wood
 " " ✓ James H. Cook
 " 12 ✓ Henry Wellington
 " " ✓ James M. Champ
 " " ✓ George E. Ezell
 " " ✓ Richard Nagle
 " " ✓ David H. Able
 " " ✓ A. J. Vanderslice
 " " ✓ James C. Jones
 " " ✓ John S. Elyce
 " 14 ✓ John Hart
 " " ✓ R. W. L. Stevenson
 " " ✓ Silas Melvin
 " " ✓ Michael Naughton
 " 17 ✓ John H. Townsend
 " " ✓ B. J. Dobyns
 " " ✓ John P. Taylor
 " 18 ✓ Mathew Price
 " " ✓ Daniel Steele
 " " ✓ John Hannahan
 " ✓ Henry Meyer
 " ✓ Thos O'Neill
 " 19 ✓ Mrs. A. B. Martin
 " " ✓ Herman Newman

Oct 19 ✓ John Hartman
 " ✓ Jacob P. Keller
 20 ✓ Sam. Allen
 " ✓ Sylvan B. Miller
 " ✓ James R. Bradbury
 " ✓ Joseph Kierston
 " ✓ Peter Martin
 " ✓ John R. Higdon
 " ✓ John M. Sanders
 " ✓ James P. Hickman
 21 ✓ Maurice O'Gorman
 " ✓ James Bennett
 " ✓ John Eldridge
 " ✓ Wend Wymann
 " ✓ Daniel Small
 " ✓ Francis Ford
 " ✓ Jno. Coleman
 " ✓ James Parker
 " ✓ Chas. Bram
 " ✓ Joseph Dunning
 22 ✓ Wm. Straube
 " ✓ Chas. Harris
 " ✓ Bernhard Wunsch
 " ✓ James Ward
 24 ✓ Chas. Frank
 " ✓ David Finck
 25 ✓ Christian Finck
 " ✓ G. W. Thompson
 26 ✓ Retten S. Leavitt

Oct 26th James R. Burgess
" 28th Francis M. Huff
" " Thomas R. Hambick
" " Jesse Hambick
" 29th A. W. Miers

Total Number 114

E. E.
J. M. Russell
Solicitor

I 553 O J. M. B. 7/14

© Louis Ros 1864

Proposal made
of cases in Judge
Advocate Office for
month Oct 1864.

Cases

Referred to Brig^l Gen^l Ewing

Date	Name	Up	Date	Name	Up
✓	Upton, William, J.	1	✓	Sanders, John, Wp.	25
✓	Upton, Boyd, or Basil, W.	2	✓	O'Connor, Maurice, Wp.	26
✓	Stanton, Florence,	3	✓	Burnett, James	27
✓	Spizer, Frederick,	4	✓	Eldredge, John,	28
✓	Spinks, Peter,	5	✓	Wynan, Ulead,	29
✓	Kimball, Frank, F.	6	✓	Small, Daniel,	30
✓	Sanders, Irwin, P.	7	✓	Ford, Francis,	31
✓	Schaefer, Henry	8	✓	Colman, John,	32
✓	Uppfield, James, Wp.	9	✓	Parker, James,	33
✓	Reifer, John,	10	✓	Brown, Charles,	34
✓	Uppel, Ransom	11	✓	Dunning, Joseph,	35
✓	Wetzel, George, G.	12	✓	Strauher, William,	36
✓	Cook, James, Wp.	13	✓	Harriet, Charles,	37
✓	Wellington, Henry,	14	✓	Munk, Bernhard,	38
✓	Ezell, George, P.	15	<hr/>		
✓	Upple, Richard,	16	Referred to Capt ^l Cro. A. & G.		
✓	Glyce, John, T.	17	✓	Harlow, Mary, Ann,	1
✓	Upplein, Seth,	18	✓	Kelly, James,	2
✓	Uppman, Herman,	19	✓	Sullivan Cornelius	3
✓	Uppman, John,	20	✓	Thunman, John,	4
✓	Allen, Samuel,	21	✓	Weidman Christian	5
✓	Uppler, Sylvan, B.	22	✓	Uppier, Pat,	6
✓	Bradbury, James, R.	23	✓	Ward, Jane (Wp)	7
✓	Uppin, Peter,	24	✓	Spencer, Hattie,	8

Continued

Date	Named	Age	Date	Named	Age
✓	Spencer, Mary (Miss)	9	✓	Fink, David	2
✓	Durrott, S. J.	10	✓	Fink, Christian	3
✓	Durrott, Dorothea	11			
✓	Williams, Timothy, G.	12	Referred to U. S. District Attorney		
✓	Williams, Elias	13	✓	Radure David	1
✓	Vanderlic, A. J.	14			
✓	Jones, James, G.	15		Dead	
✓	Townsend, John, H.	16	✓	Foster, Jane, Miss	1
✓	Dobyns, B. H.	17			
✓	Hickman, James, B.	18			
✓	Durrott, Elizabeth, Miss	19		Referred	
			To Brig ^{de} Gen ^l Ewing		
Referred to Pro ^{sr} Marsh ^l General				Capt ^{ain} Crow	19
✓	Sweeney, Henry	1	"	Pro ^{sr} Marsh ^l Gen ^l	8
✓	Talbot, Hiram	2	"	Circuit Attorney	3
✓	H ^{on} Mahan, John	3	"	U. S. District Attorney	1
✓	Diamond, James	4		Dead	1
✓	Pendleton, S. E., Miss	5		Not recorded	
✓	Martin, Julia	6		Champ James	1
✓	Gull, Mary	7		Worth, John	2
✓	Lebeck, Frederick	8		Totals	42
				Sent to Court (Dep ^t)	43
Referred to Circuit Attorney				Total	115
✓	Wood, James	1			

P. Rubio. ¹²⁹²⁶ Capt.

Edward Bell mate
Mariano Rojas sea

Hy. Lauriana ..

John Levy paper

Lewis Pesa. Cap

Jos Caran. ma

Alex McOffen sea

Jos Denis ..

The above named

violation of Block

of Texas - by

Jas. S. Palmer

~~110~~ 111 4 100

at

12926

P. Rubio. Capt. Schoon Pancho Larista
 Edward Bell mate " " "
 Maximilian Rojas sea " " "
 Hry. Lauriana " " "
 John Levy paperer " " "

Lewis Presa. Capt. Schoon Cora Smyser
 Jos Caran. mate, " " "
 Alex Mc Coffin sea " " "
 Jos Dees " " "

The above named - are charged with
 violation of Blockade on the coast
 of Texas - by Commodore
 Jas. S. Palmer,

~~110~~
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200

Headquarters, Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

New Orleans, Nov 4 1864.

TO THE KEEPER OF THE

Police Jail

Sir:

Upon receipt of this, you will confine the body
of *Five Men*, whose names are on back of ~~this commitment~~ to be held
until further orders from these Headquarters.

W. Mitchell
Major & Adj. Genl.

12927

Q

Commitments

Pr.

10-6

Head Quarters Department of the Gulf,
Office of Provost Marshal General.

New Orleans, Novr 10th 1864.

Officer in charge of Police Jail
Div.

Please re-
ceive the prisoners of Capt. John
Page & John King & hold same
in charge of "Blockade Running"

W. Mitchell
Maj. & A. M. M.

Please make
Capt. Page as comfortable
as possible.

A. C. M.

12928

~~Oct~~

Head. Ins. Dept. of the Army
Office. M. General
New Orleans Nov. 19th 62

Respectfully referred

12928

W. H.

Hon. Secy. Dept. of the Gulf
Office P.M. General
New Orleans Nov. 17th

Respectfully referred
to officer in charge
of Police Jail New Orleans
who will comply with
the written order

By order of

Col. Robinson M.C.

Chas. H. Muller

Capt. & a. a. a. a. a.

bottrigues

Home General Court Martial
38, Union Street, New Orleans La.
November 17 1864

Colonel W. Robinson
Provost Marshal General,
Department of the Gulf.

Col.

The prisoners, Justin Krifer
Samuel Leijt and Mr Pitt,
Citizens

are
remanded to your custody. You will again
produce Krifer before the Court at 10, o'clock
A. M. tomorrow.

By Order of the Court

John R. Ross
Capt. U. S. Army
J. R. M.

12929 *CL*

Med. Dir. Dept. Gulf
Office Pro. Mar. Dept
New Orleans Nov. 16th 1864

Respectfully referred
to the Officer in Charge
of House Jail who will
comply with the written
order.

By order of
Col. Robinson, Major
Chas. Miller
Capt. D. C. C. C.

Corius General Court Martial
38 Union Street New Orleans, La.
November 16 1864

Colonel H. Robinson
Provost Marshal General
Department of the Gulf.

The prisoners, Saml Lytt
and John Kiefer

are remanded to your custody. You will again
produce them before the Court at 10 o'clock
A. M. tomorrow.

By Order of the Court.

John D. House
Capt and Judge Advocate
Genl. C. M.

"S" "S" "B" 7864
12930

**Provost Marshal's Office,
HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT.**

City **EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.**
Baltimore Md. *Nov 25* 1864

PRISONER.

Martin Van Buren Morgan

RESIDENCE.

Northumberland Co. Va.

ARRESTED.

Nov. 18th 1864

CHARGE.

Blockade Running

WITNESSES.

His own Statement

Recd At Ft M D of Ward

Head-Quarters, Middle Department,
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL.

Baltimore, Md. Dec. 24th 1864.

Respectfully forwarded to the General Comdg, for
his information & action.

J. Woolley
Lieut. Col. Provost Marshal

Head-Quarters Middle Department,
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL.

Baltimore, Md. May 9th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to Sept. Hd. Qrs: with the
recommendation that Morgan be
released and allowed to go to his
friends in New North State. He has
been in the City Jail since last Novem.
with the exception of the past five weeks
during which time he has been on his
parole and working as a detective under
direction of St. Smith. The information given
by Morgan in his original statement proved
valuable the forces on the Potomac acting with
having captured over thirty boats & a
considerable number of prisoners.
I have never been able to get any evidence
against Morgan and he has been held in
prison on his own confession and as the
authorities at Washington have pardoned
and set at liberty hundreds of worse men
I recommend that Morgan be released in
full.

John Woolley
Lieut. Col. & Prov. Marshal

Head-Quarters, Middle Department,
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore, Md. Dec. 24th 1864.

Respectfully returned to Lieut. Col. J. Woolley
Provost Marshal 8th Army Corps, with
the remark that it is thought that
Lieut. Smith should be sent down and
put in communication direct with the
officer in charge of the Potomac flotilla.

This paper is full of excellent memo-
randums. Martin V. B. Morgan had better
be sent with Lieut. Smith to be at hand
to be shot, if it is found that he has
been, or is a treacherous guide.

The raid on Dawson can be thus
managed.

By Command of
Major Genl. Wallace
J. E. Morgan
J. E. Morgan & C. D. C.

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, Nov 25 1864

Lt Col. Hooley.

Provost Marshal
Colonel.

I have the honor
to forward you the statement made
by Martin P. B. Morgan - which discloses
many very good points about "Capt Dawson"
also Capt Hayden who was released from
here last summer by Maj. Hayes on
condition that he should join our
Army.

This is the statement that I refer
to - in asking for a pass to go to Virginia -
I think it would be an easy matter to
get the Dawson & his funds also Capt Moon.

if this will pay I think it could be done without bloodshed.

Morgan has sworn to this statement which convicts him of Blockade Running - He was arrested on the 17th inst -

Pistol I took from him 1 large Remington
Greenbacks 3000.00

Georgia money	10	-
Robt. Scip	20	-
Gold	5	-
Silver		- 70

If Morgans name can be kept out of the papers a few days I think I can make a point

I am Colonel
Vey Ruffey Courbett
H B Smith
Lt Col

SB No 285 1865 - vol 2

Baltimore May 9 1865

Woolley John.

Lt Col. & Pro. Mar.

Forw'd. papers in the case of
W. V. B. Morgan, who has been
in the city Jail since Nov. last -
with the exception of the past
five weeks, during which time
he has been on his parole &
acting as a detective, &c. I
recommend that he be released
in full & allowed to return to W. V.

Five Enclosures.

Enclosure

SB No 83 1864

SB No 105 1865 - vol 2

Recd Mid Dept. May 10 1865

Head-Quarters Middle Department,
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore, Md May 11th 1865.

Respectfully returned to Lieut. Col. Woolley
Pro. Mar. 8th A. C. who will release
this man as recommended.

By Command of
Major General Wallcut.

Samuel R. Lawrence
Adj. Gen.

with,
"S" 1 S "83 7864

Sworn Statement of Martin Van Buren Morgan

My name is Martin Van Buren Morgan, I was born in Palmyra, New York, My father was named Erwin Morgan, my brother is named Francis Morgan.

My father one year ago was in Nashville Tennessee

I was so young, I cant remember when I lived at Palmyra, As far back as I can recollect I was in Oswego. When three years old I moved to Cleveland Ohio. When sixteen I moved to Wheeling with my mother, After that I ran on the river from Cincinnati to Pittsburg

In November 1860 I was in Cleveland. I voted for Abraham Lincoln. From there I went to Cincinnati, then to Pittsburg and then to Queen's County, Virginia in January 1861.

On March 4th 1861 I was still in Queen's county Va. I did not vote in Virginia. A Mr. Thompson took me to Virginia. Never belonged to any regiment in the south, I lived in Queen's county until last spring, I lived there all the time. I worked at farming and oystering. I own a little place of about (20) ten acres, worked for Mr. Richardson & Capt. Bagg.

Since last spring, I have been living in Westmorland and Northumberland Counties They ran me away from Queen's county

Commence
7

I lived near Union. Northumberland County
I used to oyster on Riconico River &c.

When the raid was made last June
on the necks. I was there. They did not
find my boat that I oyster with as it was
hauled up and covered with pine boughs. I
remained hid. I only saw a few colored
soldiers - Have seen conscripting officers
Always ran away from them.

Have never been to Richmond since 1861
I sent a letter by George Booth across the river
and heard from my father the same way.

The carrier who runs from Rappahannock to
Potomac is named James Wilds. Don't know the
points at which he stops - Charles or George
Booth carries the mail across the Potomac

Addressed the letter I sent to my father
at ^{to} Nashville, Tenn.

I have a brother, a Captain in the Southern
army, belongs to 4th Georgia regiment

Received an answer to the letter I sent my
father. I never wrote to him again. Have had no
letters from him since.

I left Northumberland county last August
and crossed over to Maryland side. I came
across in an oyster punt at night. The boat
belonged to me. Came over alone. Brought
nothing with me. I landed on the Maryland
side at the barn, near Marshall's store on St.

Georges, Island, Bennett and King live there. When I landed on Maryland side saw Ben King, Bennett and Mr. Snyder all came to the barn.

I went over to Maryland to get shoes and to dredge but could get no work and had to come back - I got some sugar. Got Ben King to get it for me. Got 1 pr shoes 1 pd of Coffee and 1 pd of sugar, this is all I could get. I payed \$5 for the shoes 75 cts for the Coffee and 30 cts for the sugar. I bought these things for Mrs. Kent, I was living with her, King has been driven off the Island, I staid in Maryland a week and then paddled back to Virginia shore.

About the 1st September came to Maryland shore again, paddled over on a dark night Brought nothing over with me. Landed at the same place I did before, Came over for stuff. Picketts were on shore and could not land, had to put back, Carried over with me \$10 in Greenbacks.

After about a week, I went over to Maryland again, took over nothing. Landed this time at Chicken Neck above Smith's creek a little. Got my goods at Mr. Bean's. Mr. Bean keeps a store, Got a pair of boots for \$8 1 pair pants \$5 1 finetooth Comb 15 cts and also a bottle of Hairoil at 30 or 40 cts.

and had 3 or 4 glasses of Whisky. I treated a Lieutenant and Captain who were there from Piney Point. I had to lay in the bushes about two days, the weather being so rough I could not cross. I spent in all about \$30.

On last Monday night (14th Nov.) I came over again. Came over alone, and in a canoe worth \$150. left the canoe on the beach. I bought this canoe about a week before I came over. I bought this canoe to run the blockade with. I was going to run Jews across for Mr. Dawson. Dawson lives at head of Large Creek. Geomico lives at head of Large Creek. Home Guards lives on the road from Large Creek to Union Village.

I saw in Northumberland County about three months since a man named Albert Klockgether who gave me his address in Baltimore and desired me when I came over to call and see him. Bill Hayden carried over Klockgether in one of Dawson's boats. I left my boat near Brittan's Bay on the beach. Bill Hayden has been captured twice and is now back in Virginia.

I came to this city on West River boat, landed this afternoon.

I bought the shirt I have on from Mr. Hudson a blockade runner. Paid \$6 for it about 3 or 4 weeks since, I have heard that Hudson is now captured, bought my hat for \$5 from same man. Bought my satchel from Richd King a Blockade

runner. I bought the revolver from a Jew in Va. paid \$20 for it.

A man named Brown is a Blockade runner Heard that he brought over a load of Enfield Rifles in a sloop. The Home Guards are ~~not~~ armed with them.

A Jew named Rosenfield is connected, between Wilmington, Canada and England, in running the Blockade. A woman named M^{rs} Hays of Baltimore was with Rosenfield. She had a satchel and trunks. She came to Dawson's and had come from Richmond. Rosenfield said he was going back.

I know three Jews by sight, who have brought medicines across. I think from Eastern Shore, dont know their names.

A rebel officer, Captain Berry came over to Maryland side in full uniform, but came back again. I have seen him lots of times He is stationed above Bolers who lives at Ferry over Rappahannock about 20 miles from mouth of river. They have large flat boats to carry over men, oxen, wagons, &c. Have two there now. This ferry is about 50 miles from Richmond. There is a large camp of Cavalry about 8 miles from the Ferry on south side of river. Gunboats can come up as far as Bolers.

Capt. Moon lives opposite the guardship

on Virginia side, at the windmill,

Foster Maynard who took the oath of allegiance at Point Lookout is now a conscript officer in Virginia. Is a Captain, Maynard lives about one mile from King's Sail on Occomoco river.

About two weeks since Bill Hayden and Joe Cooper came over to (Maryland side) Britten's bay, ⁱⁿ a little creek this side of the bay. just above Piney Point. a white house is on the shore. The house right by the saw mill is the house they go to. They go to this house to buy goods to run blockade with. ^{Brought a little} ~~Brought a little~~ ^{cutter} ~~at this place~~ ^{from this place}, Brought over three sacks of salt, Hats, Caps, Boots, Shoes, and a jug of whisky.

Richard King of Northumberland County, a Blockade Runner, comes this side of the river and buys canoes and yawlboats. King has been over here for last three weeks. About four weeks ago, King got a canoe from Alexandria and took ^{it} over to Dawson's and sold it to him. Came to Baltimore once on a puny.

John Allison owns a puny, dredges around St. George's Island, lives on Virginia side.

Elias Steele, blockade runner lives in Westmorland County.

Capt. Dawson lives at Large's creek. Union Village is where the mail comes

It comes every week (but not regular)

Mr. Frank Lewis gave me the letter addressed to Mr. Steele to give to Mr. Steele ^{but} I never gave it to him.

Union Village is about 8 miles from the beach. I found out that Mr. Steele had crossed the Potomac.

I have seen large quantities of tobacco hid under corn chucks ^{at Dawson's house} and know he has a large sum of money and a number of watches in his house (~~Dawson's House~~).

The following persons are at Dawson's House - Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Dawson, Miss Dawson, Mrs. Nancy Clarke and her daughter Dawson Jr. (a boy)

There are two canoes near Dawson's House

1 Milk,
"S" "S" "83" 7804

Statement of Theodore M. Mace, relative
to the arrest of Martin Van Buren Morgan.

About 4 o'clock P. M. on the 18th November. The ~~same~~ man Morgan came to the Philadelphia Depot in a Hack. When he got out of the Hack I questioned him as to where he was from. He stated that he was from Northumberland County Va, he stated he lived there. Said he had been oystering on St Georges Island on Potomac River. Said he was enroute for Ohio. Said he had never taken the oath of Allegiance. While he was looking for his papers he exposed a letter which I examined and found it to be from a D. Powell at Richmond bearing date Oct 24th '64. I then examined his valise and discovered a large Navy Revolver, which I took possession of with the papers. I then arrested him and conveyed him to Provost Marshal office of 8th Army Corps.

T. M. Mace

88th W^m 105th 1865 vol 2

Head-Quarters, Middle Department.

EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore, Md. *March 21st* 1865.

Respectfully returned to

Wm. W. H. Wigel

W. P. No 8th Ab as requested

By Command of

Brig. Genl Morris

M. B. Lawrence

v. d. g.

W. W.

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, March 21st 1865

Col Saml B. Lawrence
Asst Adjt Genl
Middle Dept P. A.
Colonel

I have the honor to forward, as requested,
the enclosed papers for your and the Comd
Genl's information in the case of M. V. B. Morgan.
Please keep them close and return them this
afternoon, as Lieut Smith expects to act on them
in a day or so in accordance with an order
recd from the Secy of War

Most Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt

Wm. H. Hager
Majr And Acting Prov Mar

88th Wth 105th 1865 Vol 2.

Baltimore March 16th 65

Wills, John,

States that one Martin D. B. Morgan for whom he has been solicited to act as Counsel, arrested Nov 28th 64, charged with Blockade running, & held as a state prisoner in the City Jail of Balto. Requests a speedy trial or to be released from confinement.

[Faint handwritten notes and signatures in the left margin]

Head-Quarters, Middle Department.

EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore, Md. ^{March 17th 1865.}

Respectfully referred to Wm Marshall

Judge Advocate's Office to know if he has any knowledge of this case or had had any instructions to bring this man to trial.

Please return this paper with report.

By Command of
Bvt Brig Gen Morris

Sam R Lawrence
C. W. C. a. d. y.

Adpts Mil Dep & A
Baltimore 18/65

Respectfully returned. I have not any knowledge of this man's case

W Marshall
Judge Advocate
& A. C.

C. W. C.

Recd Mil Dept March 11/65. Recd Act Mil Dept March 11/65

Head-Quarters, Middle Department

EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore, Md. ^{March 17th 1865.}

Respectfully referred to Wm Marshall

Acty Pro Mar & A. C. for information
Please return these papers.

By Command of
Bvt Brig Gen Morris

Sam R Lawrence
C. W. C. a. d. y.

Baltimore March 16. 1865.

To Brig. Gen. Wm. Morris

Comd'g Eighth A. Corps.

Dear Sir:—

One Martin V. B. Morgan, for whom I have been solicited to act as counsel, arrested Nov. 28, 1864. Charged with blockade running, is still held as a State prisoner in Baltimore City jail, untried, no charges or specifications ever having been furnished him. The papers in his case I learn were sent to your Head Quarters Decr 24, 1864. It is doubtful whether any witnesses can be found at this late date to appear against the man. As he has been a long time imprisoned, wholly ignorant of the charges against him, and is suffering in health, he begs me to intercede in his behalf and either secure him a speedy trial or his release from imprisonment. I hope, dear General, you will give this case, apparently a hard one, your earliest consideration.

Respectfully yours
Obedt Servant
John Wills.

"Judge" *Wm. D. ...*
12931
Baltimore, Md. November 3rd 1864.

Matthew Oliver Captain Cts
Adj. Genl.

Direct General C. B. Tyler to arrest
seven persons (named within) and then
turn them over to the P. & Q. C.

106. Hd. Qu. Md. Dept. 8th A. C.
Provost Marshal's Office
Baltimore, Md. Nov. 5th 1864.

Respectfully referred to Department Hd.
Qu., for information, what are the charges
against these men & how shall they be dis-
posed of?

John Wolley
Lieut. Col. & Provost Marshal

W. D. ...
M

Recd Hd. Qu. Md. Dept. Nov. 7th 1864

Mobley & others

**Provost Marshal's Office,
HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT.**

EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore Md. Nov 3^d 1864.

PRISONERS, Mobley, Smith,

Strampstead, Bartholow, Cranmore &
Walker, Stramsley.

RESIDENCE.

ARRESTED.

Nov 3 1864.

CHARGE.

Disloyalty, Bringing Relations
Suits against Judges of Elections

WITNESSES.

Baltimore, Md. Nov 8. 1864.

Respectfully returned to

Lieut Col
John Woolley Pro. Mar. Site
With the information that
the charges against the
Men are political viz:
'Bringing vexatious Suits
vs. loyal Judges of Election
Hold them until further
Orders

By Comd. Maj Gen. Wallace
~~John M. Wallace~~
Capt & Col

James H. ...
and

C. B. Tyler

Head Quarters Middle Department
8th Army Corps
Baltimore Nov 3rd 64

Brig Genl C. B. Tyler
Commanding General

By direction of the Major Genl Comdg you will
send an officer and squad of men to arrest the following named
parties.

- Dr E. H. Mobly New Market
- Dr Isaac Petre ^{Robert Dorsey at Frederick} ~~Concord~~
- John Smith
- John Parshotaw two mile east of New Market
- Martin Canwood, three miles west of New Market on Frost's Hill
- Wm Walker, three miles north of New Market on Liberty road
- Elisha Franley, in neighborhood of Walker.

You will please have this done at once
and send them to Col Woolley Provost Marshal.

Very Respectfully
Signed Oliver Matthews
A. A. Genl

True Copy

C. B. Tyler
Brig Genl
Comdg

etc

12932

Nov. 13 64

Office Provost Marshal, Parish of Orleans,

NO. 67 CARONDELET STREET.

New Orleans, Nov 13th 1864.

Sir

You will receive
our place in confinement
Michael Dupuis
Bonam Dupuis
sentences to hard labor
at New Orleans for
three or six months

Very respectfully
your Obedt Servt
John D. Dwyer
Capt & Clerk
of Prison

Sir
in charge of Police Jail

12933

MA 12th Ex

Est

Office Provost Marshal, Parish of Orleans,

NO. 67 CARONDELET STREET.

New Orleans, ^{to} Nov 12 1864.

Sir

You will receive and
place in confinement the
following named prisoners

Max Meyer. ^{Deer}
Arnold Pierce

Very Respectfully
Robt. S. Truham
Captain A. D. C. Aid
Provost Marshal

Sewt. Phipps
Police Jail

12934

Provost Marshal General,
DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,

Handwritten initials

Apr 5 1864.

Miss Jane
Linn

Confine
numbers ^{Sgt.}
~~Business forms~~
an Assault
to to see
any

Witchell
Capt. 4000. 20th.

Dunham

12934
Head Quarters Provost Marshal General,
DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,

New Orleans, Nov 5 1864.

Keeper of Police Jail
Sir

Confine

Harry S. Chambers ^{Sgt.}
~~Thomas B. ...~~
charged with an Assault
with attempt to kill
latter Lacey

W. M. Mutchee
Maj. Gen. ...

Through Capt. ...

Mr M 18035 is a
are arrested by order
Marshall General
holding Commenced
Enemy, and sending
the Confederacy,
A large number
in the possession of

Ots

Nov 12 61

Mr M ~~1835~~ ¹⁸³⁵ and son, and Bogart -
are arrested by order of the Provost
Marshall General, charged with
holding communication with the
enemy, and sending to, & receiving from,
the Confederacy, mail matter.

A large number of letters were found
in the possession of the parties -

J. H. Mc
Capt. M. C. Polk

Cts

Nov 12 61

Headquarters, Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

New Orleans, Nov 12th 1864.

TO THE KEEPER OF THE

Police Jail

Sir:

Upon receipt of this, you will confine the bodies
of S. P. McCormick, A. D. McCormick & A. Bogart to be held
until further orders from these Headquarters.

J. R. ...
Capt Military Police

Headquarters, Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

New Orleans, Nov 8th 1864.

John Paul

TO THE KEEPER OF THE

13533

Commitments

No.

8.

L

Ans

Headquarters, Provost Marshal General,
DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

New Orleans, Nov 8th 1864.

12536

TO THE KEEPER OF THE *Police Jail*

Sir:

Upon receipt of this, you will confine the bodies
of *W. C. James & H. E. Moore* — to be held
until further orders from these Headquarters.

Charged with "Smuggling"

J. Rankin
Capt Mil: Police

12937

Nov-30 '64

Q. 6

Head Quarters Department of the Gulf,
Office of Provost Marshal General.

New Orleans, Nov 30th 1864.

St. Philip.

In charge
of Police Jail.

You will confine in separate
cells and allow no person
to have communication with
the following named prisoners
without authority under my
own signature.

Wm McConnehey
L. R. Wertz
John Lewis -

"Charge introducing and
selling munitions of war
Respectfully

Robinson

Col John Cowley
Pro Marshal General

12938

Nov. 4, 1864

cto

Headquarters Department of the Missouri,

Office Provost Marshal General,

St. Louis, Mo., Nov 4th 1864.

Received from Lieut H B Sayer
43rd Regt Mo Inf the following named prisoner, sent forward
from Lieut Joseph W
Lieut A J Harding Capt to-wit:

- Lewis D Holcomb
- Milton Burk

Geo H Richardson
Provost Marshal

Provost Marshal Gen'l, Department of the Missouri.

12939
St Louis Nov 29. 1864

Warr Joseph Jr
Col of Artillery

Receipt for 9 prisoners sent
by Maj H. Ball D. U. S.

Headquarters Department of the Missouri,

Office Provost Marshal General,

St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 29th 1864.

Received from Capt. P. F. O'Neil,
9th Reg. Inf., the following named prisoners, sent forward
from Mason City Mo. by
Major R. A. De Bolt, D. I. M., to-wit:
John D. Stotangh, John W. Stockwell,
William G. Ryer, John Dunton,
R. C. Kitch, William Loller,
Daniel Higgins, C. L. Kern - and
Marion Jones.

Atty
Provost Marshal Gen'l, Department of the Missouri.

12940

Office combusted
Saint Louis Mo
July 4th 1863

Raid on Vicksburg
dated July 4, 1863
Wm. V. ...
Capt. ...

Nov. 1864.

Cts.

Report of Enos Craig Military Prison Keeper at Saint Joseph Mo of the Military Prisoners held over from last report and received by him from November the 1st 1864 to November 30 1864

Names of Prisoners	When Committed	When Discharged	Number of Days in Jail	Remarks	Names of Prisoners	When Committed	When Discharged	Number of Days in Jail	Remarks
A. C. Chestnut	Oct 30	in yet	Thirty 30	office not kept Saint Louis Mo. July 4 1865 The within account of Enos Craig is paid over a voucher for services rendered by him for the year - date July 4 1865 - on the order of Col. Walker A.P.M.H. W.M. of Enos Craig Enos Craig Military Prison, Keuper	John Cook	Nov 22	in yet	nine 9	
J. Finney	" "	Nov 3	three 3		John Cook	" "	" "	" "	9
J. W. Williams	" "	22	Twenty two 22		David Harling	" "	" "	" "	9
Jos West	" "	28	Twenty eight 28		Peter Lindemier	" 24	" 25	Two 2	
S. Bowman	" "	28	" " 28		Frank Bramard	" 26	in yet	five 5	
J. B. Patten	" "	27	" Nov 27		Lieut. Calvert	" 27	Nov 27	one 1	
J. J. Wilcox	" "	9	nine 9		John M. Day	" 28	in yet	three 3	
J. B. Bush	" 31	" 15	fifteen 15		W. J. Way	" 29	" "	Two 2	
Geo Jackson	Nov 3	" 9	nine 9		James White	" "	" "	" "	2
R. C. Wild	" 5	" 24	20		John White	" "	" "	" "	2
J. T. Lemney	" "	in yet	30		John Beecher	" 30	" "	" "	1
M. Austin	" "	" "	30						
W. M. Austin	" "	" "	30						
Wm Snodgrass	" 6	" "	25						
Wm Fowler	" "	24	19						
D. Minniss	" "	" "	19						
J. R. Ritchey	" 8	" 11	4						
J. P. Grubb	" "	" 8	1						
H. C. Waslen	" 9	" 10	2						
M. P. Moore	" "	" "	2						
C. Haggadore	" "	" "	2						
Thos. Alois	" "	" "	2						
Lebais Manly	" 12	" 15	4						
			359						

I hereby certify that the foregoing list of names & time opposite each name is correct

45
 359
 596
 450
 572
 603

 2625
 15

 13125
 2625

 \$393.75

Report of Enos Craig Military Prison Keeper at Saint Joseph Mo of the Military Prisoners held over from last report and received by him from Nov 1st 1864 to Nov 30th 1864

Names of Prisoners	date of		No of days	Remarks		Names of Prisoners	date of		No of days	Remarks
	committed	discharge					in jail	committed		
Albert A. Catline	June 9	in yet	Thirty	30		John Utty	Aug 16	in yet	Thirty	30
J. E. Coy	" 24	" "	"	30		Henry Reynolds	" "	" "	"	30
C. B. McDaniel	July 5	" "	"	30		A. M. Alderman	" "	" "	"	30
M. J. Wright	" 23	Nov 16	Sixteen	16		C. A. Alderman	" 17	" "	"	30
O. J. Warren	" 24	" 11	Eleven	11		James P. Holland	" 18	" "	"	30
J. F. Brown	" 25	" 10	Ten	10		John Forbis	" "	" "	"	30
Thos. J. Hudson	" 31	in yet	Thirty	30		Cyrus Johnson	" "	Nov 10	Ten	10
G. W. Speers	Aug 2	Nov 21	Twenty one	21		Dan Sailing	" "	in yet	Thirty	30
John Stockwell	" 2	" 24	Twenty four	24		Greenville Hackett	" 19	" "	"	30
W. O. Oliver	" 5	in yet	Thirty	30		L. C. Henderson	" "	Nov 16	Sixteen	16
Andrew Capps	" 7	" "	"	30		Jackson Jones	" "	in yet	Thirty	30
W. B. Capps	" 7	" "	"	30		Thos Lewis	" 24	" "	"	30
W. P. Capps	" 7	" "	"	30		Dan Firman	" 27	" "	"	30
Refus Maracle	" 7	" "	"	30		Benj Moore	" 29	" "	"	30
Edward Johnson	" 8	" "	"	30		W. H. Spratt	Sept 1	" "	"	30
Joseph Russell	" 8	" "	"	30		L. G. Utterback	Aug 31	" "	"	30
John Williams	" 10	" "	"	30		Thos. Flinn	Sept 2	Nov 6	Six	6
Saml. Boydston	" 13	Nov 7	Seven	7		John Kingley	" 3	Nov 28	Twenty eight	28
John Christison	" "	in yet	Thirty	30		G. W. Bailey	Sept 8	" 9	Nine	9
James M. Christison	" "	" "	"	30		Andrew Combs	" 9	in yet	Thirty	30
John Stobaugh	" 2	Nov 24	Twenty four	24		John Bunton	" 13	Nov 24	Twenty four	24
Saml Van Hooyer	July 31	in yet	Thirty	30		Elias Cottrill	" "	in yet	Thirty	30
Abram Jumps	Aug 14	Nov 9	Nine	9		Watson Cottrell	" "	" "	"	30

No. 559" 1864 Vol 6.

Baltimore Nov 16" 1864
Cts

Charges and Specifica-
- tions against Barthol-
- omew Barasha and
Margaret Barasha.

Head-Quarters, Middle Department,
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL.

Baltimore, Md., Nov 16" 1864.

Respectfully forwarded to

Major
W. L. Marshall Judge
advocate & c.
through Dept Head
20.

John Woolley
Sgt. Prov. Mar.

Recd. Mex. Dept. Nov 16" 1864

Head-Quarters, Middle Department,
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore Md. ... Nov. 17th ... 1864.

Respectfully forwarded to Major W. L. Marshall
Judge Advocate & 8th Army Corps.

By command of
Major Genl. Wallace

Sam. R. Sweeney

W. A. Gould

Office Prov. Mar. 3^d Dist. U.S.

Baltimore, Nov. 14th 1864.

I John Foley, being duly sworn, do declare, that I am nineteen years of age, and reside at No 39 Park St, New York City. On or about the 22nd day of October 1864 I left New York City & went to Philadelphia, Pa. where I remained two days, from thence I went to Wilmington Del. with a man who left New York with me. I remained in Wilmington Del. about three days & on the about the 28th day of October 1864. I entered the army as a substitute at Wilmington & received \$400.⁰⁰. Was put in uniform & two days afterwards I was sent to Balto, - Camp Bradford. While at Wilmington, Del. I wrote a note to my sister, Mrs Margaret Barasha who lives at No 39 Park St. New York City, & enclosed \$300.⁰⁰ to her informing her that I had entered as a substitute; which note & money I sent by Adams Express Co. I also wrote one letter from Camp Bradford. After remaining at Camp Bradford about two days, I was sent to Fort McHenry, Balto, from which place I wrote two more letters to my sister. On the night of the 11th inst. I deserted from Fort McHenry, & went to a Lager Beer House, at "Monument Grove", about

one mile east of Balto. City, where
I wrote another letter to my sister,
asking her to bring my "Bag" to
"Monument Grove". On the day following
^{Sunday morning the 13th inst.}
(after writing this letter) my sister, Mrs.
Margarate Barasha, came from New
York, to "Monument Grove" accompanied
by her husband, Bartholomew Barasha,
with my "Bag", containing my citizen
clothes. I put them on & put my
uniform in my "Bag". This was on
Sunday morning, after changing
my clothes, we, my sister Margarate
Barasha, & my brother-in-law, Bartholomew
Barasha, came into Balto. & remained
until nearly half past five o'clock
P.M. when we went to the Philada.
Depot for the purpose of taking passage
to New York in the cars, we waited at
the depot for the 8.30 train, & about
8.15 we were all, my sister, my brother
in-law & myself ~~was~~ arrested &
taken to the Station House, & this morning
to the Office Prov. Mar.

Sworn & subscribed to
before me, this 14th day
of November 1864.

John Foley

[Signature]
Notary Public for the State of Maryland
John Foley
Robt. Williams

Rooms No. 1. Military Commission
Baltimore Dec 3

Respectfully returned to Dept
Head Quarters with the
Information that the within
named Bartholomew Barashow
~~John~~ has been tried by
this Commission, and the
proceedings in the case for-
warded to Dept Head Quarters
Baltimore Md

Signed!

Wm. P. Lord
Major and Judge Advocate

Charge and Specification
preferred against Bartholomew
Barasha, a resident of No. 39
Park St New York City.

Charge: assisting a United
States Soldier to Desert.

Specification: In this, that he,
the said Bartholomew Barasha,
did bring, or assist in bringing
from New York, City, N.Y. to Baltimore
Md a suit of Citizens Clothes & furnish
the same to his brother in law,
John Foley, a substitute in the
Army of the United States, knowing
him to be such to enable him to escape as a deserter
from the said Army.
All this at Baltimore, Md on
or about the 13th day of November 1864

J. P. Munchie
Capt. Prov. Mar. 3d Regt

Witnesses.

Robert Mitchell }
John Starr }
E. J. Townsend }
John Foley }

N^o 532 / 184 vol 4

12942

Baltimore Nov. 3^d 1841

Wood Joseph Esq

Reports the disloyalty
of Dr. E. W. Wooley,
Robt Dorney Dr. Grampster
& others who were not allowed
to vote and have brought
suit to recover damages.

Recd. Dec. 1. 1841

* How a son in the Rebel Army, and sold a horse to a man who accompanied his son ~~and~~ for the purpose of enlisting in the Rebel service.

Dr E. W. Mobly advised parties to take the oath, ^{stating} that it was not binding upon them. His house has been the Q. Q. of the Rebel Army during the past raids into Maryland.

At the battle of Balls Bluff, he expressed himself as "Wishing the Rebel Army might run the whole of our Army into the River." He has brought suit to recover damages.

Robert Dorsey, left or went from Maryland in company with the Rebel Army. He had no residence at the time in my district. He stated to me that I would make many friends if I would resign my position as Judge of election, and would give me \$2.50 if I would allow him to vote. He has also brought suit to recover damages.

Dr Strampsted offered to vote, but upon my telling him that he must first take the oath & answer satisfactorily all interrogatives put to him, he refused. Before offering to vote ~~he~~ made a bet for a hat that he would not be able to secure a vote. At a ~~bet~~ defeat of our army by the rebels he openly expressed himself in the following ~~mannor~~ in a ^{disloyal} rebellious manner stating that, "That is the way we will thrash them," at that time being but a few miles in front of the rebel Army. He has also brought suit to recover damages.

John Smith, ~~has~~ ^{has} served in the Rebel Army about two years, he offered to vote at both last spring election & this. I stated to him that he could not vote as he had been in the Rebel service, He replied that he knew he could not take the oath, and therefore could not vote. He was engaged in boasting during the election, and dared one of the judges ~~out~~ outside of the polls stating that "he would make him pay taxes. He has also brought suit for damages

John Parthlow, was associate judge, ^{during the election of} last spring he there refused to execute his duties as judge & was engaged in encouraging persons to take the oath, stating that it was not binding upon them, & strived to create a disturbance with me, insinuating that I had no authority to put the ~~interrogations~~ ^{interrogations} ~~interrogals~~ them, and was very insulting to ^{the poorer class of} men who voted for the interests of their property. He has also brought suit for damages.

Martin Lannode, has frequently ^{shown} ~~expressed~~ his rebel proclivities. He compensated the rebels, for not taking his horse, by paying them \$25. He also has brought suit for damages.

Wm Walker, stated to three Union men "that nothing short of an acknowledgment of the South would ever satisfy him" I rejected his vote, naming the above instances as the reason. After asking me "who made

judge of a man's loyalty, stated that I would receive my just reward for refusing to accept his vote. #

Elisha Bramley who had previously made known to me in strong terms his sympathies with the south, offered to vote, and upon my rejecting his vote he also stated that I would receive my just reward.

I hereby certify that the above facts are all "bona fide" and true.

Joseph Wood

Baltimore Nov. 3d. 1864

11 " 46" 1861 216

12943

Baltimore Md. Nov. 12th 1864

Wilson P. J. City
Justice of the Peace

Forwards affidavits of Rev.
S. M. Cooker, Benj. Allen (col.)
and Mr. Daniel concerning
the ill treatment of certain
colored people while in church
on Deal's Island by Horatio
& W. Webster, Francis Currier
& Peter Anderson. also that
the colored church at Newtion
was burned down on the night
of Nov. 3rd 1864.

Done in court

Cate file

Geo. H. C. 12th Nov. 1864.

Benjamin Allen's
(The cold man)
Affidavit

Baltimore City, ~~to wit~~

I hereby certify that I Benjamin Allen, free colored man, of Deals Island, Somerset County, Maryland, whilst coonshipping in a temporarily elected church or tent on ^{said} Deals Island, Nov: 1st to the 1864, sabbath evening, some three or four white men, residing on said Island, by the names of Haratio Webster, Wesley Webster, Travers Learew and Peter Anderson, came to said church, kicked the doors and otherwise bullied and disturbed the worship, until Henry Colburn, ~~an~~ a free colored man, and one of the principal worshippers came out to beg them to desist, when they seized him and beat him severely. The congregation then endeavored to get out, but before they could all get out, they rushed in, seized another colored man, by name of Levi Robertson, butted his head against the house until they knocked off some of the weather boarding. They had with them fottles and had been drinking freely. Also had a pistol which they fired several times. They

also kicked and abused another colored man outside of the house, and would have done more mischief, but that the congregation escaped in every direction in order to save their lives.

That a similar party to this, a few years since, burnt down a nice church which the colored people had just purchased, and has reason to believe that some of this same party or their immediate associates, was among those who did it.

J. J. Wilson

His
Benjamin + Allen
WAK

Baltimore City, Court:

On this 12th of Nov. 1864, personally appeared before me, Benjamin Allen, J. A. & made oath in due form of law that the matters and things stated in the foregoing certificate are true to the best of his knowledge & belief.

J. J. Wilson

I Solomon M. Cooper, a
Minister of the M. E. Church, ^{now} station-
ed by the Philadelphia Conference
of said Church, upon Princeps
Anne Circuit, in Somerset County,
Maryland, do hereby certify,

That the statements made by Ben-
jamin Allen, free colored man (I
being present and heard him make
them and saw him testify to them),
and I believe to be substantially
true, having heard the same made
by other parties in whose veracity
I have every confidence. That the
said Drabs Island is one of my
preaching appointments and ~~was~~
preached, myself, at the white
peoples church on said Island
on the ^{the 6th of Nov. 1874.} same night. That the
worship ~~was~~ ^{at the latter place} was considerably
disturbed by parties outside, and
whom I have been informed & be-
lieve, were the same ones who after
our services were over, went down
and committed these outrages upon
the colored people. ✓

I further certify that
I have been informed ^{by numerous persons} and verily
believe, that the colored people

of this County have been, and are
being, greatly abused by having
their children, freed by the late
emancipation act of the State,
taken from them and bound out
against their will and without
allowing them any selection
in the choice of ~~the~~ ^{their} masters.
& in numerous cases where the
parents are abundantly able to
support them, or the children are
able to support themselves. That
in some cases the owners have
~~attempted to have~~ ^{attempted to have}
~~taken~~ the older or larger ones,
capable of earning \$20 or \$30 per
year wages, & had them bound to
them, leaving the younger or
helpless ones to be supported by
their parents. That in other cases
I have heard from reliable wit-
nesses of their bullying & beating
the parents ~~in some cases~~, &
that in the presence of ~~or very~~
~~near the~~ Orphan Court of said
the Orphan Court of said
County, it order to make them
consent to have their children
bound to their former owners.

That George White, a free colored man, residing in Dames Quarter, of said County, and whom I ~~know~~ ^{believe} to be a respectable, religious & reliable man, ~~and~~ ~~was~~ stated to me, that John Files the husband of the widow of the former owner of his ~~son~~ ^{son}, attempted to have him bound without his (Geo. White's) consent. That he had to keep him hid for several days to prevent it, & was finally compelled to give security for the support of the boy, and pay \$10. That ^{he} is of considerable size and able to earn more than a livelihood. That said George White owns a house & lot, a large canoe or boat & needs the assistance of the boy.

That numerous complaints of this sort have come to my knowledge from various parts of the county, and have been secured of them by self being hauled up in carriages, or wagons &c. for this purpose, whilst the parents seemed greatly distressed. Knowing that I was friendly to them, they have appealed to me to try & do something for them, & have ^{gone} to Pal-Union for that purpose. I believe that the Courts of Justice are

in the ordinary tribunals for redress
in such matters, are wholly inac-
cessible to them in such cases, &
that they are without remedy, un-
less they can obtain it in some
way through the military arm
of the Government.

I also certify that I have
been credibly informed, and have
not the slightest doubt of the fact,
that on Thursday night, ^{about} the 3d. of Nov.,
the colored Church of New Town,
Worcester County, a comfortable &
convenient building, for such a
Church, was burnt down, by
persons supposed to be by the Seces-
sionists of that town.

True

J. W. Watson

J. M. Cooper

Baltimore City, to wit: -

On this 12th of Nov. 1861, I
personally appeared before me, ^{at Rev. Solomon W. Cooper}
& made oath in due form of law that the
matters & things stated in the foregoing
paper are true to the best of his
knowledge & belief.



J. W. Watson

Justice of the Peace

Affidavit of
Rev. S. M. Cooper
&c -

I, William David, of
Baltimore City, hereby certify that
I am well acquainted with
the Rev. Solomon M. Cooper, &
the colored ~~man~~ Benjamin Allen
who have made affidavits in
my presence, and believe they
are true as there stated,
having witnessed myself in
Princeps Anne, some of the
facts in reference to the binding
out testified to by the Rev. W.
Cooper, when in that County
the week before election, can-
vassing it in connection with
my friend, the Hon. Geo. A. J. Creswell,
for the Union Nominees
or ticket.

Wm David

Nov. 12/64.

Ms. A. 9. 2. 1. 4864 Vol. 6.

Baltimore Nov. 17. 64

Worley J. Lt. Col. 2. P. M.

Forwards statements made
by different soldiers in regard
to the shooting of the boy
Wm. Zolner by Sgt. P.
Boileau alias Peter
Barlow.

One Enclosure.

Rec'd Mid Dept. Nov. 17th 1864

Head-Quarters, Middle Department,
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore Md. *Nov. 17th* 1864

Respectfully forwarded to *Wm. Marshall*

Judge Advocate & Co.

Command of

Wm. Gen. Walter

James R. R.

Wm. T. G.

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, Nov 17 1864

Major R. D. R.
A. D. C.

I have the honor to forward here-
with statements made by different soldiers in regard
to the murder of the boy Wm Joellner by James P
Boileau alias Peter Barlow last evening at or near
the corner of Outair & Conroy Sts & near the Soldiers
Rest. Witnesses Corp John W. Train Co 1st Del Inftry
Privats Amos Ruth - - -

Lieut A B Smith 5th N.Y. Hy Artz
and Privats Hadden, Booth & Greah 9th N.Y. Artz are
detained as witnesses. Also R. E. Russell 1st Del Inftry
& Nicholas Raymond 1st Del Inftry

Very Respectfully
John Woolley
Provost Marshal

12945

Nov 11 64

~~Lilly John~~
Hart Michael

Head-Quarters District of Tennessee,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSIAL,

Nashville, Tenn. Nov. 17th 1864

Capt Hunter Brooke
Provost Marshal
Post of Nashville

Captain's

Please send
to this office under guard John Kelly and
Michael Hart citizen prisoners sent to you
for confinement Nov 9th 1864 with such infor-
-mation as you may have obtained in reference
to them

By Command of
Maj Gen Rousseau

Capt Wth Ohio Infy
& Adly Pro. Mar.

At 10:30
Capt. Geo. W. Mill Div. Med
Off. Pos. Quar Gen
Washville Nov 16 '64

Stockdale Capt
and Asst. Pos. Quar Gen

Sends two female soldiers
to be held until further
orders from Mill Div. Med
Off. Pos. — —

Miss F. Lane

Miss Ellen V. Reno

HEADQUARTERS, MILITARY DIVISION OF THE MISSISSIPPI,
Office Provost Marshal General,

Nashville, Tenn.

Nov 1 1864

Capt. Hunter Brooke

Provost Marshal Genl

Nashville, Tenn.

Captain:

I send herewith
two young women ~~in~~ in soldiers uniform,
calling themselves, Frank Martin & George
Smith.

Please retain them in safe keeping
until further orders from this Office.

Respectfully

Your obed^t Serv^t

Edward Gilbert

In the absence of

Capt. J. W. Stockdale

Asst. Prov. Mar. Genl.

HEADQUARTERS, MILITARY DIVISION OF THE MISSISSIPPI,
Office Provost Marshal General,

Nashville, Tenn. Nov 19th 1864

Capt. Hunter Brooke
Provost Marshal, Post
Nashville, Tenn.
Captain. —

The two young women
sent you on the 16th inst, calling themselves, Frank
Martin and George Smith, will be provided with
wearing apparell, befitting their sex and sent to
their respective homes. —

By order of Maj. Genl W. J. Sherman
E. A. Stockdale
Capt & Capt Prov. Mar Genl

Provost Marshal's Office,

Louisville, Ky., Nov 23 1864.

Recd of Capt Chas Benge
two Female prisoners Miss D. Law
and Miss Ella V. Reno

Chas Benge
Capt W. G. M.

18947

Provost-Marshal's Office

Louisville Ky Nov 19th 1864

Received the two (2) within
named prisoners and forwarded
them in accordance to order
North of the Ohio River.

I am very Respectfully

Yours Respectfully
G. J. Dimpally
Capt. U.S.A.

Kelly John

Hart Michael

Head-Quarters Post of Nashville,

Office of Provost Marshal,

Nashville, Tenn., Nov 18th 1864.

List of Citizen Prisoners forwarded by
 Capt Hunter Beroka addl ad^c and
 Provost Marshal Post of Nashville Tenn
 to Provost Marshal Louisville Ky

No	Names	Remarks
1	John Kelly	Forwarded in accordance with orders from Hd Qrs Dist of Tenn of date Nov 17 th 64
2	Michael Hart	with the request that they be released North of the Ohio River and ordered not to return during the War

Respectfully forwarded
 C. L. Anderson
 Capt and Asst Prov Marshal

C15

12948

Commanche Ohio Nov 19 '64.

W. # 246, O. O., 1864.

Dellick A. S. Brig Genl
Comdg. Port
W. 106 - MDK - 1864

States two desperate
characters are confined
at that Port who states
they escaped from an
intricated officer while
being conducted to Sing-
ton. Asks whether he
shall forward them, or
hold them for trial.

Recd M. B. A. Nov 22 1864

Head Quarters, 1st Regt. N.Y.
Cavalry, Camp, Nov. 27th 64.
D-256-94 No. 1884
Respy. referred to Lieut. P.
Fauce, P. M. Quin M.D.M.

Lt Col. W. A. Hage in
Command at Maypsville
recently arrested two men,
Escaped prisoners from Camp
Douglas, who gave their names
as Thompson and Hoeking

While under charge of a
Lieut. who became intimated
they escaped.

It is possible the men
within referred to are the same.

Lieut. Fauce will please
inform Genl. Thomas, Com-
manding General.

By command of
Pvt. Maj. Genl. Ambrose
Robert Dickson
Capt. & Ad. Genl.

Nov 1, 1864

Recd. Genl. Mil. Ser. 18
Lexington N.Y. Nov 26. 1864

Respectfully returned
to Genl. Genl. Willcox. The
records of this office
do not show any thing
in regard to this matter.

A. Vance
Genl. Mil. Ser.
Nov 26 1864

Head-Quarters, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Cincinnati, Nov. 19th 1864.

Capt. J. Gates Jackson, A. G.
District of Kentucky,
Lexington Ky.

Captain:

The following named men
were arrested in this city last week who
are supposed to be Guerrillas, and who
state that they escaped from an intoxi-
cated officer while being conducted to
Lexington Kentucky.

James H. Gleason, New Orleans La.

Peter Gravel, Canada.

If the above statement is correct
you will please notify me, and they will
be forwarded upon your requisition:
otherwise they will be held for trial here

by Military Commission as they are
desperate characters.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant

A. Willis
Brigadier General
Commanding.

Report 12349

Men, & not Soldiers, who
draw Rations in the
1st Ind. Battery

Nov. 31st 1864

Head Quarters 13. Inf Battery
Fort Thomas Gallatin Nov 21 1864

H. D. Brown

St. & A. A. C. G.

to draw rations for
Henry McMurray
Jerry Parker Negro teamsters

They are not enlisted but taken up &
reported on my returns as Quarter
Master -

Wm. C. [unclear]
Sergeant
Capt 13. Inf Battery

Rep¹²⁹⁵⁰ of

Persons, not soldiers,

who draw Rations, in

Gen. Hosp: Gallatin

Nov. 21, 1844

U.S. Genl. Hospital No. 1.
Gallatin Terr.

Col.

Nov. 21st / 04

Enclosed find List of persons employed in Hospital No. 1. not enlisted as Soldiers viz,

No.	Name	How employed	Color
1	Luticia Ledbetter	Matron	White
2	Borow Bidon	cook	Colored
3	Edston McLeadie	cook	"
4	Ester Sarver	Matron	"
5	Louisa Johnson	Matron	"
6	Parthena Day	Matron	"
7	Harriet Landendale	Matron	"
8	Milla Robbs	Matron	"
9	Katherine Hood	Matron	"
10	Martha McLeadie	Matron	"
11	Nancy Sarver	Matron	"
12	Rebecca Hinton	Matron	"

I certify the above to be correct

H. M. Mathews Surg. in Charge

Col. Jas. Gillman
H. M. Mathews
Commanding Post

Roll of Prisoners sent
forward from the 8th Sub
Dear North Mrs. Nov 1864
by Sicut G. Clemon A.P.M.

at's

List of prisoners forwarded by Lieut Gustavus Clemens, Asst Provost Marshal 8th Sub Dist N. Missouri to Col. Joseph Barr Jr Provost Marshal General from Fulton Mo. in charge of Sergeant Brockman 4th Cav Mo. S. Mo.

NO.	NAMES—IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.	RANK.	REGIMENT.	CO.	WHERE CAPTURED.	WHEN CAPTURED.	age	eyes	hair	REMARKS
1	Austin John L	Citizen	Bushwacker		In Callaway Co	Nov 8. 1864	23 years	Hazel	light complexion	fair 5ft 8 1/2
2	Polls Joel	Citizen	Bushwacker.		In Callaway Co	Nov 8. 1864	31 years	Hazel	Black & gray	fair 5ft 10 1/2
3	Tarleton Mrs Mary	"			In Callaway Co	Nov 11. 1864.				
										Sent by Sergeant Brockman in charge of the above prisoners ten dollars and forty cents \$10.40, the property of John L. Austin and two dollars and twenty cents \$2.20 being owing to Joel Polls.
										G. Clemens Jr A. P. M. 8 th Sub Dist.

Delaware

25537

1952

Delbert May R.A.

Out Per Man

46 Os Mason Dr 25/64

City

Directing that a special
message be sent by first
train with the property
of certain prisoners
named herein.

Recd OAPM for Apr 25th 1864 No 12

U. S. Military Telegraph.

By Telegraph from

To

1864

1864

W. P. M.

You will forward by messenger on first daylight train to these Ad Gen all property money and effects in your possession belonging to John D. Staunberg, John Strickell, Wm Dyer, Wm Follar, Martin Oms, John Brunt, A. C. Wiles and Daniel Hinemiers that it may accompany the proceeds when sent forward.

R. O. Wetzel
Major U. S. Army

Provost Marshal's office
Jeffersonville Ind
12953
Nov 25th 1864

Tracewell, Wm N

Received of Joel H Gray
\$200 for which I agree
to furnish a Volunteer
to be credited to Vienna
Township Seatt Co Ind
or refund the amount,
YR: 57.

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

SECOND DISTRICT OF INDIANA.

Recd of ^{Jeffersonville, Ind.,} Nov 15th 1864
Gov H. Gray Two hun-
dred dollars for which I agree
to furnish a Volunteer to serve in
the Army of the U States for one year
and credit the same to Teyndra
Township Scott County Indiana
And in default thereof I am
to refund said Gray said sum
of Two hundred dollars

W. N. Tracurdt

~~1295A~~
Statement of
J. M. Bratton.
Nov 7th 1864

In regard to Cit^s

S. M. Smith.

Calvin Cox

Abel Cox

Statements of J. M. Bratton.

Mr Bratton lives on Elk River near the boundary line of Franklin and Lincoln Counties.

States that he knows S. M. Smith Calvin Cox. and Abel Cox. and that he knows them to be Bushwhackers, from the fact that he has seen them in that service. He further states that the Two Coxes are Bushwhacking on their own responsibility, at present.

Mr Bratton says that he can furnish ^{ample} proof as to the correctness of the above statements.

SR No 862

Statement of ¹²⁹⁵⁵ acts

Taylor

in relation to

Joseph Keill and

Thomas Harte

1877

Headquarters Post Commander.

Indianapolis, Ind., Nov 19th 1864

Statement of Mr Taylor

Joseph Keill, colored man, works for Mr Taylor. About two weeks ago a man by the name of State came to his (Taylor's) stable and brought a bundle of clothes. There was a short chunky fellow with him who ran when he saw me (Taylor). Keill had a pair of soldier pants hid in the stable, and one morning found two soldiers in the hay mow, who had slept there over night. They had only a part of the uniform on

N. D. Quarter West of City
under of the land
12956 5-1864

Kemper. A. D. C.

Capt. and A. A. Genl
Dist. and

The Comdg Genl Directs
that you hold the
within named run
until further Orders

L. H. 371

Original to be by Col. A. P. Johnson
for Genl Henry to be used as evidence
this day, Sept 30 1864

Head Quarters Dist Ind

Indianapolis, Ind 5 Nov 1864

Col

The kindly kind
dents that you held

Mr. Montgomery

Jesse Donabrey

Cutter D. Dobbin

Neil. Canfield

arrested by capt day
at down Hill, until further
further orders

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Ameliasburg
A.A.B.

Col. A. J. Moore
V. A. C.

12957
Pro War Co. Dist. Ind.
Indianapolis Ind.
Nov 10th 1861

Braden, D.
Pro War,

Respectfully returns
Clasid F Stewart
and states that he
has never received
any word concerning
them since arrested
& turn all over to you.

~~Pro War Co. Dist. Ind.
Indianapolis Ind.
Nov 17th~~

~~Respectfully refer to
Capt Middleton Post
Pro Marshal Indian
apolis Ind.~~

~~By order of
Col. Pitt
Nov 17th
M. L. S.
St Post Ind.~~

Office Probost Marshal 6th Dist. Ind.,

Indianapolis, Nov 10 1864

Cot A. Warner

Cornel Post

I have the honor to return Belmont & Stewart and to state that I have never heard a word from the parties at La Fayette Ind since there men were arrested. I leave the whole matter to you.

When these two men were arrested I wrote to La Fayette to Chief of Police who sent the Dispatch ordering their arrest, telling him to send some person to identify them and get no word.

These men may be innocent.

Yours obt. Servt

J. W. Guellen Probost

12958

Head Quarters 9th
Indianapolis Ind
For H. H. Cox

Special Order

No 173.

Ex tract 5th

The following named
men will be released
from confinement upon
their taking the oath
of allegiance

L. S. Robbins

W. H. Montgomery

Jesse Dowd-ray

Neil Crawford

14448

I hereby promise that
I will conform strictly
to the obligation herein
required.

Neil Caufield

HEAD QUARTERS DISTRICT OF INDIANA.

Indianapolis, November 14th 1864.

Special Orders.

No. 173

Excerpt.

5. The following named prisoners will be released from custody upon their voluntarily taking the oath of allegiance to the Government of the United States, and giving satisfactory security that they will honestly and faithfully help the said and make their influence and conduct sustain all efforts of the administration in putting down the present rebellion.

C. S. Gobbins.

W. H. Montgomery.

James Goodhue.

Neil Ogfield.

By order of Private Major Gen'l Alvin P. Hovey.

Col. A. J. Warner
Com. of Dist. Indianapolis

Aud. Kempner

Assistant Adjutant General.

12959
K. L. G. Dist. Court
Sandwich, Ind.
Nov 12th 1864

Special Order
No. 173
Extract

That the following named
men will be released from
custody upon taking the oath
of allegiance, and giving
security for keeping the same

viz W. S. Dobbin

W. H. Montgomery

Jesse Donohay

L. R. No 173

Witness taken by Col. A. S. Warner
for Genl. Honey to be used as evidence
this day Sept 30th 1865

Indianapolis

Nov 14th 1864

We the undersigned do
each of us pledge ourselves to
abide faithfully by the conditions
in the within order

Sub-
scribed

Walter S. Robbins

W. H. Montgomery

Jesse Donahay

Head Quarters ~~Post~~ ^{City of Indiana} ~~Commander,~~

Indianapolis, Ind. November 4th 1865.

Special Order
No 193

Extract

The following named prisoners will be released from custody upon their voluntarily taking the oath of allegiance to the Government of the United States, and giving satisfactory security that they will honestly and faithfully keep the same, and make their influence and conduct sustain all efforts of the Administration in putting down the present rebellion.

W. S. Dobbin

N. H. Montgomery

Jesse Donahay

By order of Provost Major-General Edwin P. Hovey
and G. Kemper

Col. H. J. Warner - V. P. C.

Grand Post

Indianapolis

Assistant Adjutant General

12966 Chicago, Ill.

Mar 18

Eds

1867

JAMES, WILLIAM

Capt. and Provost Marshal,

1st District, Illinois.

Requests that J. S. Meyer
& J. R. Proater be delivered
to the bears of St. Martin

(3)

Provost Marshal's Office

1st District, Illinois

Chicago, Nov 15th 1864

Col. B. J. Smith
Company Camp Douglas
Chicago, Ill

Col
Please deliver
John Lawrence Myers and James J. Prater
to beards St. Clinton County Guards at their
Head Quarters

By order of
James
Capt. Prater
1st Dist. Ill

James
Capt. Prater
1st Dist. Ill

12961

Oct

Head Quarter Post - Chicago
Camp Douglas Ill Nov 19
1864

E. P. P. Shurby

Capt. U. S. Artillery

Allowing an interview
between Mrs. Hackett
and her brother a Pro-
f-aver

Recd Nov 19th 1864

Head Quarters Post.

Camp Douglas.

Chicago Ill. Nov-19 1864

L. C. Skinner }
Fr. Cul. Sec. Bus. }

Will permit Miss
Mary A. Huckstep ^{and from L. Huckstep} to see her -
Brother Jacob E. Huckstep Co. A
2^d & 6th Regt - by order of the
Cul. Commanding - under
the usual restrictions

J. M. Shultz
Capt & admt

12962

etc

Hd Qrs Post Chicago Ill
Camp Douglas Dec 14 '64

Shrby C.P.P.

Capt. Genl. A. A. A. Genl.

Allowing J. W. Mitchell
to have an interview with
his brother a Pris of War.

Recd Dec 14 1864

Head Quarters Post,

Camp Douglas.

Chicago Ill Dec 14th 1864

Commander of Prisoners
Camp Douglas Ill.

This allows J. N. Mitchell to have an
interview with John M. Mitchell a prisoner
of war - under the usual restrictions.

By Order of
R. J. Stewart
Col Camp Post

J. W. Hunt
Capt & Co. Ad. Genl

12963

Order

Head Quarters Post Chicago
Camp Douglas Ills Nov 15th 64

E. R. P. Shurlay

Capt 9th Art. Lt. Gen

Allowing Wm Garbutt to
have an interview with
Wm Frazier a Pris of
War

Recd Nov 15th 1864

Head Quarters Post.

Camp Douglas.

Chicago. Ill. Dec 14th 1864

Act Com Genl of Prisoners
Camp Douglas, Ill.

Will allow Mr. Lubb to see Mr
Strayco. Prisoner of War now confined
in the Prison Square.

Under the usual restrictions.

By Command of
P. J. Sweet
Col. Craig Post
W. J. Smith
Capt. ...

Statements
of 12964 etc

S. B. Davis

and Nov. 19/64

J. M. Corwin
in regard to

B. A. Williams

Ind. & Co. Inc.

Dec 1864

Statement in regard to B. Williams
Dr. B. Davis, Indianapolis states that a Mr.
Williams who keeps a brokers office here told him
that he (Williams) had two men with an agent, who
would go as a substitute and said two of them were
from Canada, and that the Agent was not Dr. Davis
asked him if it were safe to deal in such men. He said he
did not know whether or not they were bounty jumpers
but that if put in they would have to be put in rather
slowly. That money was what they wanted and he did not
care whether they were Bounty jumpers or not.
J. M. Corwin, Ohio Indpls., engaged in filling
quotas for Townships says that a man whom he
did not know enlisted two men calling themselves Peter
McAlley and Black, (who gave his name to Dr. Newcomer
as Griffin) and gave them to me to be credited to Jefferson
Township. Dr. Newcomer examined them. Dr. Corwin
then reported the case to St. Hargraves. About sun-
down I remarked to Mr. Williams that three Bounty
jumpers had been before Dr. Newcomer and were
arrested and described them. Mr. Williams replied
that they were the same men that were in his office
and that they were glad of it.

Indianapolis Ind
November 19th 1864.

Nov. 3 '64

12965 City

Sandusky, O. Nov. 3rd 1864.

Received of Lieut. Col. Fred S. Palmer,
V. R. C. Commanding at Johnson's Island,
Ohio, the following named citizen
prisoners, seven (7) in number:

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| 1 Jacob Mäkelang | 5 John Mc Cana |
| 2 Jacob Waynes | 6 Thomas Kirby |
| 3 Cornelius Woffernan | 7 John E. Hogg |
| 4 Thomas Dalen | |

Frederick Guerseloff
Mayor of Sandusky.

12966

Baltimore Md Nov 16th 64

Patton^s Mrs. Margaret.

Statement in regard
to the arrest of her son &
complaints of the conduct of
Mr Ing.

Citizens

Head Qrs. Mil. Dept. 8th A.C.

Provost Marshal's Office

Baltimore Md. Nov. 16/64

Respectfully forwarded to Dept. Hdq.
Qrs., for the especial information
of the Commanding General, with
the remark, that this woman is
in the lowest depths of poverty,
& in addition to the sale of

Dep't "326" 1864, Vol 6,
her bed, was about to sell her
stove, to pay Aug \$10 more.

This boy is her
only support & she bears an ex-
cellent character, for honesty &c.,
& this is really a very hard case.

(signed) John Woolley
St. Col. & Pres. Marshal

A true Copy

Sam'l B. Lawrence
Asst. Dir. Genl.

Head-Quarters, Middle Department,

EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore, Md., Nov. 17th 1864.

Respectfully referred to

Brig. Genl. Lockwood,
Commanding 3^d Inf. Brigade, with
instructions, that Mr. Brig must
not be permitted to appear, as
Counsel in behalf of any person
accused in any Court Martial,
or Military Commission in his
Command.

By Command of
Maj. Genl. Wallace

Sam'l B. Lawrence
A. A. G.

Baltimore Nov. 16th 1864
Statement of Mrs. Margaret Patton.

Mrs. Margaret Patton, 61 Gough St., Balto., City. Says
I have a son, by the name of Wm. Patton, in the custody of
St. Col. John Woolley. - Charge. - Violating his Parole.
I went to Mr. John Ing, Lawyer, and told him I was poor,
had lost one son in the 9th Md. Regt., and depended
upon my son Wm., the prisoner, for a support, and that I
had two small children to support, and asked Mr. Ing
what he could do for me. He said, he could do nothing
without pay, and for 20¢ he would urge his case. I
told him I would pay him \$10, and \$10 when I could
get it. I then sold my bed, to pay him 10¢. paid him
the 10¢, and he has done nothing for my son.

(Signed) Margaret ^{hu.} Patton

Sworn & subscribed to, before
me this 16th day of November 1864

(Signed) Wm. K. Wiesel

Capt. & Aft. Provost Marshal

A true copy

Thos. P. Lawrence

Aft. Adj't. Genl.

No 870 Page 10 - 1874

C. ¹⁰⁰ 2367 / 8th / 1874

Recd. at C. 15 1874

Ameyra 1874

Sup. 1874

Received from the
To the same amount on
Gen. Order & Cash
Bills & receipts on
account of the
same

The Treasurer

1874

Recd. N. 2367 1874

Recd. N. 2367 1874

Head-Quarters, Middle Department,

EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore, Md., Nov. 15th 1864.

Respectfully referred to Brig. Genl. W. W. Lockwood
Commanding 3^d Reg. Brigade, who is hereby
directed to post upon the Gunpowder, Bush and
Rock rivers, bridges, in conspicuous places, an
order forbidding gunning on the same, and
stating that all persons violating the said order
will be subject to arrest and trial by Military
Commission.

By Command of
Major Genl. Wallace.

Wm. R. Lawrence

W.

W. A. Gentry

2. ⁱⁿbig ⁱⁿ Rb
vol 5

Refer to Head Quarters
8th Army Corps, requesting
that such orders may be
issued to Postage Keepers at
Post of Empress River,
prohibiting all Gaming on
their respective Posts

Wm Crawford CB

C. 11619¹¹¹ 1814
vB

Phil'a, Wilmington & Balto. R.R. Co.

Philadelphia, Nov 12th 1864

Mr Crawford Esq
Rochester
N.Y.

The Enclosed letter will explain itself. Please take it to Head Quarters & explain, that the order was to prohibit any one from firing on Gunpowder Bridges to prevent accidents as they are often in the way of trains, Ask the Genl Commanding to issue an order to guards to prohibit any one from firing on the bridges at Gunpowder & Fresh Run

Yours truly

A. S. Denny
Capt.

12968

Mr. [unclear]

To [unclear] affidavit

18th Nov 1873

[unclear]

Lewis County West Va to wit.

William Byrnes personally appeared before me a Justice of the Peace for said County and state of course and made oath, that ^{he} is the Post master at Jacksontonville in said County. That he was at home when the Rebels came in Jacksontonville, that he started to run, & was captured by the Rebels - That they held him until they gathered up all the horses around the village, and left and then released him - That they took his horses, which was all he had - That he is an active planter, that it was very important to have ^{horses} horses, that at the time said Rebels came in & while there Osburn Welling a resident of the village was out at home. That he was cutting corn for affiant about 3/4 mile off. That after the Rebels left he went for Welling and got him to pursue said Rebels with a view of getting said horses. That said Welling consented to go, but very reluctantly affiant is satisfied that Welling did not see the Rebels; that he did not leave Jacksontonville for more than one hour after the Rebels left, and walked to Weston.

Given under my hand this 1st
Nov. 1864

J. Wooster, Justice

Head Quarters Middle
12969
Department 5th Army Corp
Baltimore Nov 30 1862

Sir Col John Pratt of Staff
gives instructions to send
of General Pratt to
Col. Nicholson across
the James not to return

Cite

Head-Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

Baltimore, Md. Nov. 30 1868.

St Col Lisk W80

Provost Marshal

will by the boat to Fortress
Monroe this evening send Ex-
Governor Pratt and Colonel
Nicholson across the lines

By order

Downs

Chief of staff

Head-qrs. Mid. Dept. 8th A. C.
Batto. Md. Nov. 18th 1864.

Ross J. R. Major
Aid. de-camp

Directs the following prisoners be
paroled to remain in the city &
report daily until further orders.

Head. Fisher

Thos. Griffith

C. J.

Nov. 18th 64.

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

Baltimore, Nov. 18 1864

Lieut Col John Woolley
Regt 8th A.C.

Col

I am directed by the Major Gen
Commanding, to instruct you to
parole the following named prisoners,
to remain in this City and
report daily until further orders

Thomas Griffitht 1st Lt. 1st
Frederick Walker " "

I am, Col. by Recpt
Jungobat Serot
James R. Hef
Major A.C.

12971

Hodges Med. Dept. 8th Army Corps.
Baltimore Md. November 9th 1864

Wallace Lew. Mag. Gen.
County.

States that from the developments
in the case of Mr. Hutchins
the interests of the service demand
the arrest of all the relatives of
Harry Selmon, & directs they be
immediately sent South.

W. H. C.

Nov. 9/64

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

Baltimore, Apr. 9 1864

St. Col. Woolley,
Prs. Marshal.

Sir:

After the developments
in Mrs. Hutchins' case, I
am satisfied that the public
interests require that the
relatives, male and female,
of rebel Col. Harry Johnson,
be assembled, and sent
South immediately.

To do this, you will arrest
them as speedily as possible,
and put them on parole
until they can be all assembled
and put at once on board
Steamer to Fortress Monroe.

When they are ready
to go, report the fact
to me.

That there may ^{be} no
interference in the matter
from Washington, you
will keep the purpose
of the arrests to your-
self. Yrs,

Gen. Muller
May, for Capt
P. S. Collier the family
as soon as possible.

Miss Hutchins
will remain behind. A
Military Com^{tee} must
settle her case.

D.W.

Headquarters West. Dep. A. C.

Baltimore Md. November 12th 1864

Robt. C. Major

U. S. A. General.

Indicted by the General Comdg. to
order the release of the following
named prisoners on their taking the
Oath and giving bond for the obser-
-vance of the same.

W. S. H. Bickhead.

G. H. Halk.

Alfred Doney.

Nov. 12th 64.

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

Baltimore, November 12th 1864

Lieut Col. John Woolley
Pro. Mar 8th A. Corps
Colonel

I am directed by
the Major General Commanding to instruct you
to release the following named prisoners, viz:

John C. Walsh
Dr. J. H. Birkhead
Albert Dorney

upon their taking the oath of allegiance and giving
bond to maintain it

Very Respectfully
Yours, Obedient Servant
John Matthews
Capt & c.

J. 32 1864
Harris de Peace Md. Nov. 7/64.
12973

Jos. G. & others
Judges of the 6 Electoral
District of Harford County Md.

In order to prevent violence at
the polls on the day of election
Tuesday Nov 8 1864. they request
an order be issued to close the
hotels, restaurants &c. on that day.

H. G. M. Dept. & C. B.
Provost Marshal's Office
Catto. Md. Nov 7/64.

Respectfully referred to the General
Comdg. for instructions in the matter.

John W. Colley
Adj. Col. & Provost Marshal

Rec'd. Md. Dept. Nov. 7th 1864

Yeders Trip set
Bal^o Nov. 7/64

The written places
will be closed
as requested
Col Woolley with
order in at once

Perman
M. J. S. M. S.
O. M. S.
A. S.

Nov. 7/64.

Sir
In order to prevent violence and disorder we the Judges of the 6th Election District of Harford County would most respectfully request that you require all the Hotels Restaurants and Drinking Houses in the Town of Harredsface to be Closed on Tuesday Next the 8th of November the day of the Election of Col Woolley

Prevost Marshall
City of Baltimore
I cordially approve
of the above request
John A. Kapp
Member of Union State
Central Committee

J. G. Ives
Thomas S. Allen
Barber Barnard

Judges

Harredsface
Novem 5th 1864

12974

Ad. Dir. Med. Dept. 8th A.C.

Batts. Ind. Nov. 1st 1864.

Lodell H. H. & A. A. Seal.

Quicks that the within-named gentlemen be furnished with passes to all parts of this Dept. by order of Gen. Wallcut.

Ample with

W. C.

Nov. 1/64

HEAD-QUARTERS, MIDDLE DEPARTMENT,
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore, Md., Nov 1st 1864.

Lieut. Col. John Woolley
Provost Marshall. Ft. G.

Col.

The Major
Genl. Comdr. ^{desires} that the applicants
W. H. Short, George S. Kemble, Wm. H.
Boswick, be given passes to visit
all parts of this Department.

I have the honor to
Very Resp^{tly} for
Wm. J. Toddall
W. J. Toddall

12975

Nov-18-64

cut

ROLL OF PRISONERS

NO.	NAMES IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER. (BY REGIMENTS AND COMPANIES.)	RANK OR TOWN.	REGIMENT OR COUNTY AND STATE.	CO.	WHERE CAPTURED.
1.	Pell John		Calloway Co. Mo.		Mo Vernon
2.	Port Frederick		Calloway " "		Springfield
3.	Cooley Wm. C.		Chariton " "		Antonia
4.	Chandler Geo. W.		Casper " "		Springfield
5.	Crannon Charles		" " "		Cave Springs
6.	Cook (holding)		" " "		" "
7.	Freeman Francis		" " "		" "
8.	Gunnery H. J.		Morgan " "		Douglas Co.
9.	Gunn John		Chariton " "		Galena "
10.	Hassell Neal		Wayne " "		Antonia
11.	Comper William		Calloway " "		Ark Crest
12.	Mills George		Chariton " "		Cyark
13.	McBellan John L.		" " "		Millville
14.	McClary Clark		Leavell " "		Orleans
15.	Moore David		Chariton " "		Cave Springs
16.	Moore John R.		Calloway " "		Greene Co.
17.	Porter John		Chariton " "		Cave Springs
18.	Porter John		Chariton " "		Leavell
19.	Rayburn John C.		Polk " "		Antonia
20.	Runnels John W.		Howard " "		Mo Vernon
21.	Shafiq George		Franklin " "		Antonia
22.	Smith Henry S.		Polk " "		Cassville
23.	Shoemaker Frank C.		Casper " "		Cave Springs
24.	Scott Wm. S.		Calloway " "		Springfield
25.	Stanby Bartlett		Carroll " "		Orleans
26.	Stanby George		" " "		" "
27.	Shelke John A.		Cyark " Ark		Morgan
28.	Vaughn Silas H.		Morgan " Mo		" "
29.	Vaughn John		" " "		" "
30.	Woods Wm. C.		Chariton " Mo		Ark Crest

Now remaining at Springfield Mo Nov. 15 1864
SENT FROM

HERE CAPTURED:	WHEN CAPTURED.	SIGNATURES.	(REMARKS, CHARGES, &c., &c.)
Warren	Nov 1		
Springfield Mo	Nov. 15		
" "	November 5 th		
" "	" 1st		
Springfield	Oct 28		
Springfield	" 28		
" "	Nov 13		
" "	" "		
" "	Nov. 9		
" "	Oct. 29		
" "	Nov 1		
" "	" "		
" "	" "		
" "	Nov. 9.		
" "	Oct. 28		
" "	Nov 1		
" "	" "		
" "	" "		
" "	Nov. 6		
" "	Nov. 12		
" "	Nov. 6		
" "	" "		
" "	" "		
" "	Nov 1		
" "	Nov. 9		
" "	" "		
" "	" "		
" "	Nov. 10		
" "	" "		
" "	" "		
Crude			

*Special Agent in Charge to General Sherman
 and wish to enter into the United States Service*

Desires to enlist in U.S. Service

Military Prison Ft. Leavenworth Mo 24/64

No 12956

John S. Mc

Address John S.

Prisoners of War

Letter to Major Genl Curtis
Request to be released, stating
They are conscripts and do not
wish to be considered as prisoners
of War

Respectfully referred
J. V. Emmett
1st Lieut 2^d Col Cav
Inch of Prison

No answer

Amie Bennett

WESTERN BRANCHES
OF THE
U. S. CHRISTIAN COMMISSION.

CHICAGO.
J. V. FARWELL, Chairman,
E. F. JACOBS, Secretary.
PEORIA.
A. G. TYNO, Chairman,
W. REYNOLDS, Secretary.
ST. LOUIS.
ISAAC S. SMITH, Chairman,
J. H. PARSONS, Cor. Sec'y.



THE U. S. CHRISTIAN COMMISSION SENDS THIS
AS THE
SOLDIER'S MESSENGER TO HIS HOME.
Let it hasten to those who wait for tidings.

U. S. Christian Commission Rooms,

Major General Curtis, 212nd Nov 1864.

We have waited
your return, hoping to have a chance
to state the facts in our cases as prisoners.
We have thought it would do best to
address you this note, We are regular conscripts
ordered from our homes at the point
of the bayonet, our homes are in Missouri,
and we desire to return to them, we do not
wish to be considered as prisoners of war,
may our cases receive your attention at
your earliest convenience yours

W. H. Ford
John B. Addis

12977

Special Orders No. 218
Dist. Kolla

Nov. 27th 1864

Orders the release of John Lane &
Hugh Dougherty.

C. W.

Head Quarters, District of Rolla,

Rolla, Mo., Novr 29th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 215.

3. Pending the publication of the proceedings of the Military Commission in their cases, John Lane and Hugh Dougherty, Citizens, will be released from Custody under the Direction of the District Provost Marshal.

Colonel Sigel

BY ORDER OF ~~THE~~ GENERAL OFFICER.

Capt. J. M. Brasher.

Dist. Prov. Marshal.

Rolla.

C. G. Larran,

Captain ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

Citizen

12978

BALTIMORE, MD.

Nov. 2^d

1864.

OFFICE

A. A. Pro. Mar. Gen. Md. and Del.:

SMITH, GEO. S.,

CAPT. V. R. C. & A. A. G.

Sends prisoners Michael Murphy & Jane Flanigan. Charged with Aiding Desertion. -

C.S.

Nov. 2^d/64.

OFFICE OF THE
Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General
FOR MARYLAND AND DELAWARE.

Baltimore, November 2d, 1864.

Special Order,

no. 92.

(Extract.)

I. Special Officer William Sadler will turn over to Lieut. Col. John Woolley, Provost Marshal 8th Army Corps, the bodies of Michael Murphy and Mrs. Jane Flanagan, now in his custody for aiding soldiers to desert the service of the United States.

* * * * *

By order of Colonel Wm. H. Browne,
Act. Asst. Prov. Mar. General:

E. L. Smith

Capt. & Act. Asst. Adj't. Gen.

Lt. Col. John Woolley,
Prov. Mar. 8th A. C.,
Baltimore.

Office U. S. Marshal, for Del. & Md.
Baltimore Md. Nov 12th 1864.
Citizens.

Crowne W. H. Colonel.
U. S. P. M. General

Request that Special Officer Thos.
Cloude be allowed to see
the following named persons now
confined in City Jail.

M. McDermott.

Geo. Maloy.

Mr. Flanagan.

Nov. 12th 1864

OFFICE OF THE
Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General
FOR MARYLAND AND DELAWARE.

Baltimore, Nov. 12, 1864.

Lt. Col. John Woolley,
Pro. Mar. Mid. Dept.,
Baltimore, Md.

Colonel:

Please furnish
Special officer Thos. Clowdsley
with a pass to visit the jail
for the purpose of seeing the
following persons, now confined
there by original orders from this
office:

Matthew McDermott.

Thomas Maloy.

Mrs. Flanagan.

I am, Colonel,

Very respectfully, Your Obedt,
t

J. H. Brown

Col. and Acting Asst. Prov. Marshal Gen'l

FOR MARYLAND AND DELAWARE.

Office A. A. V. M. Gen. for Md. & Cal.
Baltimore Md. November 12th 1864

Smith Geo. S. Capt.
A. A. A. General

Quarto Special Officer E. J. Townsend
to turn over to the P. M. & U. C.
the bodies of J. Healey & J. H. Rooney
charged with desertion.

Q. 15

Nov. 12th /64.

OFFICE OF THE
Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General
FOR MARYLAND AND DELAWARE.

Baltimore, Nov 12th 1864

Special Orders }
No. 97 } Extract

E. J. Townsend Special Officer
at these Headquarters will turn over to
Lt. Col John Woolley Provost Marshal
8th Army Corps the bodies of John Foaley
and James F. Mooney now in his custody,
the former charged with desertion, the
latter charged with aiding desertion, to
be held until further orders from
this office

By Order of Col. W. H. Brown
E. A. Smith
Capt & A. A. General

~~Col. and Acting Asst. Prov. Marshal Genl~~

FOR MARYLAND AND DELAWARE.

Office C. A. P. M. Gen. for Md. & Del.
Citizens
Baltimore Md. Nov. 16/64

Brown J. H. Colonel

Requests that prisoners Maloy
& Mc Dermott be turned over
to his special officers.

C. J.

Complied With

Nov. 16/64

OFFICE OF THE
Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General
FOR MARYLAND AND DELAWARE.

Baltimore, Nov. 16, 1864.

St. Col. Geo. Woolley,
Pro. Mar. 8th A. C.,
Colonel:

Please hand
over to my special officers,
Matthew McPernott and
Thomas Maloy.

Respectfully,
Your obt. servant,



W. H. Brown

Col. and Acting Asst. Prov. Marshal Gen'l

Roll of Prisoners sent
2982
forward to Capt Chas Hill
P. Mar. St Louis Dist
Nov 26th 1864

By

P. F. Lonergan Capt.
2d Apt Pro Mar
Pilol Knob.

Pro
Letter enclosed

[Signature]

Roll of Prisoners

No.	Names in alphabetical order (By Regts & Cos)	Rank or Down	Regiment or County & State Co.	Where arrested	When arrested	Signature	By whom arrested
1	Davis Daniel		Butler Co. Mo.	Wayne Co.	Nov 15 th	Daniel ^{his} Davis	Capt. W. Mustang
2	Freer Daniel		Butler Co. Mo.	Butler Co.	Nov 15 th	of Daniel Freer	Capt. W. Mustang
3	Hoffman John H.		Butler Co. Mo.	Butler Co.	Nov 16 th	John H. Hoffman	Capt. W. Mustang
4	Johnson John L.		Wayne Co. Mo.	Wayne Co.	Nov 15 th	John L. Johnson	Capt. W. Mustang
5	Shular Daniel		Wayne Co. Mo.	Wayne Co.	Nov 15 th	Daniel Shular	Capt. W. Mustang

Sent from Plot & Sub. No.

Asst. Surg. Gen.

St. Louis Mo

1864

By whom arrested

Remarks Charges &c

Capt. W. M. Murtry

Capt. W. M. Murtry

Capt. W. M. Murtry

Capt. W. M. Murtry

Capt. W. M. Murtry

P. F. Longan
Capt. 3^d Asst. Pro. Mar.
2^d Sub Unit St. Louis.

Office Provost Marshal

C. Martin 12983 Nov 28/64
California

A. Leborg Capt & Provost

Sends prisoners of A. Foley & H. R.
Baumman to be sent off of lines
of mid mil div. by order of Major
Genl Sherman

1
C. M.

Ordered March
of 1864

Nov 28/64

By order of
C. M.

By order of

Nov 28/64

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Martinsburg, W. Va.

November 28th 1864

Col. J. H. Woolcy,
Provost Marshal

Col.

I have the honor to forward you the following named Leitzers Prisoners, who are by direction of Maj. Gen^l Sheridan to be sent beyond the lines of the Middle Mil Division not to return. Please receipt for the same.

J. A. Foley
H. R. Boorman

I am Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servant

A. L. Corey
Capt. & Provost Marshal

Citizens

12984
BALTIMORE, MD.

Nov 22

1864

OFFICE

A. A. Pro. Mar. Gen. Md. and Del.:

SMITH, GEO. S.,

CAPT. V. U. C. & A. A. G.

S.O. No. 106. Par. 2.

Directs that prisoners J. Hartman
and P. Francisco be delivered to
S. Officer Wm Saddle.

CVS

- Nov 22/64

Comptroller

Nov. 22/64

Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General

FOR MARYLAND AND DELAWARE.

Baltimore, Nov 2nd, 1864.

Special Order

No 106.

(Encl. 1)

TO

Special Officer Williams

Sadly will receive from the custody of Lieut. Col. John Woolley, Pro. Mar. Dept., the bodies of Peter Francisco, and John Hartman, confined under S. O. No. 104 Par. 2, from their Head quarters, upon the charge of aiding desertion from the military service of the U. S.

By order of Col. Wm. H. Browne

A. S. P. M. Genl.
Genl. Smith
Capt. S. S. S. Genl.

Lieut. Col. Woolley,

Pro. Mar. Dept.

12985

Office P. M. General for Oct. 9 Md.
Baltimore Md. November 15th 1864.

Howne W. H. Colonel

A. A. P. M. General

Requests that S. C. Thos. Clouds by be
furnished with an order for the
bodies of M. Murphy and Mrs. Jane
Hammagan, to be brought to this
Office for examination.

Nov. 15/64

OFFICE OF THE
Acting Assistant Probost Marshal General
FOR MARYLAND AND DELAWARE.

Baltimore, Nov. 15th 1864.

Lieut. Col. John Hoolley,
Pro. Mar. Mid. Dept.,
Baltimore, Md.
Colonel,

Please give the bearer,
Thomas Bloudley, Special Officer
at these Head-quarters, an order
for the bodies of Michael Murphy
and Mrs. Jane Flanagan, to be
brought to this office for exam-
ination.

Respectfully,
Your Obedient Servant,



Col. and Acting Asst. Prov. Marshal Gen'l

FOR MARYLAND AND DELAWARE.

12986

Mar 29 64

[Handwritten signature]

Shanika

Maria Cruz

Red

Head Quarters ~~First Sub-District~~, St. Louis District.

OFFICE ASSISTANT PROVOST MARSHAL.

St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 27th 1864.

Col.

I have the honor to forward you
prisoners

Daniel Davis

Daniel Green

John H. Hoffmann

John L. Johnson

^{and} Daniel Shuler

Sent from Rebel
Camp No. by Capt P. J. Longenecker, with the
enclosed papers relating to prisoners

Very Respectfully

Your obedient

Chas S. Mills Capt &

Provost Marshal

To
Col. Joseph Danforth
Acting Prov. Mar. Gen.

12987

Handwritten scribble

Nov 64

Cuts

Archibald, H. Baynes of
being duly sworn dep^o
about Oct 1st
mo. when my Company
city I had a Bay horse,
about 5 yrs old, small saddle
was unfit for riding, back being
him behind in charge of my Brother, H. H.
Banes, he attempted to lead the horse, he
pulled away & escaped from him, & I
have not seen or heard of said horse
since; until yesterday I find him in
possession James, D. McGrew, I am positive
this is my horse which I saw in his
possession on yesterday, and further
deposeth sayeth next,

Sworn & subscribed before Archibald H. Banes
on Nov 6th 1774. [Signature]

Dr & ab^o [Signature]

Mathew Golding of Co. B. 5th Cav Regt
being duly sworn, dep^o & sayeth that
I know, A. H. Baynes of my Company
formerly owned a Bay horse, 5 yrs old,
about 14^h hands high, little Sway Backed,
& his Back was sore at that time, and
left here, on or about Oct 1st 1774
being ordered to Jefferson City A. H. Baynes
put this horse of his in charge of
his Brother H. H. Banes, to bring to
Jefferson; this horse pulled away from
him Brother escaped near [unclear]

and I have not seen or heard of
said horse since until yesterday.
I heard he was here in town and
this morning I seen him in Capt
Parker's stable. I know nothing of
either of Boys Trading said horse.
I am positive this is the same horse
and further depment sayeth red
sworn & subscribed } Matthew ^{the} ~~the~~ ^{man} ~~man~~ ^{holding}
before me Nov 6th 1864
Wm. A. P. M.

Horse ordered to be
turned over to the
Claimant Archabal^d H
Barnes & Charles Wilson
to Refund to Colored
Man Simpson the value
of said horse
Wm. A. P. M.

copy

James, D. McBreu of the County of Atchison State of
Kansas, being duly sworn deposes & says that
that on or about Oct 25th 1864, I was
at Ft. Scott & a scout by the name of ^(Sourberg) ~~Boyer~~
took my horse and left in his stead, a
Sorrel horse, 15 hands high, 3 yrs & 4 mos.
I used & rode said horse until I came
to Sedalia Mo, when this horse was claimed
by a soldier in the 4th Regiment of
Car Regt. and further deposes
says that
Sworn & subscribed before
me Nov 6th 1864. J. D. McBreu

Charles Wilson of the County of Pettis, town
of Sedalia & State of Mo, being duly sworn
deposes & says that on or about October
18th 1864 at Sedalia Mo, I bought of a
soldier a Bay horse, 4 or 5 yrs. old, 15 hands
high, little sway backed, I kept this
horse some 8 or ten days finding him
too wild, I ~~gave~~ ^{traded} him to a black man,
who lives in Sedalia, I do not know
his name, I got from this black
man a Bay horse, 15 hands high,
5 yrs old, branded with the letter
"S" on the left hip, I learn the horse
I swapped to this black man is claimed
by a soldier, which I know to be the
horse I traded him over

And further Dependent Sayeth and
Surrender subscribed before } Lord of the
the King & Queen, It is
In witness whereof

Closed

Moses Simpson Colard
Having only a sworn copy of the
of earth that I purchased of Charles
Wilson just before Pierce's Raid a
Bay horse about 5 years old about
14 hands 5 inches high saddle marks
a small hump on the back
the Piece of Laps, the horse claimed
By a soldier of 4 Co. Mass Cavalry
is the same as that of Benjamin H. Benson's the
same horse purchased by me from
Charles Wilson, I recognize this
horse as being the same horse
I don't know whether this horse
was legally the property of Mr. Wilson
there was no bill of sale given
for the horse in question further
deponent said he not
subscribed before
me this 6th of Nov 1860

Wm. A. P. Orr

Moses Simpson
wrote

copy

Receipt for money for
= wanted to Div Pr Mur
Nov 8th 1874. 12988

6/1/75

List of Citizen Prisoners forwarded from Gallatin Tennessee, by Albert R. Hall Lieut Provost Marshal
to Captain W. S. Wilson Asst. Dist. Provost Marshal Nashville Tennessee Nov 8th 1864

No.	Names	Arrested			Remarks
		When	Where	By Whom	
1	Otto Arnous	Nov 3 rd / 64	Gallatin Tenn	Mrs. Luards	Found, without a pass or papers of any kind, cannot give a satisfactory account of himself
2	John Guthrie	" "	" "	" "	Found with
3	Michael Hart	Nov 4 th / 64	" "	Capt. Thornton	Found, without a pass or papers of any kind, cannot give a satisfactory account of himself
4	John Kelly	" "	" "	" "	" " " "
5	Martin Dedridge	Nov 5 th / 64	Sandersonville Tenn	Mr. Alexander	Found " " " "
6	Joel Warren	" "	" "	" "	" " " "
7	Eugene Mayer	" "	On train	Mil. Conductor	Found without a pass or papers of any kind. Says he came from Huntsville months since, to New Orleans, from there in stern wheel boat to Nashville, had no pass since he came to this country. Was on his way to Louisville to see his Brother who lives there when arrested
8	Narciss Besmete	" "	" "	" "	" " " "

Received the above prisoners

Alpha Matthews

Capt 3rd Iowa Cav

Please send a letter Provost Marshal
Nashville Tenn

12989

Lothian

Nov 17, 1861

Roll of Citizens Prisoners received by Lieut. Colonel John W. Warner Provost Marshal District Northern Ala and forwarded to Capt. Alfred Matthews Provost Marshal District of Tennessee this 17th day of November 1864

No	Names	Ranks	Captured			Charges	Remarks
			By Whom	Where	By Whom		
1	Wm Richards	Citizen	November 8 th 1864	Near Browns ferry Ala	Major Williamson 10 th ^{Co} Ind Vol	Giving aid and comfort to the Enemy	
2	Juggers Nathan M	"	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "		

A true Copy
 John M. Warner
 Lieut. Col. 18th Mich. Col. Inf. and Pro. Mar
 Dist. Northern Ala.

Nov. 2, 1941

12990

12991

12992

12993

12994

12995

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, December 9th 1864.

Colonel W. W. Dunn.

Asst. S. A. Greab.

Colonel:

Transmitted herewith for
file are proceedings of Military Commission on
the case of.

Charles W. Fenton. James P. Proctor. Milton Pogue.
James W. Baxter. Leonard Griggs. James L. Slocum.
Sol. Allen. William Terry. S. P. McCracken.
Martin L. Cornell. William Proctorman.
Josiah Terry. Wiley Jennings. Elias Thompson.
William Gregory. and James Palmer Citizens
with General Orders announcing final action in
the case.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servt.

J. D. Brown

Major General.
Chas. W. Dunn

O. P. M. Peculiar W. S. N. H. ¹⁸⁶⁴

12991

Puller Geo D.

Capt. Co. 1st Mar

forwarded him (4) prisoners
Citizens etc accompanying
Citizen Charges

Cont.

Rec No 4" 1864 Page 18 11 23

Office Probost Marshal,

Decatur, Ala., November 4th 1864.

Lt Col John W. Corner
Proc Mar Dist North Ala }
}

Sir

I have the honor to
forward to you two (2) Citizen prisoners
Richard G. Hines and Nathan M. Jagers.
With accompanying charges.

I am Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
W. Bullock
Capt 18th Mich. I. S. Proc. Mar.

Harrisburg, Pa. Nov. 18th 1854.

12992

Q. Spruce Capt. U.S.
Res. Corps. Post. Prov. Mar.

Reports the arrest of
two (2) men on Cabal
ation Hagastown Md.
and other places.

W. H. G. G. G.
James, O. H. G.

City

Head Quarters
Harrisburg Penna
November 17th 1864

To
Col. Geo. F. Meather
Inspector Genl Dept of the Susq
Colonel

I have the honor to report
to you the following named men arrested on the bars
between Hagerstown Md and this place:

Viz Wesley Cassel } Suspicious characters and
James McNeill } Rebels;

McNeill can not or will not give
any account of himself he does not answer any questions
put to him.

Wesley Cassels statement which I herewith
enclose is very unsatisfactory nothing more can be
drawn from him.

I think both of these men should be sent
to Fort Mifflin for safe keeping and confinement until
they can be made to furnish proof of their honest intentions.

I am Colonel

Very Respectfully
Yr

Your Obedt Servt
~~A. Mearns~~
Capt 1st Reg Corps
Fort Pro Mear

Wesley Castle sworn, doth depose and say that
I was born in Maryland, and went to
Ohio about five years ago, I was borne
in the year 1836, I have no profession
and have no particular trade, I have been
in Fulton County, chopping woods there for
Joseph Gilou and Miss Richardson, at
or near Flat Littleton, I was in the
Rebel Army when they were in Maryland
last Summer, it was at Burnsville
Maryland, I was no soldier in either army
I went with a party of men to see the
Rebels to see what they looked like, I went
from Frederick County over to Burnsville and
came back the same day

Wesley Castle

Hampburg Mar 15th 1864

Shorn to begin me at
Hampburg Md, 1864
Wesley Castle

Headquarters
Harrisburg Nov. 18th 1864.

R. Shinnis

P. M.

Reports that he has
in his custody two (2) men
and makes inquiry as
to what disposition he shall
make of them.

W. M. C. C.

Lucas Barton
Leavenworth Feb. 18, 64

My dear Mr. Weston
Capt Gen Dept Army

Dear Sir

I have the
pleasure to report that I have in
my custody 2 men (Labels)
your doubts, who should be
properly taken care of, as they
say you are a military surgeon
of the number which is especially
of the kind with "steel" and
is not disposed to say a word.
I have sent them over to you
for examination & then
report them direct to my
Gen. bench.

Lucas Barton
A. M.

12993

Headquarters Mid. Dep. 8th A. C.
Court Marshal's Office, Balt. Md.
November 1864.

Lowell John S. Acting Asst. Surgeon
U. S. Army.

States Twinn & Billing now
confin'd in Balt. City Jail desire
a change of diet, which the case of
neither is desperate, they would be
benefitted by the change.

Yours truly,
J. W. H. H.

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, Nov 3 1864

To Lieut. J. P. Maimuth,
Commissary of Prisoners,
Dear Sir,

"Citizen Prisoners" Billingslea &
Lee confined at the Balt: City Jail, ~~the~~ change
of diet. While the case of neither is desperate, they
would be benefited by compliance with their request.
They both claim to be good-union men & if there is
no special reason to keep on Jail fare, I recommend,
that they have permission to have one meal ^{each} fur-
nished them per day -

Very Respy
J. J. Powell.
A. A. Surg. U. S. A.

12204
Provost Marshal's Office, Mid. Dept. of U.S.
Baltimore Md. Nov. 14 1864.

Lowell G. Ceterio Asst. Surgeon
U.S. Army.

Mrs. Hannigan prisoner at the City
Jail being threatened with "Abortion"
suggests her friends be allowed to
supply her with Tea & crackers &
That the friends of Geo. Pasterfield
furnish one quart of soup daily, he
having an attack of "Chronicum Trismus".

Complied with
Ceterio

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, Nov 14 1864

to Lieut. J. P. Hammit,
Commissary of Prisoners,
Dear Sir,

Mrs Flannigan "Citizen
Prisoner" confined at the Balt. City Jail is threatened
with abortion. I recommend that permission be grant-
ed her friends to furnish her Tea & crackers until fur-
ther orders.

Geo. Parkerfield

"Citizen Prisoner" confined at these Head quarters is suffer-
ing with Delirium Tremens. His mother represents that
when in his present condition he will eat nothing but Soup.
I recommend that she have permission to furnish him
with one quart of Soup per day until he recovers

Very Respc

Your Obedt. Servt.

J. J. Powell
A. A. Surg. U. S. A.

12995

Baltimore City Jail November 11/64

Dr. J. A. Detting Asst. Surgeon
U. S. Army.

Calls attention to the cases of
Bellingole and Griffith prisoners,
both are old men, and are suffering
from the close confinement, and
suggests they be allowed to exercise
two hours daily.

Detting

Balt. City Jail.
Nov. 11th 1864.

To Col. A. Woolley,
Prov. Marshal,
8th A. Corps.

Dear Sir,

I beg leave to call your attention to the cases of Billingslea & Tho. Griffith 'Citizen Prisoners' confined at the B. C. Jail. They are both old men and close confinement is seriously prostrating them. If there exists no special reason to the contrary, I recommend that they be privileged to exercise in the Prison yard two hours each day.

Very Respy

Your Obt. Servt.

J. P. Howell

A. A. Surg. U. S. A.

Post Marshal's Office, Md. Dep. & U. C.

Baltimore Md. November 9 1864.

Genl. J. C. C. Surg. Genl. Surgeon
U. S. Army.

Recommends that Griffith, Bellinger, &
Douse prisoners in the city jail, be per-
mitted to exercise, and have one meal
sent them daily.

Approved

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, Nov. 8th 1864

To Col. A. Woolley,
Prov. Marshal,
Dear Sir,

Thos. Griffith, C. W. Billingslea and
Dr. Donsifo Citizen prisoners confined at the Balt.
City Jail are suffering from the effects of confine-
ment & Prison diet, I recommend that they be per-
mitted to exercise two hours each day in the Jail yard
& to have one meal per day sent them by their friends

Very Respctly

J. P. Howell.

P. A. Surg. U. S. A.

12997
Provost Marshal's Office, Med. Dept. S.A.C.
Baltimore Md. November 22/64

Forrest C. A. Acting Asst. Surgeon
U.S. Army

Recommends that Creekman &
Stork prisoners in City Jail, who
are suffering from their close
confinement be allowed to
exercise in the yard two hours
daily.

Granted

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, Nov. 22 1864

To Col. In. Woolley,
Prov. Marshal 8th A. C.

Dear Sir,

Wm. Covertmore and
Stork "Citizen Prisoners" confined at the
Balt. City Jail are suffering from the ef-
fects of close confinement, I recommend
that they be permitted to exercise in the Jail
yard two hours each day.

Very Respy

J. H. Powell

A. A. Surg. U. S. A.

November 1865

before Lt. Henry Clark
Post Surgeon
to Fort M. G. S.

O'Byrne

OFFICIAL LIST OF DONORS
Name of Donor

NO.	NAMES IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER	TOWNSHIP	COUNTY AND STATE	CO.	WHEN SUBMITTED
1.	Myers, Isaac	—	Wypore, Summit	—	—
2.	Bishop, J. H.	—	Wypore, Ashland	—	—
3.	Brown, John W.	—	Wypore, Franklin	—	—
4.	Roberts, James	—	Wypore, Ashland	—	—
5.	Groves, J. W.	—	Wypore, Franklin	—	—
6.	Smith, David	—	Wypore, Summit	—	—
7.	Ellis, John	—	Wypore, Ashland	—	—
8.	Grumpton, Walter	—	Wypore, —	—	—
9.	Byers, Matt	—	Wypore, —	—	—
10.	Graham, Charles D.	—	Wypore, —	—	—
11.	Smith, W. R.	—	Wypore, —	—	—
12.	Smith, James	—	Wypore, —	—	—
13.	Smith, Milton	—	Wypore, Franklin	—	—
14.	Smith, Frank	—	Wypore, Ashland	—	—
15.	Wright, James	—	Wypore, —	—	—
16.	Wright, J. J.	—	Wypore, —	—	—
17.	Thomas, G. L.	—	Wypore, Franklin	—	—
18.	Byrd, Clara	—	Wypore, Ashland	—	—
19.	LaPlante, Joseph	—	Wypore, —	—	—
20.	Lumpkin, V. W.	—	Wypore, —	—	—
21.	Lynch, Frank	—	Wypore, —	—	—
22.	Lynch, Robert H.	—	Wypore, Franklin	—	—
23.	LaPlante, John	—	Wypore, Ashland	—	—
24.	Miller, Thomas	—	Wypore, Franklin	—	—
25.	Miller, James H.	—	Wypore, Ashland	—	—
26.	Marshall, Walter	—	Wypore, —	—	—
27.	McGinnis, Edward	—	Wypore, Franklin	—	—
28.	Waters, William H.	—	Wypore, Ashland	—	—
29.	Mathew, Edward	—	Wypore, —	—	—
30.	Mathew, Edward	—	Wypore, Franklin	—	—
31.	Wilson, Charles	—	Wypore, Ashland	—	—
32.	Worth, Thomas J.	—	Wypore, —	—	—
33.	Wright, John	—	Wypore, Franklin	—	—
34.	Wright, Thomas J.	—	Wypore, Ashland	—	—
35.	Wright, Isaac	—	Wypore, Franklin	—	—
36.	Wright, B. J.	—	Wypore, Ashland	—	—
37.	Wright, Martin	—	Wypore, —	—	—
38.	Wright, Joseph J.	—	Wypore, Franklin	—	—
39.	Wright, Isaac G.	—	Wypore, Ashland	—	—
40.	Wright, Robert	—	Wypore, Ashland	—	—
41.	Wright, George	—	Wypore, Ashland	—	—
42.	Wright, A.	—	Wypore, —	—	—
43.	Wright, James D.	—	Wypore, Franklin	—	—
44.	Wright, Tom Smith	—	Wypore, Franklin	—	—
45.	Wright, Thomas	—	Wypore, Ashland	—	—

I certify that the above

12999

Adlho ^{may 31st} 1864, 03

Washington Nov. 30th 1864

Adj. Gen's Office (By)
C. D. Townsend, A. A. S.

Directs the release of
M. P. Eastwood and
M. P. Hanson now con-
fined at Fort McHenry
upon their taking the
oath of allegiance.

Edwards

Head-Quarters, Middle Department,

EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore, Md., Dec. 2^d 1864.

Respectfully referred to Col. Brig Gen. W. W.
Morris for his actions -

Please return this pa-
per with report.

By command of
Maj. Gen. Wallace
M. D. Lawrence
A. A. S.

Recd. Midd. Dept. Dec. 5th 1864

Head Qrs. 2^d Sep. Brig. 8th A.C.
Fort McHenry Md
Dec 30 1864
Respectfully referred
to Com. of Prisoners
who will carry
out the within
instructions & return
this paper with
report U. S. Gen.
By Command. W. W. Morris
J. Sales Renshaw
Lt. U. S. Army
S. B. Vol. 1 Page 43.

Office Commissary of Prisoners,
FORT MCHENRY, MD.

Dec 30 1864

Respectfully returned to
Head Quarters 2^d Sep. Brig.
8th Army Corps.

W. P. Henson was released
Nov 29th 64 (S.O. No 321 of this office)
pursuant to instructions from Major Gen.
Sheridan Comd'g M. M. Div. through H. Q.
Med. Dpt & H. Q. 2^d Sep. Brig. 8th A.C.

W. P. Henson was released
Nov 24th 64 (S.O. No. 319 of this office)
pursuant to instructions from
Major Gen. Sheridan through H. Q.
Med. Dpt & H. Q. 2^d Sep. Brig. 8th A.C.

W. George Atcheson
Adj. Com. Pris.

Head Qrs. 2^d Sep. Brig. 8th A.C.
Fort McHenry Md
Dec 30 1864

Respectfully returned
to Dep. Head Qrs 8th A.C.
calling attention above
endorsement to

Res back J. Sales Renshaw
in absence of Com. of Prisoners

Head Quarters, 2^d Inf. Regt. 8th Meade

Fort McKim, New York

Dec 30, 1864

Respectfully referred
to Com. of Prisoners
who will carry
out the within
instructions return
this paper with
a ~~check~~ U. S. order

Wrote Capt. to
a. a. ~~file~~
1

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
Washington Nov. 30. 1864.

Major General Lewis Wallace
U. S. Volunteers
Comd'g Middle Department
Baltimore Md.

Sir.

The Secretary of War directs that
W. P. Easton and W. P. Henson, now
in confinement at Fort M'Henry be
released on taking the oath of allegiance.
I am Sir,

Very respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

E. P. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General

13000

Commitment

of Prisoners

Nov 20th 1864

G. W. W.

Headquarters Department of the Missouri,

Office Provost Marshal General,

St. Louis, Mo., 1864.

COMMANDING OFFICER,

Spaht Street Prison.

Will receive for safe keeping, until further orders,
the following named prisoners, to-wit:

Mr. Johnson. Wm. Curby.
James Patchall. And John Wilson.

Joseph Barr
Provost Marshal Gen'l, Department of the Missouri.

13001

Commitment of

Prisoners

Nov 22nd 1864

Colleges

Headquarters Department of the Missouri,

Office Provost Marshal General,

St. Louis, Mo., *Nov 22 1864*

COMMANDING OFFICER,

Gratiot *Street*
Street Prison.

Will receive for safe keeping, until further orders,
the following named prisoners, to-wit:

Mott's ward
+ Geo. Thomas, Parry
+ Joseph Parry

Joseph Parry

Provost Marshal Gen'l, Department of the Missouri.

13002

Commitment of

Prisoner

Nov 23^d 1864

C. T. Jones

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 28. 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 311

XI

Capt. *Wm Sallon* Chief of the
United States Police, or any United States Police Officer,
will arrest *Henry Corwin* & *John M. Clarke*
and commit him to the
First Street Military Prison, charged with

Joseph Dan J
PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

13003

Commitment

of Prisoners

Nov 21 1864

Continued

Headquarters Department of the Missouri,

Office Provost Marshal General,

St. Louis, Mo., 1864.

COMMANDING OFFICER,

Street Prison.

Will receive for safe keeping, until further orders,
the following named prisoners, to-wit:

William Merlake.

Thomas W. Merlake.

Joseph Van Jr

Provost Marshal Gen'l, Department of the Missouri.

13004

Commitment of
Prisoners

Nov 25th 1864

Headquarters Department of the Missouri,

Office Provost Marshal General,

St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 20th 1864.

COMMANDING OFFICER,

Gratiot Street Prison.

Will receive for safe keeping, until further orders,
the following named prisoners, to-wit:

James Cagan	alias	Morris	Vinton, Ia. Ohio
John Cagan	"	Morris	" " "
John Brown	"	Right	" " "

Wm. S. Sampson
Actg., Provost Marshal Gen'l, Department of the Missouri.

13005

Commitment of
Prisoners

Nov 25 1864

City

Headquarters Department of the Missouri,

Office Provost Marshal General,

St. Louis, Mo., Novr. 25th 1864.

COMMANDING OFFICER,

Gratiot

Street Prison.

Will receive for safe keeping, until further orders,

the following named prisoners, to-wit:

Alexander, William R.
Alexander, Christopher C.
Cook, Churchill G.
Dearen, James
Bennett, Abner H.
Criswell, James
Nevin, Henry B.
Nevin, Baxter, J.
Nevin, Lockard A.

Criswell, Joseph
Holt, Benjamin F.
Hudson, Samuel
Loyd, John, Loyd, Wm
Whittington James S.
Joseph Barr
Actg, Provost Marshal Gen'l, Department of the Missouri.

13006

Commitment of

Prisoners

Nov 28th 1864

City

Headquarters Department of the Missouri,

Office Provost Marshal General,

St. Louis, Mo., November 28th 1864.

COMMANDING OFFICER,

Goatrot Street Prison.

Will receive for safe keeping, until further orders,

the following named prisoners, to-wit:

John D. Stobaugh - John W. Stockwell -
William E. Ayer - John Hunter -
R. C. Wild - William Lollen, O. C. Stern -
Daniel Stinemies and Marion Jones.

Jeff. Davis
Actg, Provost Marshal Gen'l, Department of the Missouri.

13007

Commitment of

Prisoners

Nov 27th 1864

W. H. Johnson

Headquarters Department of the Missouri,

Office Provost Marshal General,

St. Louis, Mo., Nov 27th 1864.

COMMANDING OFFICER,

Gratiot Street Prison.

*Will receive for safe keeping, until further orders,
the following named prisoners, to-wit: Daniel Davis, Daniel
Greer, John H. Hoffman, John L. Johnson
& Daniel Shuler*

Joseph Van Jr

Provost Marshal Gen'l, Department of the Missouri.

13008

Commitment of
Prisoners

Nov 30th 1864

Citizens

Headquarters Department of the Missouri,

Office Provost Marshal General,

St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 30th 1864.

COMMANDING OFFICER,

Patrol

Street Prison.

Will receive for safe keeping, until further orders,

the following named prisoners, to-wit:

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Antonio Kubachon | 7. Alexander Carrow |
| 2. Joseph Kubachon | 8. Dudley Horn |
| 3. William Bloom | 9. Charles Lachance |
| 4. Theodore C. Boyer | 10. W. Rutledge |
| 5. Peter J. Carrow | 11. Philip A. Smith |
| 6. James Cozens | |

Joseph Warr
Actg, Provost Marshal Gen'l, Department of the Missouri.

13009

Commitment of
H. Brown & L. Kennedy
Nov 30th 1864
Citizens

RECEIVED
NOV 30 1864
CITIZENS

10-10

Headquarters Department of the Missouri,

Office Provost Marshal General,

St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 30th 1864.

COMMANDING OFFICER,

Gratiot Street Prison.

Will receive for safe keeping, until further orders,
the following named prisoners, to-wit:

Henry Brown and
Louis Kennedy.

Wm. Van Pelt
Atty, Provost Marshal Gen'l, Department of the Missouri.

13019

Baltimore Md Nov 28 1864

Waters C. E.

Reports himself & employees

etc

Nov 28/64

Office of Charles E. Waters & Co.
Commission Merchants.

American Hardware & Metals

Baltimore Nov: 28th 1864

Col: Mr. Woodley.

Provost-Marshal &c &c

Sir,

I deem in accordance with
your instructions to report "as in
the city." for myself and clerks
E. L. Jones, Robt. Murray, and
Charles Weir.

Very Respectly

Chas. E. Waters

28

13911
Baltimore Md. Nov. 28th 1864.

Wesley M.

Reports the names of his employees

Cite

Nov. 28th 1864.

Dallas Nov 28th 1864
Lt Col J Woolley
Prov Marshal & C.

Dear Sir, I hereby report for
myself & those in my employ
& by Leitch, L Newman, J Keller
W. Nelson, G. K. Light, N. Fleishman
A. Bausher, R. Melling, Th. Grintch
L. Franz, J. Baumgarten, G. Rosenfeld
M. Rosenfeld, M. Rosenfeld Jr
F. Lazarus, P. Sannenberg, N. Steinheim
Abu Fisher, John Perry, N. Stern

Respectfully Yours
M. Rosenfeld

13012

Batto. Md. November 4th 1864.

Hamilton Baster Co.

Report of this am.

etc

Nov 4th / 64

B. Harrison
Geo. M. Piche
Geo. D. Fullerton
Geo. Conway
B. A. Perry
Geo. W. Grimm
Wm. A. Kieckhefer
H. Childress
Chas. S. Cutler
E. V. Power
Chas. Calhoun
W. P. Carroll
Chas. Turner
W. H. Spencer
W. H. Webb
Geo. E. Burdage
Geo. P. Baker
Joshua Dryden
Robt. Sim
Geo. E. Kiteon
D. Paisley
Wm. Kiteon
M. Leaky

Geo. Carroll
Saml. Kiteon
Geo. R. Rhodes
Wm. Johnson
Geo. Cross
Wm. Arnold
Wm. Hubbard
L. Parsons
Wm. J. Fullerton
Chas. McLooby
B. Robinson
Wm. W. Conkey
Chas. Mitchell
Chas. E. Easter
Geo. B. Clarke
Geo. A. Field

Report
Nov. 4, 1867

12013
Consulate for the State of Maryland
Baltimore Md. Nov. 17th 1864.

General Frederick
H. B. M's Consul

States that John Fallon a British subject
has been arrested, if he is going to be
tried, wishes to know when it will come
off. And that he wrote on
the 14th inst concerning the case of
George Heakley.

Answered Nov 18

C. S.

Nov. 17/64

B. Womulate for the State of Maryland

Baltimore, 17th Novemr, 1864

Sir,

A British Subject named John
"Allen", has, I believe, been for some
days a prisoner at your Office for
having used some very indecent,
& improper expressions in a bar-room.
Will you inform me what disposition
will be made of his case, and if it is
such as to call for his trial,
will you tell me when it will take
place?

I also beg to draw your attention
to an Official Communication of

Lieut. Colonel Worley

Provost Marshal 8th Army Corps

Balt.

Addressed

Addressed to you on the 14th instant,
Asking for information respecting
"George Bleakley's" Case.

Yours Truly,

Your obedient servant

Richard Bernal

H. M. G. G. G.

Received 13014

Report of Col. J. B. Tyler, A.M.,
2d Lieut. 5th Mo. Inf. Regulars,
Received at Warrington for
month of

Nov. 1864

C. B.

Recd at C. B. Co. Dec. 15/64

Returns of Prisoners -
Month November 1864 -
Hannibal Mo -

G. W. Archibald

~~_____~~
~~_____~~
~~_____~~

OFFICE 515

Examined & Entered
H. B.

sent for me
100 - 100 - 100

11 Recd

ROLL OF PRISONERS

NO.	NAMES IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER. (BY REGIMENTS AND COMPANIES.)	RANK OR TOWN.	REGIMENT OR COUNTY AND STATE.	CO.	WHERE CAPTURED.
1	John F. Muldown	Manon	Manon county	Manon	Manon
2	Thomas Hayden	"	"	"	"
3	John P. Christian	"	"	"	"
4	Alex Shannon	"	"	"	"
5	William Shannon	"	"	"	"
6	John Birch	"	"	"	"
7	Thomas W. Turner	"	"	"	"
8	W. N. Dinnidie	"	"	"	"
9	Geo. A. Shannon	"	"	"	"
10	Lloyd Shannon	"	"	"	"
11	R. H. Sullivan	"	"	"	"
12	Alvan F. Cley	"	"	"	"
13	William Melhuus	Comis	com	West Linn	West Linn
14	Thomas Ballance	Manon	com	Manon	Manon
15	William Howard	Cambrid		Cambrid	Cambrid
16	Abner Rose	Ralls	com	Ralls	Ralls
17	Marion Oglethorpe	Collier	Manon	Manon	Manon
18	John W. ...	Cambrid		Cambrid	Cambrid
19	James B. Hamilton	Shelby	com	Shelby	Shelby
20	R. S. Blairstown	Manon	com	Manon	Manon
21	J. N. Doxton	Manon	com	Manon	Manon
22	Jackman Carlin	Manon	com	Manon	Manon
23	Abraham Cook	Ralls	com	Ralls	Ralls
24	John Cook	Ralls	com	Ralls	Ralls
25	Clarkin Furman	Manon	com	Manon	Manon
26	Thomas Mason	Lewis	com	Lewis	Lewis
27	James Skinner	Lewis	com	Lewis	Lewis
28	Jared Fagan	Ralls	com	Ralls	Ralls
29	David Worthington	Ralls	com	Ralls	Ralls
30	Reuben Jarvis	Ralls	com	Ralls	Ralls
31	J. G. Deann	Cambrid		Cambrid	Cambrid
32	John D. Fields	Ralls	com	Ralls	Ralls
33	George W. Jarvis	Manon	com	Manon	Manon
34	S. W. Wagoner	Lewis	com	Lewis	Lewis
35	Walter Danbar	Manon	com	Manon	Manon
36	Alexander F. Brady	Ralls	com	Ralls	Ralls

Rec'd at

SENT FROM Quincy Nov 1864

WHERE CAPTURED.	WHEN CAPTURED.	SIGNATURES.	REMARKS, (CHARGES, &c., &c.)
Quincy	Nov 2	Created for out reporting military duty when ordered	Turned over to Col Harrison Post Commander by request of Col Hayward Sec. District Commander
Quincy	Nov 2	Disloyalty	Released on oath
Quincy	Nov 4	Stealing	Released on joining the U.S. Service
Quincy	Nov 4	Wheft	Still on hand
Quincy	Nov 24	Rebel conspiracy	sent to dist Head Quarters
Quincy	Nov 2	trying to take negroes	sent to dist Head Quarters
Quincy	Nov 2	to take negroes	sent to dist Head Quarters
Quincy	Nov 10	Bushwhacker	sent to dist Head Quarters Nov 21
Quincy	Nov 8	failing to report for duty	Discharged, had his commutation
Quincy	Nov 8	failing to report for duty	Discharged at request of Col Hayward
Quincy	Nov 8	Disloyal language	Discharged on oath & Bond
Quincy	Nov 10	Rebel conspiracy	sent to dist Head Quarters Nov 21
Quincy	Nov 10	Rebel	sent to dist Head Quarters Nov 21
Quincy	Nov 12	Rebel	Escaped
Quincy	Nov 16	Recruiting negroes to army	Paroled to report when
Quincy	Nov 16	admission in Illinois	Called for Nov 17
Quincy	Nov 15	Rebel Bushwhacker	sent to dist Head Quarters Nov 25
Quincy	Nov 18	Conspiracy	sent to dist Head Quarters Nov 25
Quincy	Nov 18	Harboring Bushwhacker	Released charge out sustained
Quincy	Nov 18	Drunk in Street	Turned over to city authorities
Quincy	Nov 15	Harboring Rebels	Still on hands
Quincy	Nov 21	Harboring Rebels	sent to dist Head Quarters Nov 25
Quincy	Nov 23	Being in Rebel army	Released to report to Post Major Genl at St Louis
Quincy	Nov 23	Harboring Bushwhacker	sent to dist Head Quarters Nov 25
Quincy	Nov 26	Conspiracy	Released on oath & Bond
Quincy	Nov 26	Conspic: John H. Egler - Col	
Quincy	Nov 26	Pl Staff	
Quincy	Nov 26	Adj. P. M.	

Rolls of Political
13015
Prisoners 1864.

Nov 1864

13015

Political

ROLL OF PRISONERS OF WAR AT

NO.	NAMES—IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER. (BY REGIMENTS AND COMPANIES.)	RANK OR TOWN.	REGIMENT OR COUNTY AND STATE.	CO.	WHERE CAPTURED.
66	Dooper A	Private	Virginia		Shinnick, Va.
67	Heferon James	do	do		Lawson Co. Va.
68	Heine S. A.	do	do		Christiansburg Springs, Va.
69	Howell S. W.	James McHenry	do		Boyd's Mill, Va.
70	Seaman J.	do	do		do
71	Good Wm. G.	do	do		Burgville Va. Aug
72	Reynolds S. W.	do	do		do
73	Smelcer W. L.	do	do		do
74	Smeller Geo. W.	do	do		do
75	Onary S.	do	do		Winchester
76	Quary S. A.	do	do		do
77	Wain R.	do	do		do
78	Proomback S.	do	do		do
79	Cooper Geo. W.	do	do		do
80	Himbury John	do	do		do
81	Maister S. W.	do	do		do
82	Byggeston S. W.	do	do		do
83	Lewis S. F.	do	do		do
84	Bollins Charles	do	do		do
85	Lawson Walter	do	do		do

WAR AT

(Confidential)

(REMARKS, CHARGES, &c., &c.)

WHERE CAPTURED.	WHEN CAPTURED.	(REMARKS, CHARGES, &c., &c.)
Rich. Co. Va.	Nov. 11 th 1861	
Rich. Co. Va.	" 29 th "	Suspicious Character
Tomsco Springs,	Oct. 13 th "	
Sandwell Mill,	Nov. 28 th "	
do	do	
Fayetteville, Va.	Aug. 20 th "	
do	do	
do	do	
do	do	
Shelton "	Oct. 25 th "	Very disloyal
do	do	do
do	do	do
do	do	Quail & Harboring Quails
do	do	do
do	do	Very disloyal
do	do	Quail & Harboring Quails
do	do	Very disloyal
do	do	
do	do	

These men were confined at this
 post by order of Major General Sherman
 Comd'g Major Genl Sherman's
 no other charge against them
 (except their disloyalty)
 their respective names.)

Confined Nov. 18th 1863. to be slowly confined, by order of the
 Major Genl Sherman's Second Regt. Inf. 8th D. C.

V. L. 187. D. J. For 3

13016

Pottsville Pa. Nov 9th 1864

Walter. Tho. S.

Col. Condy Schuyt Dist.

Reports in obedience to telegram
of Nov 8th he has investigated the
cases of Michael Mahonan, John
Mahonan, Myant Mahonan &
Patrick Lachin, arrested by order
of Capt Mullinger, cannot find
they have said or done anything
to warrant their detention.

Recommends they be required to
take the oath of allegiance and
be turned over to the civil authorities
before whom their cases would
properly come.

Yours with reference
to letters to St. Leo
Downey.

C. K.



As suggested
by Col Mutter the
prisoner should
be turned over
to the Civil Authorities
or set at liberty
D.V.

Head Quarters Lehigh District
Pottsville Pa. November 9th 1864.

Major

I have the honor to report that in obedience to your instructions as contained in your telegraphic despatch of the 8th inst. I have investigated the case of the three men Michael Mahogan, Patrick Gahan, Bryant Mahogan, John Mahogan, arrested by order of Capt. J. C. Kullinger. These men are Irishmen and no doubt are bad men but I cannot ascertain that they have said or done anything to warrant their further detention or trial by the United States. Placing them in confinement has undoubtedly been of benefit and may perhaps prove a salutary example to others. It is respectfully recommended that they be required to take the oath of allegiance, and then be turned over to the civil authorities before whom their cases would properly come instead of a military testimonial.

Yours Major

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servant

Thomas L. Fisher
Col. Comdg. Lehigh District.

Major Gen. S. Schuyler,
Asst. Adjt. General,
Chambersburg, Pa.

Military Commission
 Baton Rouge, Nov. 21st 1864.

Ward W. Major
 and Judge Advocate

Ct.

Forwards charges and specifications which he requests to have served as soon as possible.

G. E. Layton

John Ludwig

Frederick Eggers alias Swann,
 and that Mrs. Kilbaugh be sent
 before the Commission for trial
 tomorrow.

Nov. 21/64.

Rooms U. S. Military Company
Balt. Nov 21st 1864

Lt Col Wooley
Provost-Marshal S. A. C.
Cvt.

I have
the honor to forward you copies of
charges and specifications agt the fol-
lowing named parties. Geo E. Layton
John Ludwick, Fredrick Egus alis Swann
which please serve as soon as convenient.

Be kind enough to send for trial to-
morrow Mrs Ann Kilbough at 10. O clock
at these rooms No 17 South Bay St.

Excuse the lateness, it was unavoidable

Most respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
W. P. Lord
Major & J. A.

Recd

Military Commission 13018

17 South Gay St., Balt. Md.

Nov. 2nd 1864.

Lord W. P. Mayor & Judge
Advocate.

Requests that Prisoners Am.
Single & Elias Sandy be sent
before the Commission for trial
tomorrow.

W. P.

Nov. 2/64

Rooms Military Commission
Ball's Road 1864.
To Col Wooley
Provost-Marshal 8th A.C.

Col.
I have
the honor to request you will forward
the following named prisoners to these
rooms for trial tomorrow at 10 O'clock. A.S.
W. Saylor and Elias Landy prisoners

I have the honor to be
Your Obedt Servt
W. P. Lewis
Major and Surg. A.S.

13019

Military Commission
17 S. Jay Street Baltimore Md.
Nov. 19th 1864.

Lord W. Mayor
Judge Advocate

Encloses charges and specifications against the following named prisoners

James Cassidy

Ann Hurlough

Fred. Parther

Wm. J. Does

Wm. Griffiths

Wm. Hoover

Nov. 19/64.

Proems Military Commissary
Balt. Nov 19th 1864

St Col Poorly
Provost Marshall. S. A. C.
Col.

I have
the honor to forward you copies
of charges and specification agt
the following named parties.

James Casidy, Ann Kilbaugh,
Frdric Garther, W^m J. Doos, Thos Griffith
Wm Grover. with letters accompanying
each to select counsel and prepare
for trial. Please serve on the parties

I have the honor to be

Your Obedt Servt
W^m P. Lusk
Major ^{and} J. Adm

S. M. H. 13020

November 26th 1864.

Middle Mil. Div. by P. J. Sheidan
Maj Gen Comd.

Desire the within named
secession ladies to be detained in
this city until they receive author-
ity from him for their return.

Thinks they are unsafe
people and should be watched
closely.

Head-Quarters, Middle Department,

EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore, Md., Dec. 2nd 1864.

Respectfully referred to Capt. W. A. Hugel,
for his information and action.

By command of

Maj. Gen. Wallace

E. D.

Wallace
Major G. S. C.

Recd 126 m. Dec 27th

Miss Clark

of

Atlanta

Head Quarters Middle Military Division,

Noondu 25th 1864.

Major General L. Wallace
Baltimore Md.

General:

The following named intensely suspicious
ladies have made their way from the vicinity of
Millwood and Runnells in this Valley to Baltimore.
Mrs. Thomas Carter and daughter.

Charles Clarke

Whiting

Williams

Smith

Two Misses Bell

Mrs. Mitchell

Richardson

I want you to detain them in your city until
they get authority from me for their return.

I am satisfied that they are unsafe people, and
should be watched closely.

P. A. Shender
Major General Comdg.

Original
Duplicate, by telegraph }

Handwritten notes in the top left corner, including the word "Pencil" and other illegible scribbles.

13020

Handwritten notes in the middle left section, including the word "Pencil" and other illegible scribbles.

Handwritten notes in the top right section, including the word "Pencil" and other illegible scribbles.

United States Military Telegraph.

Cipher
By Telegraph from Kearstown 9 am

Dated Nov 27 1864.

Maj Gen Wallace

The following named
intensely secession ladies
have made their way
to Baltimore from the
vicinity of Millwood
and Jerryville, viz Mrs
Thomas Parker and
daughter, Mrs Charles
Clark, Mrs Whitney
do Williams, Mrs Smith
the two (2) Misses Gell
do Wiltchell, do Richard-
son
I want you to
detain them in your
city until they get

United States Military Telegraph.

By Telegraph from.....

Dated..... 1864.

To..... 2.....

authority from me
For their return I
am satisfied that they
are unsafe people
and should be
watched closely -

P. H. Sheridan
Maj Genl

M# 535 C.O. 1864

13021

M. Linn Barrack
Cincinnati, O. Nov 25th 1864

Cts
William Makon
Capt. Comd'g, Barrack

Forwards Statement of
the Prisoners Griffin &
Chringert confined at
that Barrack by order
of Gov. Brough; They
desire an immediate
investigation of their
cases;

Rec'd U.S. Nov 29th 1864

No 12 Law Barracks Cincinnati Ohio
November 25th 1862

Capt Chas A Booth
Apt. Adjt. Genl.

Captain

I have the honor to forward herewith the statements of
the prisoners Griffin and Ehringer confined here by order of Gov. Brough
They desire an investigation of their cases. I have endorsed their application
as I considered it just, and I hope they will soon be liberated

Very Respectfully
Your obedient Servant
William Mahon
Capt. Comdg, B. Res.

Nov 15-64

In the ~~Matter of~~
13022
Kunberly & Bros
vs

Francis De Cordy
~~vs~~

Francis De Cordy
vs

Kunberly & Bros

Friendship of
Povost Marshal

Citizens

(Nov 15.) Defet appd

Provost Marshal's Office,

Head Quarters District of Eastern Virginia.

Norfolk, Va., November 15th 1864.

In the matter of
Kimberly Bros.

vs.

Francis De Cordy

Francis De Cordy

vs.

Kimberly Bros.

Pending:

The delay in passing upon the above cases has been caused for the reasons, 1st. Delay was asked by the Agent of Messrs. Kimberly & Bros. in consequence of ill health.

2d. I was taken sick on the 3d instant, I have not been able to give the subject attention at an earlier time.

The cases are in the form of complaint and cross complaint. I shall therefore dispose of both cases at the same time.

On the 9th of September, 1864, Kimberly & Bros. filed in the Provost Court

complaint against Mr De Cordy, asserting that De Cordy has encroached upon and closed up a public highway or easement, thereby preventing from ingress or egress to outer land of Chamberlains Wharf. This case was referred to me by the Board Court.

On the 22d day of September Mr De Cordy filed in my office a complaint against Kimberly & Bros., setting forth that Kimberly & Bros. were erecting a wooden building, to be used as a Bakery, on Chamberlains Wharf, thereby endangering his property, as also that of the United States Government.

These parties derive their titles as Lessees from R. H. Chamberlain. A particular description of land leased to the respective parties will be found in exhibits "A" & "B" herewith enclosed. By the terms of the lease to Kimberly & Bros., they have the right to erect a Bake House on the land leased by them. I find a city Ordinance concerning the building of Houses" passed in 1852, by which it is provided "That no person shall hereafter build on any lot of land South of Bute

3
"street, any house or building whatsoever of
"greater dimensions than twelve feet square, un-
"less the outer walls thereof be made of bricks
"and mortar or of stone and mortar &c.

This Ordinance has become obsolete since
the occupation of the city by the U. S. forces;
from the necessity of the case it has been
disregarded not only by the U. S. government
but by individuals. This question however does
not arise in the present case for the reason,
that on the fifth of October, 1864, Brig. Gen.
Shepley Comdr. gave Kimberly & Bros. per-
mission to erect the "Bake House." See exhibit
"C," so that they have clearly established their
right to use and maintain the "Bake House."
and Mr. De Cordy has no cause of complaint,
especially as Kimberly & Bros. have tendered to
him the use of contiguous grounds for his
lumber, thereby doing away with the additional
fire risk. See exhibit "D" & "E." If Mr. De Cordy
declines to accept this offer he must take
the additional risk caused by the erection of
the Bake House.

By the terms of the lease to Mr

4

De Cordy, "It is understood" that "a gang way twelve feet wide next to the water on the South side is to be left open and unobstructed." It appears from a view of the premises that Mr. De Cordy has completely obstructed this strip of land rendering it useless as "a gang way"; this obstruction is clearly a violation of the terms of the lease, and by all known rules of law he must remove the obstruction; (12) twelve feet from the water or solid dock, exclusive of the plank wharf extending over the water.

This report with the exhibits are respectfully returned to the Provost Court, with the recommendation that a judgment substantially as follows be entered.

1st. — That Kimberly & Boos. have permission to maintain, use and occupy the wooden building erected by them on Chamberlains Wharf, as a Bake House, subject to the terms of the lease, and the farther orders of the Brig. Gen. Cordy, without hindrance or molestation.

2d. That Francis De Cordy be, and he

5

he is hereby ordered and directed immediately to move or cause to be moved, all obstructions off and from a "gang way" twelve feet in width next to the water, exclusive of the plank dock or wharf on the South side of the land leased by him from R. W. Chamberlain; and that he be restrained and prohibited from again obstructing the same in any manner what ever.

3d. That a reasonable amount of money be taxed against said parties for costs and charges of this proceeding.

A. T. Sanders
Col & Prov Marshal

Provost Court - Nov. 17, 1864,

Judgment recorded as above recommended by
Provost. Marshall.

W. P. Webster

Major & Provost Judge

Provoost Court

Nov. 17, 1864

I certify that I this day served upon
Kimberly & Brothers and Francis De Cordy the
parties herein named, each, a copy of the judgments
as herein before recited and recorded.

H. C. Guet,

Lieut. & Ass't Provoost Marshall

New York Sept 22 1864.
H. Decordy Esq

Dear Sir

As Agent of the Manhattan
& National Fire Insurance Companies, having
policies of Insurance covering the property in your
Lumber Yard; it becomes my duty to inform
you that the erection of the wooden factory in
close proximity to your Lumber; materially
enhances the risk.

It is of course optional with you to
cancel the said policies, or to pay an increased
rate of premium, proportionate to the
increased hazard. According to the best
of my judgment the new rate should be
3%.

You will please give this matter your
immediate attention.

Very Respectfully
J. A. Deming
Agent

Two in in two octa
Comparison + dry stand
ready to follow suit -
Two 15 in all together cover
4000 5000

New York 25th Octo 1854.

J. W. DeCordy
Sir

You are hereby notified that
your Policy of Insurance with the Phoenix Fire Ins Co
of Brooklyn is cancelled until you
remove the Lumber adjoining Messrs Kimberly's
& was Bakery at East (Co.) one hundred
feet from the same.

Yours Obedient
Agent Phoenix Fire Insurance Co of
Brooklyn
Ed Smith

18 Entry fee paid

Kimberly Brothers
vs
Francis De Cordy

Norfolk Va
Sept 8-1864

To Major W. P. Webster, Judge of
Proctor Court. Norfolk Va

This action is brought for the recovery and use
of a road twelve feet wide along the south front of
Chamberlains Wharf in the City of Norfolk.

Your petitioners represent that for over two years past
they have occupied the West end of Chamberlains Wharf
and the buildings erected thereon in carrying on their
lawful and approved business of Navy Contractors
and Merchants, that about three months since Mr
F. De Cordy commenced putting lumber on part of
said Wharf not occupied by us but between our
establishment and the City of Norfolk, said De Cordy
obstructed the way to our place of business by landing
and piling lumber on said Wharf in a manner
not designated or allowable by the terms of the
lease between said De Cordy and Mr R. H. Chamberlaine
Mr De Cordy's lease describes the beginning of his ground to
commence at the east corner of the platform on the
south side of said Wharf and running West one
hundred feet it also specially says that a gang way
of twelve (12) feet next to the water on the south side
shall be kept open and unobstructed,

Mr Chamberlaine expressly says that his understanding
and intention was that the said gang way was to be
twelve feet from the side Wharf and not from the outer
edge of the platform as now contended for by Mr De Cordy
and that his belief is that De Cordy so understood

and intended to be at the time of signing the lease.

Your petitioners having for over three months suffered great inconvenience and detriment to their business by the perverse action of said de Cordy in thus obstructing said gangway. Respectfully ask your Honour to cause an order to be issued for the immediate removal of the lumber now piled on said gangway - and that hereafter said de Cordy & those acting under and for him, in loading or unloading lumber and other goods on board vessel or in piling or taking down lumber or other goods shall keep said gangway free and unobstructed.

Lumberly Brothers

Water front
of Chamela wharf

8 ft platform over water
4 ft deep from top of concrete
Road as called for in
see Encl. sheet
In yards
Lot

Premises occupied by
Shimada Brothers

Road

Government
Storage + wharves

Back dock

West

Roadway to Main Street

East

Kemberly's

J. & DeCordy's
lot
100 feet

Gangway of 12 feet wide - intended to be left open from the center of the lot

water

water

Plat of
Chamberlains Wharf
Kiniburgh Brothers
vs
Francis de Cerey

Provoost Court Oct. 3rd 1761
It appearing to the Court that Plaintiff
has a right to a road way 12 feet wide
excluding the platform.

This case is referred to the
Provoost Marshall for his
action.

Papers are in hands of Pro. Marshall

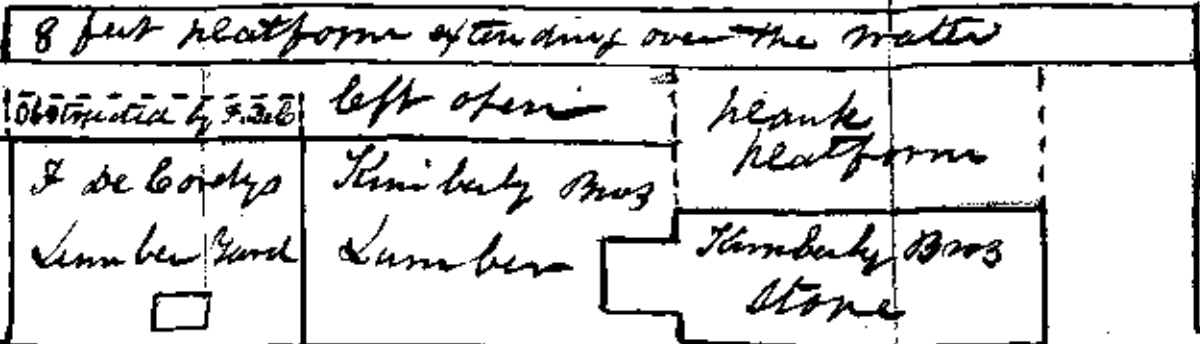
W. B. Webster

Major & Provoost Judge

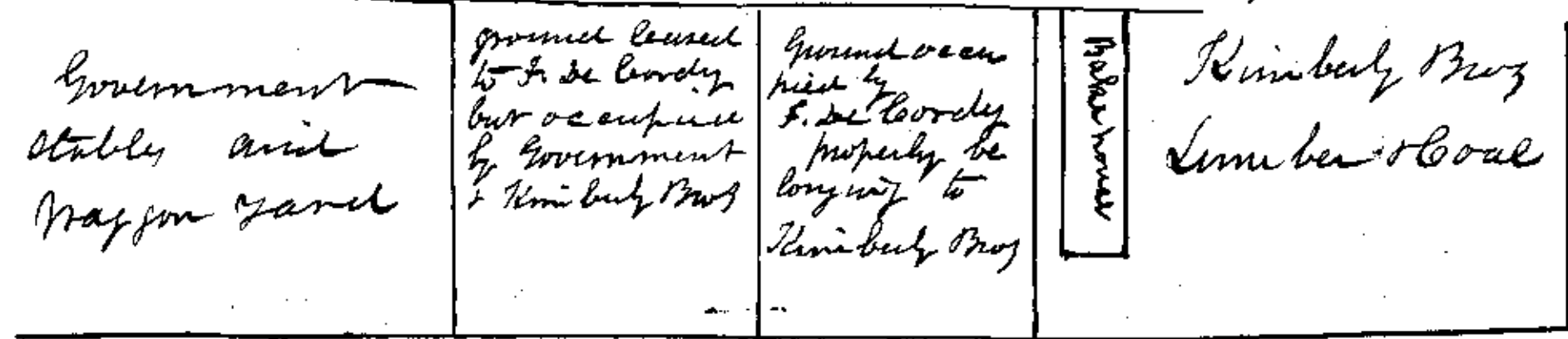
Main St

Main Street Wharf

Road leading from Main Street to end of the wharf



Main Street to end of the wharf



Back Street

2116 Office
Norfolk Va.
Oct. 4/64

Respectfully forwarded
to Col. Sander
Proc. Marshal. The
within request
of Messrs Kimberly
Esqrs. can be com-
plied with without
detriment to the
public service. My
judgment is that
the danger of fire
will thereby be
removed.

Wm. H. R. R.
Major & D.M.

2116 Office
Norfolk Va.
Sept. 29/64

Referred to Supt.
Building for report
whether by granting
within request the
danger of fire
to govt. property
will be removed.

The report will
be endorsed briefly
hereon & these papers
returned.

Wm. H. R. R.
Major & D.M.

Off. Supt. P. Bldgs
Oct 3, 1864

If the lumber be kept at the
distance of 75 feet from the
Battery, then the Govt. Stables
are safe. Considering that
the Insurance agents
are willing to continue
the Insurance at the
original premium of
2 per cent, they undou-
btedly consider the
danger removed with
the removal of the
lumber.

Lafayette Place
Supt P Bldg

Hubert
"D"

12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

Major Stables

Ally of Master

Colonel Sir

The undersigned have erected on our premises on Chambers Street Wharf, with the permission of General G. F. Shopley, a Wooden Building used as a Bakery and according to your report, recently made to the Provost Marshal, said Bakery endangers the Lumber of Mr Francis W. Condy, which lumber extends on the South side of the road, to within 45 feet of the Government Stables, hereby endangering the said Stables in case of Fire.

We respectfully ask of you the surrender of 50 feet to us of the lot adjoining Mr Condy's Lumber yard, on the North and East side of the road, and cause to be removed the lumber occupying the same space, adjoining the Bakery - This 50 feet together with a 10 feet Alley, add to which a 12 feet road leading into Mr Condy's Lumber yard, will open a Space between the Bakery and Lumber yard of 72 feet, removing all danger by Fire, as also any extra premium of insurance.

In our lease recently effected

4914
Ephraim "C"
Norfolk 17th Sep^r 1864

Tomberley Brothers

Are informed that a Bakery
partly erected by them is
^{being} built in violation of a City
Ordinance - Are ignorant of
such an ordinance if it exist
- Pray to be allowed to finish
their bakery, as they intend it
for baking bread and cakes for
the U. S. Naval Hospital, Ma-
rine Barracks, Vessels of the U. S.
Navy, and foreign ships of war

Head Quarters
Dist Eastern Virginia
Norfolk, Va.

Oct 5th 1864

Approved - Subject to
the usual license

G. H. Miller
Bridg. Genl. com. U. S.

Norfolk Va
Sept 17- 1864

Brig Genl Geo F. Shepley
Commanding

The undersigned have
in course of erection on Chamberlains Wharf
a Bread Bakery. After having erected the oven and
Commenced baking bread. and partially built a frame
Bake house they were informed that the erection of
such buildings are contrary to a city ordinance,
of which city ordinance they were wholly ignorant.
We respectfully ask your permission to use said
Bakery for the Baking of Bread and Cakes for the
use of the U. S. Naval Hospital, Marine Barracks,
Vessels of the U. S. Navy and foreign ships of War vis-
iting this station

Very Respectfully

Your Most Obedt Servt

Kimberly Brothers

Preparation of
Kumbarly & Wines

Appendix

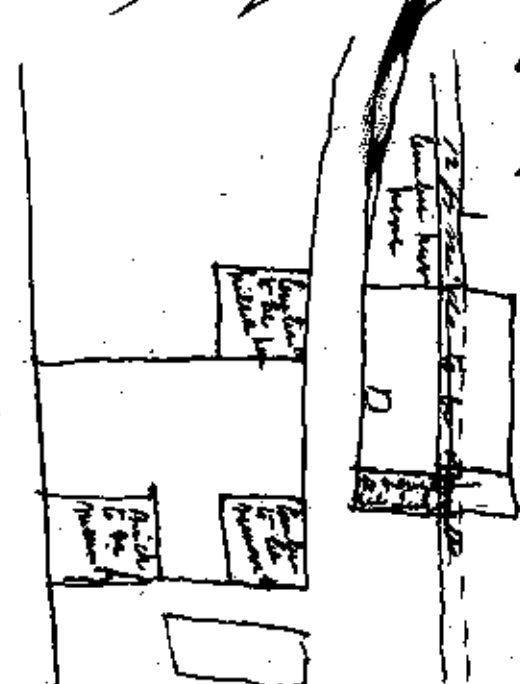
"5"

Norfolk Va
Sept 27 1864

Mr F. de Cordy
Bellevue

We make you the following proposition in order to satisfactorily settle all matters in dispute between us - if you move the lumber kept to our Bakehouse to the Countermasters lot on the east of your present lumber - say 2 piles fronting on the road and the lumber immediately in their rear. ~~leaving~~ Clearing a space of ^(about) 33 feet square and occupying the same space ~~33 feet~~ of the Countermasters ground. This will give a space of about 50 feet between your lumber and the Bakehouse - by so doing your insurance will not be increased for (J McCreaner) will continue it at the present rate two percent, also to open the road in front on the dock the 12 feet which we are contending for and piling it on the angular lot to the east of your present lumber - The lumber now on ~~our~~ our lot to the west of your 100 feet ^(on dock) we will consent to remain until July 1 - 1865 which is as much time we suppose as you will want it to remain - and we will pay you thirty dollars to pay for removing such lumber as we propose shall be removed at once, the Wharf & ground occupied by your bricks to remain in your possession,
Yours

Wm Berby Brothers
J McCreaner



Wm Kimberly Esq

vs

Francis De Cordy

Summons issued returnable Sept
19th 1844.

Provoct Court
Decem 7, 1844

Referencd to Pro, Mowbray
to remove obstructions, as
prayed for by Plaintiff.

It appearing to the Court upon
a hearing of the parties that Deft.
is bound to keep open a passage
12 feet wide without regard to any
platform that may be erected over
the waters.

W. S. Wharton

Mayor & Provoct. Judge

Sept. 12th 1864

Served upon the within
named D. H. by leaving a copy
at his residence

W. A. Bird & Co. P. M.

PROVOST COURT.

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

Portfolk, Va., *Sept 9* 1864.

To

Francis D. Cordy Granby near Free Mason

You are hereby notified to appear before this Court at

Portfolk
on *Monday* the *19th* day of

September 1864, at *11* o'clock, A. M., to answer to a complaint filed against you

by

Kimberly Brothers

wherein ~~they~~ claims from you the sum of

possession of a piece of property on Chambers Wharf

~~Dollars.~~

BY ORDER OF

W. P. Webster.

Major and Provost Judge.

Edward P. Bellamy

CLERK OF PROVOST COURT.

Genl Marshal
Norfolk Sept 23^d 1864

Respectfully refer
to Capt Nelson
Plate A. R. M. who
will please ascertain
and report whether
the erection of the building
by Kennedy & Co will
endanger public
safety as therein
stated.

H. S. Sanders
Col & Genl Marshal

Norfolk Sept 22nd 1864

Col Fovnce Sumner
Prosecut Marshal
of the City of Norfolk

Dear Sir

I most
Respectfully call your
attention to a Wooden
Building being built by
Messrs Kimberby & Brothers
on Chamberlains Wharf
it endangers my Property
and also that of the U.S
Government.

Enclosed find notice of
insurance ngt. which
speaks for its self

I am very
Respectfully
yours obt^{serv}
Francis D. Bowley

— East —

— House —

Street

Government
Stables
Yard

— North —
Government Lot

50 by 80
Asked for

1970
1/10

10 1/2
6
6

K.G. Lumber
&
Yard

10 1/2
12
10

50 by 80
Lumber
to be
removed

72 feet from Back to lumber yard
Road of Seventy feet wide

Baker
House

Must

— Lumber by —

— South Lot —

19
Bandy
South
lot

Road

to be left

Road way intended to be left

Platform of 8 feet

— South —

No. \$
APPLICATION

To the Maryland Fire Insurance Company.

INSURANCE is wanted against Loss or Damage by FIRE, by

Mr Francis de Landy
bldr

Norfolk Va
Nov 3-1864

I can obtain insurance on your
lumber in good & responsible offices in New
York and Baltimore at 2 1/2 pr ct.

truly yours

Geo Creamer

from R. H. Chamberlain

Mr

The Creamer Milk

Company, Boston

Norfolk Va

Baltimore Sep^r 15th 1864

The Engineer Esq.

Dear Sir

Your favor of the 8th inst.

did not come to hand before yesterday to which I now
beg to reply. At the time of leaving the lot on my
wharf to Messrs Ferguson & De Cordy, I explained to them, that
I reserved a gangway on the south front of 20 feet for the
accommodation of foot passengers, which I stipulated was
to be left open & unobstructed, to which they assented &
the same will appear in the mem^o of agreement made
at the time, of course I intended the said gangway, to
be independent of the narrow platform which occupies
only about $\frac{2}{3}$ of said front. Some 2 or 3 weeks after
this time I was called upon by Mr De Cordy who repre-
sented, that to take 20 feet from the space lying between
the south front & the roadway running thro the property
would leave so small a space, as to render the lot
almost useless, that as much as 20 feet was not needed
for the accom^o of foot passengers, because there was
the platform of 3 feet width, which was as much used
by them, as the said gangway & requested me to consent

to reduce the width of the same, being rather convinced
that the said width might be reduced without defeating
the object I had in view, viz, to have a clear open
gangway on the south side from east to west, sufficient
for the accommodation of the trail to & from the end of
the property, I consented to reduce the width to
12 feet, not dreaming that under the circumstances,
there could be any question, that said gangway was
entirely independent of the platform, which was
never designed to serve any such purpose, but was
built as a landing for freight in kamiks & to
prevent rebels. That Mr DeCory was of the same mind
at the time, I had no doubt, for it was the very reason
why he argued, that 20 feet was more than was
needed, being anxious to grant him all possible
accommodation without demanding any additional com-
pensation, I agreed to the change & made the alteration
which you will observe on the plan, judge then
of my surprise & disappointment, when I learned that
Mr DeC. had taken the ground that the platform
was a part of the 12 feet to be left open by him.

That this platform I never considered a part of the
space to be left open & unobstructed, may be infer from the
fact, that it only occupies as I said before about $\frac{2}{3}$.

of the south front, It must be also clear to every one,
That a gangway to answer the purpose, at all, must
be so, from end to end, for why, when I require
Mr De Cordy, to devote 12 feet for such a purpose, if
the same space, was not to be also devoted by the
adjoining lots east & west of him, you will perceive
that according to the ground taken by him, the gangway
to the beginning of his lot, the point where the platform
begins, would be only 4 feet, how absurd it would
it be for me to require him to leave a 12 feet gangway
to join on to one of only 4 feet, I send herewith a
map which ever aid you in understanding what
I have been trying to explain, I also enclose the
original Mini of agreement. if you have to go into
Court, it may be wanted, you will please take good
care of the same to return it to me. I have
rather hopes that upon reflection Mr De C. would be
himself convinced, of the error of his view of the case,
& settle the matter amicably, if however you had
to resort to the Court for redress, I cannot doubt
of your success.

Yours very truly,
R. Chamberlain

13023

1605, 26-64

25

Head-Quarters District of Tennessee,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Knoxville, Tenn., Nov 26th 1864

Received of Guard 2 thro prisoners named
Thomas Parker & Aaron Pierce Citizens

J W Plummer

Capt 11th Minn Infy.

& Provost Marshal

13024

Head-Quarters District of Tennessee,
OFFICE PROVOST MARCHAL,

Nashville, Tenn., Nov 25th 1864

Capt Hunter Brooke,
Provost Marshal
Post of Nashville Tenn
Captain

you will send
to this office at 2 o'clock P.M. Nov 26th 1864
Thomas Parker and Arrow Pierce prisoners sent
to you from this office Sept 26th

By Command of
Maj Gen Rousseau

W. Plummer,

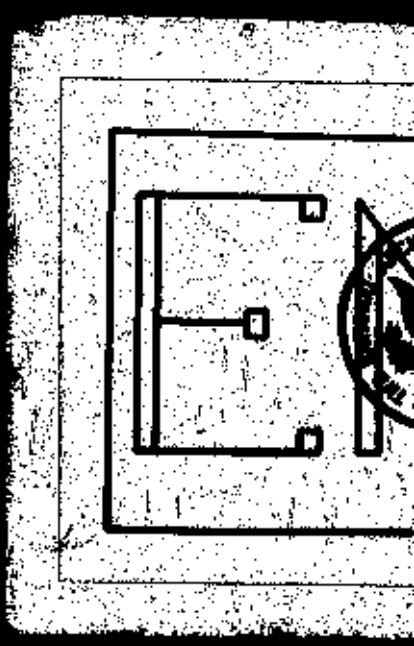
Capt - 1st Minn Regt
Provost Marshal

ICPRO

44

ROU

4



COPY

DB

DB

DB

